America. North America  
Including the entire Western Hemisphere

1-999  
General (Table KDZ-KH1)  
Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)  
Class here legal works only  
For general works on the Organization of American States, see F1402.A1+  
For works on the law or legal systems of two or more of the member states of the OAS see KDZ1+  
For legislative cooperation, unification, or harmonization of the laws of states in the region at large see KDZ88

1101  
Bibliography

1103  
Periodicals  
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+  
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

1105  
Monographic series

1107  
Official gazettes  
For the official gazettes of a particular organ, see the issuing organ

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences  
see KDZ-KH1 8

Official records. Documentation  
Class here the documentation of the organization as a whole  
For a particular series of an organ of the OAS, see the issuing organ

1110  
Serials

1112  
Monographs. By date

Indexes. Guides

1114  
Lista general de documentos oficiales

1116  
Indice analítico

Official acts

1120  
Indexes and tables. By date

1122  
Collections. Compilations. By date

Treaties and other international agreements  
General  
see KDZ10+  
Treaties (Individual and collections) establishing and expanding the OAS see KDZ1144.2<date>

Legal measures  
see the issuing organ

1124  
Yearbooks

1126  
Directories

Collected works
Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)

Collected works -- Continued

1130  Several authors
      Festschriften see KDZ1136
1132  Individual authors
1134  General works. Treatises
1136  Addresses, essays, lectures
      Including single essays, collected essays of several authors,
      Festschriften, etc.

Organization law

1138  General (Table K8)
      Treaties establishing, expanding, and governing the OAS.
      Charter of the OAS
1140  Indexes and tables
1142  Collections. By date
      Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
1144.2<date>  Individual treaties and conventions
      Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
      signature of the treaty to the number KDZ1142.2 and
      deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table
      K5
1144.2189  First International American Conference. Treaty
      establishing the International Union of American
      Republics, Washington, 1890 (Table K5)
1144.21948  Ninth International American Conference. Treaty
      chartering the OAS, Bogotá, 1948 (Table K5)
      Including the OAS charter as amended by the Buenos
      Aires protocol of 1967/70 or both the Buenos Aires
      protocol of 1967/70 and the Cartagena de Indias
      protocol of 1985
1146  Constitutional principles (Table K8)

Foreign (external) relations. International cooperation
      Including membership in international organizations
1148  General
      Relations with the United Nations see KZ5003.A+
      Relations with European regional organizations
      see KJE
1152  Relations with non-member states

Intergovernmental relations and cooperation

1154  General (Table K8)
1155  Jurisdiction

Organs of the OAS

1157  General (Table K8)
1158  Election law (Table K8)
      Privileges and immunities
      see the particular organ and member thereof
Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)

Organization law

Organs of the OAS -- Continued

General Secretariat

Formerly Bureau of the American Republics (International Bureau of American Republics), and Pan American Union

1160

General (Table K15)

1162.A-Z

Particular departments and divisions, A-Z

Administrative Tribunal see KDZ1189.A3

General Assembly

1164

General (Table K15)

Organization and procedure

1165

General works

1166

Representatives and deputies

1167.A-Z

Particular committees and commissions, A-Z

1168

Powers and duties

Councils

1170

General (Table K8)

Permanent Council

1171

General (Table K15)

Organization and procedure

1172

General works

1173.A-Z

Particular committees and commissions, A-Z

1174

Powers and duties

Inter-American Economic and Social Council

1175

General (Table K15)

1176

Organization and procedure

1177

Powers and duties

Inter-American Council for Education, Science, and Culture

Meetings of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs

see JZ

Inter-American Juridical Committee

Formerly Inter-American Council of Jurists

1182

General (Table K15)

1183

Organization and procedure

1184

Powers and duties

Inter-American Commission on Human Rights see KDZ1+

Inter-American Specialized Conferences

see the subject
Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)
Organization law
Organs of the OAS -- Continued
Inter-American Specialized Organizations
see the subject
Courts of Justice. Tribunals
1187 General (Table K8)
1188 Jurisdiction
1189.A3 Administrative Tribunal. Tribunal Administrativo
1190.A-Z Other commissions and committees, A-Z
1190.S6 Special Committee to Study the Inter-American System and to Propose Measures for Restructuring It
Civil service
1192 General (Table K8)
1193 Privileges and immunities
1194 Appointment
1194.5 Remuneration. Allowances
Finance. Budget
1195 General (Table K8)
1196 Board of External Auditors (Table K15)
1197.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Individual countries
2001-2499.2 Bermuda (Table KDZ-KH3)
Canada
see KE
3001-3499 Greenland (Table KDZ-KH3)
4001-4499 St. Pierre and Miquelon (Table KDZ-KH3)
United States
see KF
Latin America
Including Mexico and Central and South America

1-999 General (Table KDZ-KH1)
3001-3999  Mexico and Central America: General (Table KDZ-KH1)
Mexico and Central America: Belize

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)


Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: British Honduras
see KGA1+
Mexico and Central America: Canal Zone
see KGH9001+
Mexico and Central America: Costa Rica

1-5999    General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces
6201-6299  Alajuela (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Cartago (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Guanacaste (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Heredia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Limón (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Puntarenas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  San José (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
8001-8019  San José (Table KDZ-KH5)
9000.A-Z   Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: El Salvador

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

6201-6299  Ahuachapán (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Cabañas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Chalatenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Cuscatlán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  La Libertad (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  La Unión (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Morazán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  San Miguel (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099  San Salvador (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299  San Vicente (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499  Santa Ana (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699  Sonsonate (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899  Usulután (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619  San Salvador (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659  Santa Ana (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Guatemala

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6101-6199</td>
<td>Alta Verapaz</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6201-6299</td>
<td>Baja Verapaz</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301-6399</td>
<td>Chimaltenango</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501-6599</td>
<td>Chiquimula</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6799</td>
<td>El Progreso</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901-6999</td>
<td>Escuintla</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7099</td>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7199</td>
<td>Huehuetenango</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301-7399</td>
<td>Izabal</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7599</td>
<td>Jalapa</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701-7799</td>
<td>Jutiapa</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7999</td>
<td>Petén</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8199</td>
<td>Quezaltenango</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301-8399</td>
<td>Quiché</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501-8599</td>
<td>Retalhuleu</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701-8799</td>
<td>Sacatepéquez</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8901-8999</td>
<td>San Marcos</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9101-9199</td>
<td>Santa Rosa</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9301-9399</td>
<td>Sololá</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9501-9599</td>
<td>Suchitepéquez</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9701-9799</td>
<td>Totonicapán</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9801-9899</td>
<td>Zacapa</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9521-9939</td>
<td>Guatemala City</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9990.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Honduras

1-5999
  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

6101-6199  Atlántida (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399  Choluteca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599  Colón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799  Comayagua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999  Copán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199  Cortés (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Distrito Central (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399  El Paraíso (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599  Francisco Morazán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799  Gracias a Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999  Intibucá (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199  Islas de la Bahía (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399  La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599  Lempira (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799  Ocotepeque (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999  Olancho (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199  Santa Bárbara (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399  Valle (Table KDZ-KH4)
9501-9599  Yoro (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9921-9939  San Pedro Sula (Table KDZ-KH5)
9961-9979  Tegucigalpa (Table KDZ-KH5)
9990.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1-5999</th>
<th>General (Table KDZ-KH2 modified)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6201-6299</td>
<td>Aguascalientes (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301-6399</td>
<td>Baja California. Baja California Norte (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6499</td>
<td>Baja California Sur (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501-6599</td>
<td>Campeche (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699</td>
<td>Chiapas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6799</td>
<td>Chihuahua (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801-6899</td>
<td>Coahuila (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901-6999</td>
<td>Colima (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7099</td>
<td>Durango (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7199</td>
<td>Federal District see KGF7601+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7299</td>
<td>Guanajuato (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301-7399</td>
<td>Guerrero (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499</td>
<td>Hidalgo (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7599</td>
<td>Jalisco (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7699</td>
<td>México (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701-7799</td>
<td>Mexico City (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7899</td>
<td>Michoacán (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7999</td>
<td>Morelos (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8099</td>
<td>Nayarit (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8199</td>
<td>Nuevo León (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201-8299</td>
<td>Oaxaca (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301-8399</td>
<td>Puebla (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401-8499</td>
<td>Querétaro (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501-8599</td>
<td>Quintana Roo (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8601-8699</td>
<td>Sinaloa (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701-8799</td>
<td>Sonora (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8801-8899</td>
<td>Tabasco (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8901-8999</td>
<td>Tamaulipas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9001-9099</td>
<td>Tlaxcala (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9101-9199</td>
<td>Veracruz (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9201-9299</td>
<td>Yucatán (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9301-9399</td>
<td>Zacatecas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9401-9499</td>
<td>Nueva Galicia (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cities**

| 9601-9619 | Acapulco (Table KDZ-KH5) |
| 9621-9639 | Chihuahua (Table KDZ-KH5) |
| 9641-9659 | Ciudad Juárez (Table KDZ-KH5) |
| 9661-9679 | Cuernavaca (Table KDZ-KH5) |
| 9681-9699 | Culiacán (Table KDZ-KH5) |
| 9701-9719 | Guadalajara (Table KDZ-KH5) |
| 9721-9739 | León (Table KDZ-KH5) |
| 9741-9759 | Mexico City (Table KDZ-KH5) |
Cities -- Continued

Mexico City see KGF7601+

9761-9779 Monterrey (Table KDZ-KH5)
9781-9799 Puebla (Table KDZ-KH5)
9821-9839 San Luiz Potosi (Table KDZ-KH5)
9841-9859 Tijuana (Table KDZ-KH5)
9900.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Nicaragua

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)
Departments. Territory

6201-6299 Boaco (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Cabo Gracias a Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Carazo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Chinandega (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Chontales (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Estelí (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Granada (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Jinotega (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 León (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Madriz (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 Managua (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Masaya (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Matagalpa (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899 Nueva Segovia (Table KDZ-KH4)
9001-9099 Río San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)
9201-9299 Rivas (Table KDZ-KH4)
9401-9499 Zelaya (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619 Managua (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Panama

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces
6101-6199 Bocas del Toro (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Chiriquí (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Coclé (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Colón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Darién (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 Herrera (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 Los Santos (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Panamá (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Veraguas (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
7821-7839 Colón (Table KDZ-KH5)
7841-7859 Panama City (Table KDZ-KH5)
7861-7879 San Miguelito (Table KDZ-KH5)
8000.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9001-9499</td>
<td>Mexico and Central America: Panama Canal Zone (Table KDZ-KH3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1-999 West Indies. Caribbean area: General (Table KDZ-KH1)
For Commonwealth Caribbean see KGL5001+
7001-7499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Anguilla (Table KDZ-KH3)
   Cf. KGW2001+ Saint Christopher (Saint Kitts), Nevis, and Anguilla
West Indies. Caribbean area: Antigua and Barbuda (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Redonda
1001-1499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Aruba (Table KDZ-KH3)
1-499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Bahamas (Table KDZ-KH3)
1001-1499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Barbados (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Barbuda
see KGK1+
2001-2499  West Indies: Bonaire (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: British Leeward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
4001-4499  West Indies. Caribbean area: British Virgin Islands (General)  
(Table KDZ-KH3)
5001-5999 West Indies. Caribbean area: British West Indies (General)
(Table KDZ-KH1)
Class here "Commonwealth Caribbean"
West Indies. Caribbean area: British Windward Islands (General)
(Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: CAICOS ISLANDS

West Indies. Caribbean area: Caicos Islands
see KGY1+
West Indies. West Indies (Federation) (Table KDZ-KH3)
Class here Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
0-499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Cayman Islands (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Cuba

1-5999
General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces

6201-6299 Camagüey (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Ciego de Avila (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Cienfuegos (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Granma (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Guantánamo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Havana (City) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Havana (Province) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Holguín (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Las Tunas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Las Villas (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Matanzas (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Oriente (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 Pina del Río (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Sancti Spíritus (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Santiago de Cuba (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899 Villa Clara (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

Havana see KGN7201+

9601-9619 Holguín (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659 Santa Clara (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 Santiago de Cuba (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
West Indies. Caribbean area: Curaçao (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: DÉSIRADE

West Indies. Caribbean area: Désirade
see KGR5001+
| 2001-2499 | West Indies. Caribbean area: Dominica (Table KDZ-KH3) |
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dominican Republic

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces. National District

6201-6299 Azua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Bahoruco (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Barahona (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Dajabón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Durarte (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 El Seibo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Espaillat (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Independencia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 La Altagracia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 La Estrelleta (San Rafael) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 La Romana (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 La Vega (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 María Trinidad Sánchez (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Moncristi (Table KDZ-KH4)

National District see KGQ8701+

7601-7699 Pedernales (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Peravia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Puerto Plata (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Salcedo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Samaná (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 San Cristóbal (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 San Pedro de Macorís (Table KDZ-KH4)

San Rafael see KGQ7101+

8401-8499 Sánchez Ramírez (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Santiago Rodríguez (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 Santo Domingo (National District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899 Valverde (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619 San Cristóbal (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 Santiago de los Caballeros (Table KDZ-KH5)

Santo Domingo see KGQ8701+

9800.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch Leeward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
1001-1499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch West Indies (Netherlands Antilles) (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch Windward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3001-3499</td>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area: French West Indies (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
West Indies. Caribbean area: Grande Terre
see KGR5001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Grenada (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including the Grenadine Islands under its jurisdiction
West Indies. Caribbean area: Grenadine Islands
see KGR4001+ ; KGW5001+
5001-5499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Guadeloupe (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Grand Terre, Marie Galante, Les Saintes, Désirade, Saint Barthélemy, and Saint Martin
West Indies. Caribbean area: Haiti

1-5999
  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

6201-6299  Artibonite (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Centre (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Grande Anse (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Nord (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Nord Est (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Nord-Ouest (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  Ouest (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Sud (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  Sud Est (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

8001-8019  Port-au-Prince (Table KDZ-KH5)
9000.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
1-499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Jamaica (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Les Saintes
see KGR5001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Marie Galante
see KGR5001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Martinique (Table KDZ-KH3)
2001-2499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Montserrat (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies, Caribbean area: Navassa islands (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Swan Islands
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: NEVIS

West Indies. Caribbean area: Nevis
see KGW2001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Puerto Rico

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1-5999</th>
<th>General (Table KDZ-KH2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8019</td>
<td>Bayamón (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8021-8039</td>
<td>Caguas (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8041-8059</td>
<td>Carolina (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8061-8079</td>
<td>Mayagüez (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8081-8099</td>
<td>Ponce (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8119</td>
<td>San Juan (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8200.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: REDONDA

West Indies. Caribbean area: Redonda
see KGK1+
KGW

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SABA

1-499

West Indies. Caribbean area: Saba (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SAINT BARTHÉLEMY

West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Barthélemy
see KGR5001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Christopher (Saint Kitts), Nevis, and Anguilla (Table KDZ-KH3)
3001-3499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Lucia (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SAINT MARTIN

West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Martin
see KGR5001+
5001-5499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
          (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Sint Eustatius (Table KDZ-KH3)
8001-8499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Sint Maarten (Table KDZ-KH3)
Cf. KGR5001+ Saint Martin
West Indies. Caribbean area: Swan Islands
see KGU1+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Trinidad and Tobago (Table KDZ-KH3)
KGY WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS

1-499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Turks and Caicos Islands (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: VIRGIN ISLANDS, BRITISH

West Indies. Caribbean area: Virgin Islands, British
see KGL4001+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KGZ</th>
<th>WEST INDIES, CARIBBEAN AREA: VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-499</td>
<td>West Indies, Caribbean area: Virgin Islands of the United States (Table KDZ-KH3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1-999 South America: General (Table KDZ-KH1)
South America: Argentina

1-5999
General (Table KDZ-KH2 modified)
Constitutional law
Sources
Constitutions

2914
Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
Subarrange each by Table K17
The National Constituent Assembly of Argentina held in
1957 abolished the Peron Constitution of 1949 and
reverted to the 1853 Constitution as amended up to
1898. In classifying the Argentina constitution in force
since the end of 1957, use 1853 as the date of the
constitution

Provinces. Federal District. National Territory

6201-6299 Buenos Aires (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Buenos Aires (Province) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Catamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Chaco (Presidente Perón) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Chubut (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Corrientes (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Entre Ríos (Table KDZ-KH4)
Eva Perón see KHA7301+
Federal District see KHA6201+

7001-7099 Formosa (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Jujuy (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 La Pampa (Eva Perón) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 La Rioja (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Mendoza (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Misiones (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Neuquén (Table KDZ-KH4)
Presidente Perón see KHA6501+

7901-7999 Río Negro (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Salta (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 San Luis (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Santa Fe (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Santiago del Estero (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Tierra del Fuego (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 Tucumán (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619 Bahía Blanca (Table KDZ-KH5)
Buenos Aires see KHA6201+
9641-9659 Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 La Plata (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699 Mendoza (Table KDZ-KH5)
Cities -- Continued

9701-9719       Paraná (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739       Rosario (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759       Santa Fe (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779       Tucumán (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z       Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Bolivia

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments
6201-6299  Chuquisaca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Cochabamba (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  El Bení (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Oruro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Pando (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  Potosí (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  Tarija (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
8001-8019  Cochabamba (Table KDZ-KH5)
8021-8039  La Paz (Table KDZ-KH5)
8041-8059  Oruro (Table KDZ-KH5)
8061-8079  Potosí (Table KDZ-KH5)
8081-8099  Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH5)
8101-8119  Sucre (Table KDZ-KH5)
8121-8139  Trinidad (Table KDZ-KH5)
8200.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Brazil

General (Table KDZ-KH2)

States. Federal District. Federal Territories

6201-6299 Acre (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Alagoas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Amapá (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Bahia (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Brasília (Distrito Federal) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Distrito Federal see KHD6701+
6901-6999 Espírito Santo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Fernando do Noronha (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 Goiás (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Guanabara (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 Maranhão (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Mato Grosso (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Minas Gerais (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Pará (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Paraíba (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Paraná (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Pernambuco (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Piauí (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Rio de Janeiro (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 Rio Grande do Norte (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Rio Grande do Sul (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Rondônia (Guapore) (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Roraima (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Santa Catarina (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 São Paulo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899 Sergipe (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999 Mato Grosso do Sul (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619 Belém (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639 Belo Horizonte (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659 Brasília (Distrito Federal) see KHD6701+
9661-9679 Curitiba (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699 Fortaleza (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719 Goiânia (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739 Manaus (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759 Nova Iguaçu (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779 Pôrto Alegre (Table KDZ-KH5)
9781-9799 Recife (Table KDZ-KH5)
Cities -- Continued

9801-9819  Rio de Janeiro (Table KDZ-KH5)
9821-9839  Salvador (Table KDZ-KH5)
9841-9859  São Paulo (Table KDZ-KH5)
9900.A-Z   Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Chile

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-5999</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6201-6299</td>
<td>Aconcagua</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301-6329</td>
<td>Antofagasta</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6429</td>
<td>Arauco</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501-6599</td>
<td>Atacama</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699</td>
<td>Aysén</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6799</td>
<td>Bio-Bío</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801-6899</td>
<td>Cautín</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901-6999</td>
<td>Chiloé</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7099</td>
<td>Colchagua</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7199</td>
<td>Concepción</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7299</td>
<td>Coquimbo</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301-7399</td>
<td>Curicó</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699</td>
<td>Easter Island (Isla de Pascua)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499</td>
<td>Linares</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7599</td>
<td>Llanquihue</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7699</td>
<td>Magallanes</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701-7799</td>
<td>Malleco</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7899</td>
<td>Maule</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7999</td>
<td>Ñuble</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8099</td>
<td>O'Higgins</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8199</td>
<td>Osorno</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201-8299</td>
<td>Santiago</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301-8399</td>
<td>Talca</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401-8499</td>
<td>Tarapacá</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501-8599</td>
<td>Valdivia</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8601-8699</td>
<td>Valparaíso</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499</td>
<td>Easter Island (Isla de Pascua)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7599</td>
<td>Llanquihue</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7699</td>
<td>Magallanes</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701-7799</td>
<td>Malleco</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7899</td>
<td>Maule</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7999</td>
<td>Ñuble</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8099</td>
<td>O'Higgins</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8199</td>
<td>Osorno</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201-8299</td>
<td>Santiago</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301-8399</td>
<td>Talca</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401-8499</td>
<td>Tarapacá</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501-8599</td>
<td>Valdivia</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8601-8699</td>
<td>Valparaíso</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Including Easter Island (Isla de Pascua), Sala-y-Gómez, San Ambrosio, and San Félix

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9601-9619</td>
<td>Antofagasta</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9621-9639</td>
<td>Concepción</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9641-9659</td>
<td>Santiago</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9661-9679</td>
<td>Talcahuano</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9681-9699</td>
<td>Temuco</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9701-9719</td>
<td>Valparaíso</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9721-9739</td>
<td>Viña del Mar</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9800.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
<td>KDZ-KH6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Colombia

1-5999
General (Table KDZ-KH2)
Departments. Intendencies. Commissariats

6201-6299 Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Antioquia (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Arauca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Atlántico (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Bogotá (Special District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Boyacá (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Caldas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Caquetá (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 Casnore (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Cauca (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 Chocó (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Cundinamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 El Cesar (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Guainía (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Huila (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 La Guajira (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Magdalena (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Meta (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 Nariño (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Norte de Santander (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Putumayo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Quindío (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Risaralda (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 San Andrés y Providencia (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899 Santander (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999 Sucre (Table KDZ-KH4)
9001-9099 Tolima (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199 Valle de Cauca (Table KDZ-KH4)
9201-9299 Vaupés (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399 Vichada (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619 Barranquilla (Table KDZ-KH5)
Bogotá see KHH6601+
9621-9639 Bucaramanga (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659 Cali (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 Cartagena (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699 Cúcuta (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719 Ibague (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739 Manizales (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759 Medellín (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779 Pasto (Table KDZ-KH5)
9781-9799 Santa Marta (Table KDZ-KH5)
Cities -- Continued

9900.A-Z
Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Ecuador

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces

6101-6199 Azuay (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Cañar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Carchi (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Chimborazo (Table KDZ-KH4)
Colón see KHK7701+
7101-7199 Cotopaxi (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 El Oro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Esmeraldas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Galápagos Islands (Colón) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Guayas (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Imbabura (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Loja (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Los Ríos (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 Manabí (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999 Morona-Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199 Napo (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399 Pastaza (Table KDZ-KH4)
9501-9599 Pichincha (Table KDZ-KH4)
9701-9799 Tungurahua (Table KDZ-KH4)
9801-9899 Zamora-Chinchipe (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9921-9939 Guayaquil (Table KDZ-KH5)
9961-9979 Quito (Table KDZ-KH5)
9990.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Falkland Islands

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)


Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: French Guiana

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
SOUTH AMERICA: GUIANA, BRITISH

South America: Guiana, British
see KHN1+
SOUTH AMERICA: GUIANA, FRENCH

South America: Guiana, French
see KHM1+
South America: Guyana

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Paraguay

1-5999
   General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments. Federal District

6101-6199   Alto Paraná (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399   Amambay (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599   Asunción (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799   Boquerón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999   Caaguazú (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199   Caazapá (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399   Central (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599   Concepción (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799   Cordillera (Table KDZ-KH4)

   Federal District see KHP6501+

7901-7999   Guairá (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199   Itapúa (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399   Misiones (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599   Ñeembucú (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799   Olimpo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999   Paraguarí (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199   Presidente Hayes (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399   San Pedro (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
   Asunción see KHP6501+

9700.A-Z   Other, A-Z

   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
### South America: Peru

#### General (Table KDZ-KH2)

**Departments**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6201-6299</td>
<td>Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301-6399</td>
<td>Ancash (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6499</td>
<td>Apurímac (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501-6599</td>
<td>Arequipa (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699</td>
<td>Ayacucho (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6799</td>
<td>Cajamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801-6899</td>
<td>Callao (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901-6999</td>
<td>Cuzco (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7099</td>
<td>Huancavelica (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7199</td>
<td>Huánuco (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7299</td>
<td>Ica (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301-7399</td>
<td>Junín (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499</td>
<td>La Libertad (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7599</td>
<td>Lambayeque (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7699</td>
<td>Lima (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701-7799</td>
<td>Loreto (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7899</td>
<td>Madre de Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7999</td>
<td>Moquegua (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8999</td>
<td>Pasco (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8199</td>
<td>Piura (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201-8299</td>
<td>Puno (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301-8399</td>
<td>San Martín (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401-8499</td>
<td>Tacna (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501-8599</td>
<td>Tumbes (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9601-9619</td>
<td>Arequipa (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9621-9639</td>
<td>Callao (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9641-9659</td>
<td>Chiclayo (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9661-9679</td>
<td>Cuzco (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9681-9699</td>
<td>Lima (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9701-9719</td>
<td>Trujillo (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9800.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Suriname

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Districts

6201-6299 Brokopondo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Commewijne (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Coronie (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Marowijne (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Nickerie (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Para (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Paramaribo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Saramacca (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Surinamee (Table KDZ-KH4)


Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Uruguay

1-5999  
General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

6201-6299  Artigas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399  Canalones (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Cerro Largo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599  Colonia (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Durazno (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799  Flores (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Florida (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999  Lavelleja (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Maldonado (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199  Montevideo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Paysandú (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399  Río Negro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  Rivera (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599  Rocha (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Salto (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799  San José (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  Soriano (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999  Tacuarembó (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099  Treinta y Tres (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619  Mercedes (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639  Montevideo (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659  Paysandú (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679  Salto (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Venezuela

1-5999
General (Table KDZ-KH2)
States. Federal District. Territories

6201-6299 Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Anzoátegui (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Apure (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Aragua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Barinas (Table KDZ-KH4)
Barquisimeto see KHW8501+
6701-6799 Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Carabobo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Caracas (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Cojedes (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 Delta Amacuro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Falcón (Table KDZ-KH4)
Federal District see KHW6901+
7301-7399 Guárico (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Lara (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Mérida (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Miranda (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Monagas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Nueva Esparta (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Portuguesa (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Sucre (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Táchira (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 Trujillo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Yaracuy (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Zulia (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Barquisimeto (Table KDZ-KH4)
9201-9299 Federal Dependencies (Table KDZ-KH4)
Cities
9601-9619 Barquisimeto (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659 Cabimas (Table KDZ-KH5)
Caracas see KHW6901+
9661-9679 Ciudad Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699 Ciudad Guyana (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719 Cumaná (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739 Maracay (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759 San Cristóbal (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779 Valencia (Table KDZ-KH5)
9900.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Class here works on the law of, and treaties between, two or more countries or regional organizations in the region

1 Bibliography

<3> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

4 Monographic series

6 Official gazettes
Regional organizations
see the subject
Organization of American States
see KDZ1101+

8.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
xA15AxA15Z Serials
xA2 Monographs. By date
For intergovernmental congresses on a special subject, see the subject
For nongovernmental congresses and conferences see KDZ-KH1 90

Treaties and other international agreements
Class here treaties between countries in the same region
For treaties between countries in different regions, see K524+
For treaties on uniform conflict rules see KDZ-KH1 110+

Collections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

10 General

11.A-Z Collected treaties of an individual country or organization limited to its region. By country or organization, A-Z, and date
Individual treaties
see the subject

Legislative documents
see J

Statutes and administrative regulations
Texts

17 Serials
18 Monographs. By date
19 Digests. Summaries. Indexes
Presidential proclamations, manifestos, etc.
see J

Law reports and related materials
Law reports and related materials -- Continued

20    Privy Council Judicial Committee (Table KDZ-KH7)
21    Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH7)
22    Various courts (Table KDZ-KH7)
       Including highest court and lower courts
24    Encyclopedias
25    Dictionaries. Words and phrases
27    Form books
(28)    Yearbooks
       For publications issued annually, summarizing events, statistics,
       etc. relating to a special subject, see the subject and form
       division table for periodicals. For other publications appearing
       yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics
31    General
32    Criminal statistics

Directories
35    General
36.A-Z    By specialization, A-Z

Trials
39    General collections
       Criminal trials
40    General
41.A-Z    Special offenses, A-Z
       Individual trials
       see the subclass for the country of the trial

43    Legal research. Legal bibliography
       Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

Legal education
46    General (Table K8)
47    Directories
       Study and teaching
       General see KDZ-KH1 46
49.A-Z    Particular subjects, A-Z
51    Law schools
54.A-Z    Law societies, institutes, international regional bar associations
       and other organizations, A-Z
       Each is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH8
       Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their
       activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.
       For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on
       particular subjects, see the subject
       For congresses and conferences sponsored by societies see
       KDZ-KH1 90

54.B3    Inter-American Bar Association (Table KDZ-KH8)
Law societies, institutes, international regional bar associations and other organizations, A-Z -- Continued

54.I55  Inter-American Institute of International Legal Studies (Table KDZ-KH8)
        Inter-American Juridical Committee
        see KDZ1182+

The legal profession
   Including law as a career

58  General

59.A-Z  Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z

Practice of law

60  General
   Directories see KDZ-KH1 35+

62  Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc.
   Biography of lawyers see KDZ-KH1 81+

65  Bar associations
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 54.A+ International regional bar associations
   Law and lawyers in literature
   see PB-PZ
   Legal anecdotes, wit, and humor
   see K183+

66  Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor
   (Table K8)
   Notarial law. Public instruments

68  General (Table K8)

69  The notarial profession (Table K8)

70  Public instruments (Table K8)

History
   For the history of special subjects, see the subject

76  General

81  Biography
   Collective
   For national collections, see the subclass for the country
   Individual
   see the subclass for the country of the biographee

83  Philosophy. Jurisprudence
   Class here works on doctrines peculiar to the legal institutions of the region
   For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law of the region, see the subject; for works on jurisprudence and philosophy of law in general, see K201+

Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
   see K486+

86  Criticism. Legal reform
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 495 Judiciary
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 961 Administration of criminal justice

94
Regional unification, integration, and harmonization
Including both substantive unification and unification of conflict rules
For works limited to the unification of conflict rules, see KDZ-KH1 110+
For organizations devoted to regional integration, see the subject
For unification of law on a special subject, see the subject

Congressess
For intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KDZ-KH1 8.A+

Collected works (nonserial)
For monographic series see KDZ-KH1 4

Several authors
Individual authors

Casebooks. Readings
Class here general works only
For casebooks on subjects, see the subject

General works. Treatises
Compend. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc.

Works for particular users, A-Z
Artists and art collectors
Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KDZ-KH1 101.B87

Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law
Computers
Public interest law

Conflict of laws
Class intergovernmental congresses and conferences as well as treaties and related general works in KG110 (Latin America)
even though participants in congresses or parties to treaties include both Latin American and other countries in the Western Hemisphere
For conflict of laws between the United States and other countries, see KF416
For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law and law of procedure (e.g. Tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject

General (Table K8)
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Points of contact (Table K12)
Particular branches and subjects of law
Aliens (Table K8)
Conflict of laws

Particular branches and subjects of law

115 Arbitration (Table K8)
    Class here works on regional arbitration courts, commissions, and proceedings
    For comparative works on arbitration see KDZ-KH1 525

116.A-Z Other, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
116.A25 Actions (Table K12)
116.A35 Adoption (Table K12)
116.B34 Bankruptcy (Table K12)
116.C57 Civil procedure (Table K12)
116.C63 Commercial law (Table K12)
116.C64 Contracts (Table K12)
116.C66 Corporations (Table K12)
    Cf. KDZ-KH1 341 Foreign corporations
    Cf. KDZ-KH1 342 Multinational corporations
    Divorce see KDZ-KH1 116.M35
116.D64 Domestic relations (Table K12)
    Extradition see KDZ-KH1 974+
    Foreign arbitral awards see KDZ-KH1 115
116.F65 Foreign judgments (Table K12)
    Including recognition and execution
116.J82 Judicial assistance (International) (Table K12)
116.L46 Letters rogatory (International) (Table K12)
116.M34 Maritime law (Table K12)
116.M35 Marriage. Divorce. Separation. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
    Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH1 116.M35
    Nationality of women see KDZ-KH1 562.W64
    Separation see KDZ-KH1 116.M35
    Stateless persons see KDZ-KH1 567

125 Private law

127 Civil law
    General (Table K8)
    Juristic facts. Juristic acts
129
130 Extinctive prescription (Table K8)

Persons

132 Natural persons
    General (Table K8)
134 Absence and presumption of death (Table K8)
136.A-Z Particular groups of persons, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Aliens see KDZ-KH1 114
Civil law
Persons
Natural persons
Particular groups of persons, A-Z -- Continued
136.M54 Minors (Table K12)
   Including civil liability and emancipation
136.O44 Older people. Aged (Table K12)
136.U53 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)
136.W64 Women (Table K12)
   Including works on civil and public law status combined
138 Recording and registration (Table K8)
   Including registers of births, marriages, deaths, vital statistics,
   birth and death certificates
Juristic persons
140 General (Table K8)
141 The state as a civil person (Table K8)
   Including state liability in general
   For contractual liability see KDZ-KH1 206
   For tort liability see KDZ-KH1 229
   For administrative responsibility see KDZ-KH1 631
Business corporations see KDZ-KH1 328+
Domestic relations. Family law
143 General (Table K8)
Marriage. Husband and wife
145 General (Table K8)
147 Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K8)
150 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity (Table K8)
152 Civil status of married women (Table K8)
154 Property relationships (Table K8)
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.M35 Conflict of laws
Divorce. Separation
156 General (Table K8)
158 Maintenance. Alimony (Table K8)
Parent and child
160 General (Table K8)
162 Adoption (Table K8)
164 Guardian and ward (Table K8)
166 Family property. Homestead law (Table K8)
Property. Real rights
171 General (Table K8)
Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH1 154
Real property. Land law
173 General (Table K8)
175 Transfer of title. Conveyancing (Table K8)
177 Horizontal property. Housing condominium (Table K8)
179 Land registration (Table K8)
Civil law

Property. Real rights -- Continued

181 General (Table K8)
    Intellectual property see KDZ-KH1 400+

184 Trusts and trustees (Table K8)

Succession upon death

187 General (Table K8)

Testamentary succession. Wills

189 General (Table K8)

190.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Legitime see KDZ-KH1 190.N42
    Mejora see KDZ-KH1 190.N42

190.N42 Necessary heirs. Legitime. Mejora (Table K12)

Intestate succession

192 General (Table K8)

Order of succession

194 Succession of spouse (Table K12)

Obligations

200 General (Table K8)

Contracts

202 General (Table K8)

206 Government contracts. Public contracts (Table K8)

Particular types of contracts
    Agricultural contracts see KDZ-KH1 785

Sale

208 General (Table K8)
    Conditional sale, installment sale, lease purchase see
    KDZ-KH1 245

210 Contract of service. Master and servant (Table K8)

Mandate. Agency
    Cf. KDZ-KH1 240+ Commercial mandate

216 General (Table K8)

217 Power of attorney (Table K8)

219 Security (Table K8)

Torts

221 General (Table K8)

Strict liability. Liability without fault

226 General (Table K8)

227.A-Z Ultrahazardous activities or occupations. By risk, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

227.N82 Nuclear damages (Table K12)

228 Products liability (Table K8)
    Cf. KDZ-KH1 697 Product safety

229 Government torts (Table K8)
## Commercial law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>Merchants (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233.5</td>
<td>Boards of trade (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>Stock exchanges. Marketing of securities (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>Brokers (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>Commercial travelers. Traveling salesmen (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commission merchants see KDZ-KH1 241</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Commercial contracts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>Consignment of goods. Commission merchants (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>Export sale. International sale. Overseas sale (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>Commercial leases (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including both real and personal property</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>Bills of exchange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subarrange each by Table K12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253.P75</td>
<td>Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH1 253.P75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>Checks (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corporate securities see KDZ-KH1 335</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Banking

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262</td>
<td>National banks. Central banks (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>International regional banks for development and integration see KDZ-KH1 908.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265.A-Z</td>
<td>Other banks, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Particular banking transactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bank loans. Bank credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>General (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272</td>
<td>Letters of credit (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274</td>
<td>Commercial loans and credit (Table K8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pledge
Commercial law
  Commercial contracts
    Pledge -- Continued
    277          General (Table K8)
    278          Non-possessory pledges. Chattel mortgages. Registered
                  pledges (Table K8)
  Investments
    282          General (Table K8)
                  Marketing of securities see KDZ-KH1 234
                  Corporate securities see KDZ-KH1 335
                  Foreign investments see KDZ-KH1 744
  Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
    285          General (Table K8)
    286          Carriage by land and inland waterways (Table K8)
                  For motor carriers see KDZ-KH1 865
                  For railroads see KDZ-KH1 866
    288          Carriage by air
                  Cf. KDZ-KH1 870 Regulation of commercial aviation
    290.A-Z      Special topics, A-Z
                  Subarrange each by Table K12
    290.M65     Aircraft mortgages
                  Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH1 352+
  Insurance
    300          General (Table K8)
    304          Life insurance (Table K8)
    306          Health insurance. Medical care (Table K8)
  Property insurance
    308          General (Table K8)
    310          Transportation insurance (Table K8)
    312          Fire insurance (Table K8)
                  Marine insurance see KDZ-KH1 366
    315          Reinsurance (Table K8)
                  Social insurance see KDZ-KH1 463+
  Business associations. Commercial companies
    320          General (Table K8)
    322          Partnership
    324          Joint ventures (Table K8)
    325          Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K8)
  Business corporations
    328          General (Table K8)
    330          Supervisors. Auditors (Table K8)
  Corporate finance
    333          General (Table K8)
Commercial law
  Commercial contracts
    Business associations. Commercial companies
    Business corporations
      Corporate finance -- Continued
        335  Issuing and sale of securities (General) (Table K8)
          For works on security-exchange transactions see KDZ-KH1 234
        337  Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers (Table K8)
        339  Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stocks (Table K8)
  Particular types of corporations
    341  Foreign corporations (Table K8)
      Including nationality of corporations
    342  Multinational corporations (Table K8)
      Private companies see KDZ-KH1 325
    344  Cooperative societies (Table K8)
    346  Consolidation and merger (Table K8)
    347  Government-owned corporations and other business organizations (Table K8)
      Including government monopolies in general
Maritime law
  Including carriage by sea, marine insurance, and maritime social legislation
  For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH1 875+
    351  General (Table K8)
      Carriage by sea
      352  General (Table K8)
        Carriage of goods. Affreightment
        354  General (Table K8)
        355  Ocean bills of lading (Table K8)
        357  Maritime loans, credits, and security (Table K8)
      Risk and damages in maritime commerce
      359  General (Table K8)
      361  Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K8)
      362.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
      362.A75  Arrest of ships (Table K12)
        Including immunity of state owned ships from arrest
        Immunity of state owned ships see KDZ-KH1 362.A75
      366  Marine insurance (Table K8)
  Maritime social legislation
    370  General (Table K8)
    372  Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners (Table K8)
    376  Social insurance (Table K8)
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
Commercial law

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights -- Continued

382 General (Table K8)
Bankruptcy

384 General (Table K8)

386 Composition to avoid bankruptcy (Table K8)

International commercial arbitration see KDZ-KH1 115

Comparative commercial arbitration see KDZ-KH1 525

Intellectual property

400 General (Table K8)

401 Copyright (Table K8)

Industrial property

409 General (Table K8)

Patent law

411 General works (Table K8)

413.A-Z Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z

413.D78 Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)

Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH1 413.D78

419 Trademarks (Table K8)

421 Unfair competition (Table K8)

Social legislation

430 General (Table K8)

Labor law

432 General (Table K8)

433 Constitutional guarantees (Table K8)

Labor-management relations

435 General (Table K8)

Labor unions

436 General (Table K8)

Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

438 General (Table K8)


Subarrange each by Table K12

440.E43 Electric industries (Table K12)

Collective labor disputes

442 General (Table K8)

443 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K8)

444 Labor courts (Table K8)

446 Strikes. Lockouts. Boycotts (Table K8)

Labor standards. Labor conditions

448 General (Table K8)

Employment and dismissal

450 General (Table K8)

451 Free choice of employment (Table K8)

453 Wages. Minimum wage (Table K8)
Social legislation

Labor law

Labor standards. Labor conditions

Employment and dismissal -- Continued

Hours of labor. Night work

General (Table K8)

455

456.A-Z

Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

456.A34

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K8)

458

460.A-Z

Labor law of special industries and groups of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

460.A34

Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)

460.A43

Domestics. Servants (Table K12)

460.D65

Foreign workers see KDZ-KH1 460.A43

Social insurance

Cf. KDZ-KH1 370+ Maritime social insurance

463

General (Table K8)

Particular branches

Workers' compensation (Table K8)

Social security. Retirement (Table K8)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities

473

General (Table K8)

475.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

Almshouses see KDZ-KH1 475.P66

Charity laws see KDZ-KH1 475.P66

Children (Table K12)

Including day care centers

475.P46

People with disabilities (Table K12)

475.P66

Poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K12)

Indians

480

History

481

General (Table K8)

483.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Adultery (Table K12)

483.A36

Criminal law (Table K12)

483.C74

Domestic relations (Table K12)

Land tenure. Indian lands see KDZ-KH1 772

483.D64

Suffrage (Table K12)

483.S93

Women (Table K12)

483.W66

Particular groups or tribes, A-Z

For special topics relating to a particular group or tribe see

KDZ-KH1 483.A+

Courts. Procedure
Courts. Procedure -- Continued

495 Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary (Table K8)
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 961 Administration of criminal justice

Court organization and procedure

497 General (Table K8)

Foreign judgments see KDZ-KH1 116.F65

498 Judicial assistance (Table K8)
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.J82 International judicial assistance
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.L46 International letters rogatory
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 974+ Judicial assistance in criminal matters

Regular courts

500 General (Table K8)

501 Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts (Table K8)

502.A-Z Regional courts, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  e.g. Corte de Justicia Centro-americana, KG502.C67

Courts for the protection of human rights see KDZ-KH1 579.A+

Civil procedure

Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.C57 International civil procedure

503 General (Table K8)

504 Constitutional safeguards in civil procedure (Table K8)
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 520+ Constitutional remedies. Judicial review

505 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K8)

Trial

508 General (Table K8)

Evidence

510 General (Table K8)

Witnesses

512 General (Table K8)
  International letters rogatory see KDZ-KH1 116.L46

514 Expert evidence. Expert witnesses (Table K8)

516 Judgment (Table K8)
  For recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments
  see KDZ-KH1 116.F65

Remedies

518 General (Table K8)

Constitutional remedies. Judicial review

520 General (Table K8)

521 Amparo (Table K8)

522 Habeas corpus (Table K8)

525 Arbitration and award (Table K8)
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 115 International civil and commercial arbitration
533 Public law (Table K8)
   Constitutional law
      Sources
      Collections
      Sources other than constitutions
      Collections
      536 Particular documents
         By date of adoption or proclamation
      537 Constitutional conventions. By initial date of the convention
         Including rejected proposals and related proceedings
      Constitutions
         Texts. By date
      540 Digests. Indexes. By date
   Constitutional history
      General (Table K8)
      545 Peonage. Slavery (Table K8)
         Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions
      548 Constitutional law in general (Table K8)
   Constitutional principles
      The state. Form of government. Sovereignty (Table K8)
      550 Rule of law (Table K8)
      552 De facto doctrine (Table K8)
   Structure of government
      General (Table K8)
      556 Federal intervention (Table K8)
   Individual and state
      Nationals. Aliens
      General (Table K8)
      Nationals. Citizenship
      General (Table K8)
      Naturalization see KDZ-KH1 565
      562.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
      562.W64 Women (Table K12)
      Aliens
      Cf. KDZ-KH1 114 Conflict of laws
      General (Table K8)
      564 Immigration and naturalization (Table K8)
      565 Stateless persons (Table K8)
      569 Control of individuals (Table K8)
         Including internal security and control of subversive activities
         Cf. KDZ-KH1 966.P64 Political offenses
      Human rights. Civil and political rights
      General (Table K8)
      Particular constitutional guarantees
      574 Freedom of expression (Table K8)

105
Constitutional law

Individual and state

Human rights. Civil and political rights

Particular constitutional guarantees -- Continued

577 Right to health (Table K8)

578.A-Z Organizations on, or for the protection of, human rights, A-Z

  e.g. Inter-American Commission on Human Rights, KDZ578.I5


  e.g. Inter-American Court to Protect the Rights of Man, KDZ579.I5

580 Church and state (Table K8)

Organs of government

583 The people (Table K8)

Election law

  General (Table K8)

Suffrage

588 General (Table K8)

590 Women (Table K8)

  Indians see KDZ-KH1 483.S93

The legislature. Legislative power

593 General (Table K8)

595 Organization of legislative bodies (Table K8)

597.A-Z Individual legislative bodies, A-Z

  e.g. Parlamento Latinoamericano, KG597.P3

The executive branch. Executive power

600 General (Table K8)

602 The president. Governor

603 War and emergency powers. Martial law (Table K8)

606 The prime minister and the cabinet (Table K8)

608 The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K8)

  Class here constitutional status only

  For courts, administration of justice, and organization of
  the judiciary see KDZ-KH1 495+

Local government

611 General (Table K8)

Municipal government. Municipal corporations

613 General (Table K8)

614 Municipal officials (Table K8)

  Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH1 618

Civil service

616 General (Table K8)

618 Municipal civil service (Table K8)

619 Police and power of the police (Table K8)
Administrative law
621 General (Table K8)
623 Administrative organization (Table K8)
Administrative acts
626 General (Table K8)
627 Excess and abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table K8)
Judicial functions. Remedies
628 General (Table K8)
629 Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative tribunals (Table K8)
631 Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts
Cf. KDZ-KH1 229 Government tort liability
Cf. KDZ-KH1 645 Expropriation. Eminent domain
Public property. Public restraints on private property
634 General (Table K8)
635 Roads. Highway law (Table K8)
Natural resources
Including conservation, management, and environmental planning
For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH1 670+
637 General (Table K8)
Water resources
Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses
639 General (Table K8)
640 Conservation. Water resources development (Table K8)
Including water power
641 Agricultural and industrial use of water resources (Table K8)
Including treaties and other works on the use of the water of international rivers
Cf. KDZ-KH1 789 Field irrigation
Water pollution see KDZ-KH1 672
642,A-Z Particular bodies of water, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
643 Marine resources (Table K8)
For fish protection see KDZ-KH1 649
645 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K8)
Public land law
647 General (Table K8)
649 Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K8)
Including game, bird, and fish protection
Cf. KDZ-KH1 803 Fisheries
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
652 General (Table K8)
655 Building laws (Table K8)
657 Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K8)
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution

661  General (Table K8)
       Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

663  General (Table K8)

664.A-Z  Particular diseases, A-Z

664.A53  AIDS (Table K12)

664.M34  Malaria (Table K12)

666  Immigration inspection. Quarantine (Table K8)

Environmental pollution

   For environmental planning see KDZ-KH1 637+

670  General (Table K8)

672  Water pollution (Table K8)

673  Air pollution (Table K8)
   Including control of smoke, gases, etc.

675  Medical legislation (Table K8)
   For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH1 895.P48

Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene

680  General (Table K8)

684  Stock inspection. Quarantine (Table K8)

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

687  General (Table K8)

688  Food law (Table K8)

   Drug laws

690  General (Table K8)

691  Narcotics (Table K8)

693  Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K8)
   Including wine and wine making

Public safety

695  General (Table K8)

696  Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K8)

697  Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety (Table K8)
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 228 Products liability

698  Control of social activities (Table K8)

Cultural affairs

702  General (Table K8)

703  Cultural policy (Table K8)

706  Language (Table K8)
   Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education

710  General (Table K8)

716  Higher education. Colleges and universities (Table K8)
   Educational exchanges see KDZ-KH1 726

Science and the arts. Research

720  General (Table K8)

721  The arts (Table K8)
Cultural affairs
Science and the arts -- Continued

723  Museums and galleries (Table K8)
723.5  Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K8)
   Including preservation and protection of cultural property
724  Libraries (Table K8)
725  Archives (Table K8)
726  Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K8)

Economic legislation
  Including regional economic integration and groupings
  Class here only works with legal emphasis
  For non-legal works, see subclass HC
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 955 Emergency economic legislation

735  General (Table K8)
736.A-Z  Regional and subregional organizations, A-Z
    e.g. Andean Group, KG736.A5; Caribbean Common Market (CARIFTA), KG736.C37; Caribbean Community (CARICOM), KG736.C39; Central American Common Market, KG736.C4; Latin American Free Trade Association (LAFTA), KG736.L37; Latin American Integration Association (LAIA), KG736.L38; Organization of Central American States, KG736.O73
    Class here treaties establishing, expanding and governing the organizations, and legal works about the organization
    For works relating to special subjects within the geographic areas of the organizations, see the region and the subject, e.g.
    Tariff in the Andean Group countries, see KH944+
    Multinational corporations in the Caribbean Community countries, see KGJ342

Economic assistance
740  General (Table K8)
741  Finance. Subsidies (Table K8)
    For economic assistance to a particular industry, see the industry
742.A-Z  Economic assistance and development for particular regions, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH1 915
744  Foreign investment (Table K8)
    Cf. KDZ-KH1 341 Foreign corporation
    Cf. KDZ-KH1 342 Multinational corporations

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
750  General (Table K8)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law --
Continued
Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer
protection
Cf. KDZ-KH1 409+ Industrial property
Cf. KDZ-KH1 840+ Foreign trade regulation
Cf. KDZ-KH1 955 Economic emergency legislation
752       General (Table K8)
754       Advertising (Table K8)
756       Weights and measures. Containers (Table K8)
757       Small business (Table K8)
Competition. Restraint of trade
758          General (Table K8)
759          Monopolies. Antitrust laws (Table K8)
761          Restrictive and unfair trade practices (Table K8)
          Cf. KDZ-KH1 419 Trademarks
          Cf. KDZ-KH1 421 Unfair competition
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
765       General (Table K8)
766       Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K8)
767       Public lands (Table K8)
Land tenure
769       History
770       General (Table K8)
771       Large estates. Feudal land grants (Table K8)
          Including haciendas and encomiendas
772       Common lands. Indian lands (Table K8)
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
775       General (Table K8)
777       Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K8)
779       Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure
          (Table K8)
          Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of
          agricultural land holdings and their redistribution, land
          grants, government-constituted homesteads
785       Agricultural contracts (Table K8)
Agricultural laborers see KDZ-KH1 460.A34
789       Field irrigation (Table K8)
791       Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc. (Table K8)
          Including control of plant imports
793       Economic legislation. Economic assistance
Agricultural production
          Including marketing, standards and grading
795       General (Table K8)
797.A-Z       Field crops, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Agricultural production -- Continued

798 Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising (Table K8)
   For meat industry see KDZ-KH1 832
   Dairy industry see KDZ-KH1 833

800 Forestry. Timber laws
802 Viticulture (Table K8)
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 693 Wine and wine making
   Game laws see KDZ-KH1 649

803 Fisheries (Table K8)

Mining. Quarrying

810 General (Table K8)
   Petroleum. Oil and gas
815 General (Table K8)
818 Conservation (Table K8)
820 Submerged land legislation. Tidal oil (Table K8)
822 Oil and gas leases (Table K8)
824 Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership
   (Table K8)

Manufacturing industries

827 General (Table K8)
   Subarrange each by Table K12
828.A87 Automobile industry (Table K12)
828.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
828.S74 Steel industry (Table K12)
828.T84 Twine industry (Table K12)

Food processing industries

830 General (Table K8)
831.A-Z Particular products and industries
832 Meat industry (Table K8)
833 Dairy industry (Table K8)
835 Building and construction industry (Table K8)
   For building laws see KDZ-KH1 655

Trade and commerce

Cf. KDZ-KH1 231+ Commercial law
Cf. KDZ-KH1 752+ Trade regulation

836 General (Table K8)
838.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
838.M86 Munitions (Table K12)
838.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
  Trade and commerce -- Continued
  International trade. Export and import controls and
  regulations
    For trade between individual countries in the region and the
    United States, see KF1975+
  840          General (Table K8)
  842.A-Z      Particular commodities, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  842.C64      Coffee (Table K12)
  Export trade
    Including export controls, regulations, and promotion
  844          General (Table K8)
  845.A-Z      Particular commodities, A-Z
  Import trade
    Including import controls and regulations
  847          General (Table K8)
  848.A-Z      Particular commodities, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Plants see KDZ-KH1 791
  850       Retail trade (Table K12)
  851       Services trades (Table K12)
  853       Warehouses (Table K12)
  Public utilities
  855      General (Table K8)
  Power supply. Energy policy
    Including energy resources and development in general
  856      General (Table K8)
  857      Electricity (Table K8)
  859      Atomic power
    General (Table K8)
  860.A-Z    International agencies, A-Z
    e.g. Inter-American Nuclear Energy Commission,
    KDZ860.I5
  Transportation and communication
  861      General (Table K8)
  Road traffic. Automotive transportation
  862      General (Table K8)
  Traffic regulation and enforcement
  863      General (Table K8)
  864      Highway safety. Traffic signs (Table K8)
  865      Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carrier regulation
    (Table K8)
  866      Railroads (Table K8)
  Aviation
  868      General (Table K8)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Aviation -- Continued
870          Commercial aviation. Airlines (Table K8)
875          Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
876          Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH1 372
878          Shipping laws. The merchant marine (Table K8)
Communication. Mass media
879          General (Table K8)
879.5        Postal service
879.52.A-Z   General (Table K8)
879.52.P6    Postal unions
879.52.A-Z   Individual unions, A-Z
879.52.P6    e.g. Postal Union of the Americas and Spain (previously Pan American Postal Union), KDZ879.52.P6
880.5        Money orders (Table K8)
880.6        Parcel post (Table K8)
882          Press law (Table K8)
Telecommunication
884          General (Table K8)
885          Telegraph. Teletype (Table K8)
886          Telephone (Table K8)
888          Radio communication
888          Including radio and television combined
890          Radio stations. Radio broadcasting (Table K8)
892          Television broadcasting (Table K8)
Professions and occupations
894          General (Table K8)
895.A-Z      Particular professions, A-Z
895.P48      Physicians
895.P48      Including the health professions in general
Public finance
900          General (Table K8)
901          Money. Currency. Coinage (Table K8)
902          Foreign exchange regulations (Table K8)
903          Budget. Government expenditures (Table K8)
904          Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table K8)
906          Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
906          General (Table K8)
Public finance
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues -- Continued
External debts. International loan agreements
907 General (Table K8)
908.A-Z Regional banks for development and integration, A-Z
   e.g. Interamerican Development Bank (IDB), KDZ908.I5;
   Central American Bank for Economic Integration,
   KG3908.C4

National revenue
910 General (Table K8)
Taxation
911 General (Table K8)
Tax administration and procedure
   Including administration and procedure relating to income tax
912 General (Table K8)
912.2 Double taxation (Table K8)
912.4 Tax collection. Procedure. Practice (Table K8)
Exemptions. Tax reductions and other benefits
914 General (Table K8)
915 Tax incentive legislation (Table K8)
917 Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table K8)
Particular taxes
918 Direct taxes (General) (Table K8)
Income tax
919 General (Table K8)
   Administration and procedure see KDZ-KH1 912+
   Income. Exclusion from income
921 General (Table K8)
   Particular sources of income
   Capital investment. Securities
923 General (Table K8)
924 Foreign investments (Table K8)
   Including foreign source income in general and
   surtaxes on foreign investments
926.A-Z Particular classes of taxpayers, A-Z
Income of business organizations
928 General (Table K8)
   Juristic persons. Corporations
929 General (Table K8)
930 Corporation income tax (Table K8)
932.A-Z Particular lines of business, A-Z
   Including both business organizations and individuals,
   and works on income tax and other taxes combined
932.B35 Banks
   Property taxes. Taxation of capital
934 General (Table K8)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Property taxes. Taxation of capital -- Continued
935 National taxes affecting real property (Table K8)
936 Personal property taxes (Table K8)
Other taxes of capital and income
937 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K8)
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption. Indirect taxes
939 General (Table K8)
940.A-Z Particular types of taxes, A-Z
941.A-Z Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
941.S94 Sugar (Table K12)
Particular methods of assessment and collection
942 Stamp duties (Table K8)
Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs
Including favored nation clause and reciprocity
Class here multilateral trade agreements involving the United States and two or more countries in the Americas, such as NAFTA and CAFTA
For multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
For multilateral trade agreements limited to a specific region, see the region
For bilateral trade agreements with the United States, see KF6665+
For foreign trade regulations see KDZ-KH1 840+
Cf. KDZ-KH1 736.A+ Regional or subregional organizations
944 General (Table K8)
Trade agreements. Particular tariffs
945 General (Table K8)
946.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Customs administration
948 General (Table K8)
948.5 Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table K8)
948.8 Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K8)
949.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Classification and terminology see KDZ-KH1 949.T47
949.D87 Duty-free transit (Table K12)
Nomenclature see KDZ-KH1 949.T47
949.O74 Origin, Rules of (Table K12)
Public finance
National revenue
  Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs
  Customs administration
  Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued
949.P74 Preferences, Tariff (Table K12)
949.T47 Terminology and classification. Nomenclature (Table K12)

State and local finance
950 General (Table K8)
951 State finance (Table K8)
Local finance
952 General (Table K8)
953 Taxation (Table K8)
955 Government measures in time of war, national emergency or economic crisis (Table K8)
957 National defense. Military law (Table K8)

Criminal law and procedure
  Including regional comparative and international criminal law and procedure
960 General (Table K8)
961 Administration of criminal justice (Table K8)
  Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

Criminal law
  Cf. K5018+, Philosophy and theory of criminal law
  Cf. HV6001+, Criminology
962 General (Table K8)
962.5 Influence of foreign (e.g. Spanish) law (Table K8)
963 Punishment and penalties (Table K8)
966.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
966.A26 Abortion (Table K12)
  Bribery see KDZ-KH1 966.M57
  Corruption see KDZ-KH1 966.M57
966.F36 Family violence (Table K12)
  Including wife abuse
  Gangs see KDZ-KH1 966.O74
966.H85 Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K12)
  Illegal organizations see KDZ-KH1 966.O74
966.I57 International offenses (Table K12)
966.M57 Misconduct in office (Table K12)
  Including corruption and bribery
966.N36 Narcotics offenses. Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K12)
966.N37 National economy, industry, and commerce, Offenses against the (Table K12)
Criminal law
   Particular offenses, A-Z -- Continued
   966.O74   Organized crime. Illegal organizations. Gangs (Table K12)
   966.P64   Political offenses (Table K12)
   966.P75   Property, Offenses against (Table K12)
   966.S47   Sex crimes (Table K12)
             Wife abuse see KDZ-KH1 966.F36
Criminal courts and procedure
   969    General (Table K8)
   969.5   Police magistrates’ courts. Justices of the peace (Table K8)
            Including procedure before such courts
Criminal procedure
   971    General (Table K8)
       Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH1 974+
   972    Prosecution and defense (Table K8)
   973    Compulsory and precautionary measures against suspects
            (Table K8)
            Cf. KDZ-KH1 521 Amparo and habeas corpus
Extradition
   Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general
   974    General (Table K8)
   974.5   Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K8)
   975    Rights of suspects (Table K8)
            Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings
   975.7   Judicial decisions (Table K8)
            Including sentencing and judicial discretion
   976    Remedies (Table K8)
            For amparo, habeas corpus, and similar remedies see KDZ-KH1 521
Execution of sentence
   978    General (Table K8)
   979    Imprisonment. Prison administration (Table K8)
   980    Indeterminate sentence (Table K8)
   982    Victims of crimes (Table K8)
   986    Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile
            justice (Table K8)
Bibliography
   For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KDZ-KH2 150+

1    General bibliography
4    Library catalogs
6    Sales catalogs
8    Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
   For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

<10> Periodicals
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
   For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
   For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

12    Monographic series
16.A2-.A29    Official gazettes
     Arranged chronologically
18    Digests of official gazettes
Legislative documents
     see J
28    Other materials relating to legislative history
     Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed
Legislation
   For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject
Treaties
   General
     see KZ
   Treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region
     see K
   Treaties on international uniform law of American regions
     see the region in KDZ, KG, KGJ or KH
Statutes
   Including decree laws (decreto-leyes), and works containing statutes and administrative regulations, or federal and comparative state legislation combined
Sessional volumes. Annual volumes
Serials
35.A2-.A29    Official editions
     Arranged chronologically
35.A3-Z    Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor
36    Monographs. By date of initial session
Compilations. Collections. Revisions
Legislation

Statutes

Compilations. Collections. Revisions -- Continued

38 Official editions

Continuing resources

Including serials and updating loose-leafe

40 Monographs. By date

Unofficial editions

42 Serials

43 Monographs. By date

46 Collected codes

Class here works consisting of both private and public law
codes

For codes on a particular branch of law, see the subject

For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes

see KDZ-KH2 387

For collected public law codes see KDZ-KH2 2900

48 Statute revision commission acts and reports. By date

50 Abridgments and digests of statutes

52 Indexes to statutes

Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication

54 Other bibliographical aids

Administrative and executive publications

Including statutory rules, orders and regulations; orders in council;
proclamations, etc.

For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

58 Serials

59 Monographs. By date

61 Digests

62 Indexes

Presidential proclamations, manifestos, etc.

see J

Attorneys General's opinions see KDZ-KH2 3238

64 Digests and indexes to state legislation

Law reports and related materials

Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-

KH9

Do not further subarrange courts represented by a Cutter number

Including federal reports and reports of two or more states, and

federal and state reports combined

Reports of particular states are classed with the law of the

respective jurisdiction

For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject

For reports of civil and commercial decisions combined see

KDZ-KH2 387

Cf. KDZ-KH2 324+ Collected opinions
Law reports and related materials -- Continued

Federal (National) courts

70
Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)

Lower courts

72
Various courts (Table KDZ-KH9)
Including highest court and lower courts, or federal courts and
courts of two or more states combined

Intermediate appellate courts. Federal courts of appeal

74
Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)

75.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
For decisions of federal courts of appeal for federal
districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g.,
KHA6205, Buenos Aires (Federal District)

Courts of first instance. District courts

78
Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)

79.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
For decisions of federal district courts for federal
districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g. KHA6206,
Buenos Aires (Federal District)

81.A-Z
Decisions of federal courts in, or of cases before federal
courts arising in individual states. By state, A-Z
For federal decisions and decisions of the courts of an
individual state combined, see the respective state
For decisions of federal district courts for federal districts, see
the appropriate federal district, e.g. KHA6206, Buenos
Aires (Federal District)

State courts
Including courts of federal districts and national territories

83
Reports covering all states or selected states (Table KDZ-
KH9)

Reports covering federal decisions and decisions of the
courts of two or more states combined see KDZ-KH2 72

Reports of individual states
see the respective state

85
Decisions of federal administrative agencies (Table KDZ-KH9)
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

100
Encyclopedias

102
Dictionaries. Words and phrases
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

104
Maxims. Quotations

106
Form books
Class here general works only
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
Yearbooks
For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics
112    General
114    Criminal statistics
115    Juvenile crime

Directories
118    General
119.A-Z    National
120.A-Z    By state, A-Z
122.A-Z    By county or city, A-Z
122.A-Z    By specialization, A-Z

Trials
130    General collections
131    Criminal trials
For courts-martial see KDZ-KH2 5282+

Collections
133.A-Z    Particular offenses, A-Z
Assassination see KDZ-KH2 133.M85
133.H45    Heresy. Witchcraft
133.M85    Murder. Assassination
133.P64    Political offenses
Witchcraft see KDZ-KH2 133.H45
135.A-Z    Particular trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials
For individual amparo cases see KDZ-KH2 2714.A+

Civil trials. Arbitration proceedings
137    Collections
Including records, briefs, commentaries and stories on particular trials
Class individual trials with "Particular cases" or "Particular companies" under subject only if specifically provided for in the schedule, e.g. 1850.P842, Public utilities labor disputes; 2714, Individual amparo cases; 3097.3+, Contested elections

Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
150    General (Table K11)
Legal research. Legal bibliography -- Continued
Electronic data processing. Information retrieval

152 General (Table K11)
153.A-Z By subject, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

158 Legal composition and draftsmanship (Table K12)
For legislative drafting see KDZ-KH2 3084
Classification of the law see KDZ-KH2 356.C55

Legal education

170 Bibliography
172 Periodicals
174 Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys
175 Directories
176 Society publications
178 Congresses. Conferences

182 General works. Treatises
183 Addresses, essays, lectures
185 Continuing legal education

Study and teaching

General works see KDZ-KH2 182

Subarrange each by Table K12

187.A34 Administrative law (Table K12)
187.A36 Agricultural law (Table K12)
187.C45 Civil procedure (Table K12)
187.C63 Commercial law (Table K12)
Comparative law
see K103.C6

187.C64 Constitutional law (Table K12)
187.C74 Criminal law (Table K12)
187.C75 Criminal procedure (Table K12)
187.D65 Domestic relations (Table K12)

International law
see JZ1237+

187.L33 Labor law (Table K12)
187.P45 Persons (Table K12)
187.T35 Tariff (Table K12)
189 Teaching methods (Table K11)
193 Students' guides and textbooks
For introduction to legal literature (legal bibliography) see KDZ-KH2 150+
For introductory surveys of the law see KDZ-KH2 327
Legal education -- Continued

196
Law students (Table K11)
   Including sociology and psychology of law students

201.A-Z
Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH10

203.A-Z
Law societies and institutes. By name, A-Z
   Subarrange each society or institute by Table KDZ-KH11
   Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their
   activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.
   For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on
   particular subjects, see the subject
   For law societies incorporated to regulate the profession see
   KDZ-KH2 233+
   For congresses, conferences, and other meetings sponsored
   by law societies and institutes see KDZ-KH2 322

The legal profession

Including law as a career

206
General (Table K11)

206.5
General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)

207
The lawyer and society (Table K11)

209
Procurators (Table K11)

210.A-Z
Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

210.C73
Creole lawyers (Table K12)

210.C75
Criminal lawyers (Table K12)

210.G67
Government service (Table K12)

210.W64
Women lawyers (Table K12)

Practice of law

211
Directories see KDZ-KH2 118+

213
Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)

Legal ethics and etiquette
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2560.6 Judicial ethics

215
General (Table K11)

218
General (Table K11)

219.A-Z
Particular cases. By attorney, A-Z

Attorney and client

221
General (Table K11)

224
General (Table K11)
The legal profession
Practice of law
Economics of law practice -- Continued

225  Fees (Table K11)
   Including schedules of fees of attorneys, procurators, 
   notaries, etc., combined
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2670 Costs (Civil procedure)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5899 Costs (Criminal procedure)

Law office management

227  General works (Table K11)
228  Secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc. (Table K11)
   Form books see KDZ-KH2 106
229.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
229.L43  Legal assistants, Paralegal personnel (Table K12)

Retirement pensions see KDZ-KH2 2008.L37

Bar associations
Including law societies organized to regulate the profession
For publications of bar associations on special subjects, see the
subject
For membership directories see KDZ-KH2 118+

233  General works

Particular types of organizations

   Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
   For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 300
   For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+

   Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
   For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 301.A+
   For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+

239.A-Z  Local bar associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county, city, 
         A-Z
   Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
   For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 303.A+
   For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+

Law and lawyers in literature
see PB+
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
see K184.7
For purely fictitious works, see PN6231.L4, and PN6268.L4

Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor

241  General (Table K11)
242.A-Z  Local agencies and legal aid societies. By state or place, A-Z
244.A-Z  Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z
Public defenders see KDZ-KH2 5844

124
Notarial law. Public instruments

250  General (Table K11)
     The notarial profession

251  History

252  General (Table K11)

253  Organization. Regulation. Discipline (Table K11)

256  Education. Qualification (Table K11)

258  Professional ethics (Table K11)

260  Fees (Table K11)

261.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12

261.C57  Civil liability (Table K11)
         Confidential communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.N66

263  Public instruments (Table K11)
         Including protocolization, certification, authentication, legalization
         and recording of documents
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments

Consular functions

267  General (Table K11)

268  Consular fees (Table K11)

Public registers. Registration

272  General (Table K11)
     Civil registry see KDZ-KH2 464
     Registration of juristic persons in civil law see KDZ-KH2 468
     Registration of wills see KDZ-KH2 684
     Commercial registers see KDZ-KH2 1076

276  Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents

Property registration

277  General (Table K11)
     Land registry see KDZ-KH2 646
     Registered pledges see KDZ-KH2 946.2+
     Mining registration see KDZ-KH2 3936
     Aircraft registration see KDZ-KH2 4256
     Ship registration see KDZ-KH2 4304

278  Registration fees (Table K11)

History
     For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

290  Sources

292  General works
     Comprehensive
     Including works on the history of modern law
     Precolonial see KDZ-KH2 2212+

294  Colonial
     Modern see KDZ-KH2 292

Biography
     Collective
History

Biography

Collective -- Continued

300

General

301.A-Z

By state, A-Z

303.A-Z

By county, city, etc., A-Z

304.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH13

306

Influence of foreign law

315

Philosophy. Jurisprudence

Class here works on doctrines peculiar to the legal institutions of the country

For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law (e.g. Constitutional or criminal law), see these subjects

For works by authors identified with a particular country on jurisprudence and philosophy of law in general, see K202+

Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena see K486+

320

Criticism. Legal reform

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2500+ Judiciary

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice

322

Congresses. By date of congress

For intergovernmental congresses and conferences, see subclass K and regional subclasses

Collected works (nonserial)

For monographic series see KDZ-KH2 12

324

Several authors

325.A-Z

Individual authors, A-Z

Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH14

Including collected opinions

326

Casebooks. Readings

Class here general works only

For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject

327

General works. Treatises

328

Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.

330

Addresses, essays, lectures

Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc.

333.A-Z

Works for particular users, A-Z

333.B86

Businesspeople. Foreign investors

Foreign investors see KDZ-KH2 333.B86

333.P64

Police

Tourists see KDZ-KH2 4103.T67

335.A-Z

Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

335.C65

Computers (Table K12)
Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law -- Continued

335.H84 Human body (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3446.D64 Donation, sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc.

335.P82 Public interest law (Table K12)
   Equity. Fairness of law and its application see KDZ-KH2 356.E68
   Usage and custom see KDZ-KH2 356.U8
   Conflict of laws

345 History
346 General (Table K11)
348.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Choice of law by the parties see KDZ-KH2 348.P35
   Connecting factors see KDZ-KH2 348.P64
348.F65 Formalities. Locus regit actum (Table K12)
   Locus regit actum see KDZ-KH2 348.F65
348.N36 Nationality and domicile as points of contact (Table K12)
   Including applicability to juristic persons
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 482 Domicile with regard to domestic relations
348.P35 Party autonomy. Choice of law by the parties (Table K12)
348.P64 Points of contact. Connecting factors (Table K12)
   For locus regit actum see KDZ-KH2 348.F65
   For nationality and domicile as points of contact see KDZ-KH2 348.N36
348.P82 Public policy. Public order (Table K12)
   Retroactive law. Intertemporal law see KDZ-KH2 353
   Regional unification of conflicts rules
   see KDZ-KH1 110+ in Table KDZ-KH1
   Conflict of laws with the United States of America
   see KF416
350 Domestic (interstate, etc.), conflicts (Table K11)
   Subarrange each by Table K12
351.A35 Aeronautics (Table K12)
351.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
   Including works on civil and public law status combined
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 558 Alien property
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2981+ Status of aliens in public law
351.B34 Bankruptcy (Table K12)
351.C57 Civil procedure (Table K12)
351.C63 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
Conflict of laws
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

351.C65 Corporations (Table K12)
   For foreign corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362
   For multinational corporations see KDZ-KH2 1363
Credit and debtor see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 5824
Debtor and creditor see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Decedents' estates see KDZ-KH2 351.I53
Divorce see KDZ-KH2 351.M36
Execution of foreign judgments and arbitral awards see KDZ-KH2 351.F65
Extradition see KDZ-KH2 5862+
Foreign corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362

351.F65 Foreign judgments and arbitral awards (Table K12)
   Including recognition and execution

351.I53 Inheritance and succession (Table K12)
Jurisdiction in civil litigation see KDZ-KH2 351.C57

351.J85 Juristic persons (Table K12)
   For corporations see KDZ-KH2 351.C65

351.L32 Labor law (Table K12)
Letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652
Marital property see KDZ-KH2 351.M36

351.M35 Maritime law (Table K12)
351.M36 Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table K12)

351.N43 Negotiable instruments (Table K12)
Obligations see KDZ-KH2 351.C63

351.P35 Parent and child (Table K12)

351.P68 Power of attorney (Table K12)
Security for costs from foreign plaintiff see KDZ-KH2 2618.S42

351.S65 Social security (Table K12)
Wills made in foreign countries see KDZ-KH2 351.I53

353 Retroactive law. Intertemporal law (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 367.V46 Vested rights

General principles and concepts
Comprehensive works see KDZ-KH2 324+

356.A-Z Particular principles and concepts, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Analogy see KDZ-KH2 356.S85

356.C55 Classification (Table K12)
   For works on the classification of library collections of legal literature, see Z697.L4

356.C63 Codification (Table K12)
Conflicting decisions. Conflict of jurisprudence see KDZ-KH2 356.C64

356.C64 Conflicting decisions. Conflict of jurisprudence (Table K12)
General principles and concepts

Particular principles and concepts, A-Z -- Continued

356.E68
Equity. Fairness of law and its application (Table K12)
Fairness of law and its application see KDZ-KH2 356.E68

356.I35
Ignorance of law. Mistake of law (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.E68 Equity. Fairness of law and its application
Cf. KDZ-KH2 426 Mistake of fact
Lacunae in law see KDZ-KH2 356.S85
Mistake of law see KDZ-KH2 356.I35

356.P73
Precedents (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.C64 Conflicting decisions
Rule of law see KDZ-KH2 2929

356.S85
Statutory construction and interpretation. Lacunae in law.
Analogy (Table K12)

356.U8
Usage and custom (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1062 Usage of trade

367.A-Z
Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Abuse of rights see KDZ-KH2 975

367.A25
Accounting. Auditing. Inventories (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 727+ Inventory (Decedents' estates)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1346 Corporation accounting
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4565+ Public auditing and accounting
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4607.A25 Tax accounting
Affirmation see KDZ-KH2 367.O16

367.A76
Artificial insemination (Table K12)
Auditing see KDZ-KH2 367.A25
Consanguinity. Affinity see KDZ-KH2 537
Damages (Civil liability) see KDZ-KH2 768
Damages (Breach of contract) see KDZ-KH2 795+
Damages (Torts) see KDZ-KH2 1008+

367.E85
Estoppel (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2609 Preclusion
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2669 Res judicata

367.G64
Good faith (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 563 Bona fide possessor
Inventories see KDZ-KH2 367.A25

367.L34
Lapse (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 698 Lapsing of wills
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2673 Lapse of lawsuits
Legal advertising see KDZ-KH2 367.N66

367.L37
Legal documents (Table K12)
General principles and concepts
Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z --
Continued

367.L5 Liability (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 767+ Civil liability
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 795+ Liability for breach of contracts
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 841 Limited liability clause
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1008+ Tort liability
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1068 Limited liability of individual merchants
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5445+ Criminal liability

367.N43 Necessity (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5457.N42 Necessity in criminal law

367.N66 Notice. Legal advertising (Table K12)

367.O16 Oath. Affirmation (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5673 Perjury

367.P74 Prescription (Table K12)
   Class here prescription in private and public law combined
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 440+ Private law
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2621.P74 Pleading
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5493 Criminal law

367.P75 Presumption (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2642.P73 Presumption as a mode of proof

367.P82 Public policy (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.P82 Conflict of laws
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2712.P82 Amparo and public policy

367.R44 Representation (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 703 Intestate succession
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 712 Personal representatives in inheritance proceedings
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 926+ Mandate. Agency
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2602+ Civil procedure. Judicial mandate

367.T54 Time (Computation of time) (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2609 Civil procedure

367.V46 Vested rights (Table K12)

387 Private law (Table K11)
   Class here works on civil and commercial law combined

Civil law

389 History

401-409 General (Table K9b)

412 Criticism. Law reform (Table K11)
   Juristic facts. Juristic acts

414 General (Table K11)
   Prescription see KDZ-KH2 440+
Civil law
Juristic facts. Juristic acts -- Continued
Juristic acts
416
General (Table K11)
Fiduciary acts and relations see KDZ-KH2 660+
Secured transactions see KDZ-KH2 937+
Gratuitous and onerous contracts see KDZ-KH2 827.4
Capacity see KDZ-KH2 450+
Capacity to contract see KDZ-KH2 824
Representation see KDZ-KH2 367.R44

Intent. Declaration of intention
421
General (Table K11)
422
Implied expression of intent. Silence (Table K11)
Obligations by unilateral declaration of intent see KDZ-KH2 953

Defects of juristic acts
424
General (Table K11)
Lack of genuine consent
425
General (Table K11)
426
Mistake of fact (Table K11)
427
Duress. Undue influence (Table K11)
428
Fraud. Misrepresentation (Table K11)
Defects of juristic acts intended to prejudice third persons
429
General (Table K11)
430
Simulation (Table K11)
Fraud against creditors. Fraudulent conveyances see KDZ-KH2 1492

Nullity (Table K11)
432
Cf. KDZ-KH2 496+ Nullity of marriages
Cf. KDZ-KH2 698 Nullity of wills
Cf. KDZ-KH2 853+ Void and voidable contracts

Form of juristic acts and their proof (Table K11)
436
Cf. KDZ-KH2 250+ Notarial law
Cf. KDZ-KH2 263 Public instruments
Cf. KDZ-KH2 272+ Public registers. Registration
Cf. KDZ-KH2 680+ Form of wills
Cf. KDZ-KH2 845 Formalities of contracts

Modalities of juristic acts in general
Civil law
Juristic facts. Juristic acts
Juristic acts
Modalities of juristic acts in general -- Continued
437
General (Table K11)
Modus see KDZ-KH2 688.6
Condition see KDZ-KH2 835
Wrongful acts
438
General (Table K11)
Obligations arising from wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+
Abuse of rights see KDZ-KH2 975
Prescription
Class here works including both acquisitive and extinctive
prescription
440
General (Table K11)
Acquisitive prescription see KDZ-KH2 584+
Extinctive prescription
General see KDZ-KH2 440
Civil procedure see KDZ-KH2 2621.P74
442
Periods of extinctive prescription in general (Table K11)
For period of extinctive prescription relating to particular
subjects, see the subject, e.g. Affiliation, see KDZ-
KH2 520 ; Usufruct, see KDZ-KH2 628.P73
Persons
449
General (Table K11)
Natural persons
Status. Capacity and disability. Personality
450
General (Table K11)
451
Sexuality. Sexual orientation (Table K11)
Name
452
General (Table K11)
453
Name of married women (Table K11)
Business names see KDZ-KH2 1071
455
Domicile. Residence (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.N36 Nationality and domicile as
points of contact
Cf. KDZ-KH2 482 Domicile with regard to domestic
relations
457
Absence and presumption of death (Table K11)
Personal legal documents see KDZ-KH2 464
Particular groups of persons
Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities
Including persons with character, behavior, and
intelligence disorders
For care of the mentally ill see KDZ-KH2 3443
Civil law
Persons
Natural persons
Status. Capacity and disability. Personality
Particular groups of persons
Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities –
Continued
459                    General (Table K11)
460                    Mental incompetency proceedings. Interdiction (Table
                      K11)
                      Cf. KDZ-KH2 533+ Curatorship
461.A-Z                Particular diseases and impairments, A-Z
                      Subarrange each by Table K12
461.A43                Alcoholism (Table K12)
                      Cf. KDZ-KH2 3445.A43 Medical legislation
461.A63                Aphasia (Table K12)
461.D4                 Deafness (Table K12)
461.E64                Epilepsy (Table K12)
                      Criminal liability see KDZ-KH2 5457.I56
462.A-Z                Other, A-Z
                      Subarrange each by Table K12
462.A34                Aged. Older people (Table K12)
                      Aliens see KDZ-KH2 351.A44
462.B55                Blacks (Table K12)
                      Convicts’ parental rights see KDZ-KH2 526
                      Indians see KDZ-KH2 2204+
462.M54                Minors (Table K12)
                      Including civil liability and emancipation
                      Cf. KDZ-KH2 530 Guardian and ward
                      Older people see KDZ-KH2 462.A34
462.P74                Prodigals (Table K12)
462.S57                Slaves (Table K12)
                      Cf. KDZ-KH2 2920.P44 Peonage. Slavery
                      (Constitutional law)
462.U52                Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)
462.W64                Women (Table K12)
                      Including works on civil and public law status combined
                      Works on women in relation to particular subjects class
                      with the subject
                      Cf. KDZ-KH2 502 Civil status of married women
                      Cf. KDZ-KH2 2980.W64 Nationality of women
                      Cf. KDZ-KH2 3057.W64 Suffrage of women
464                    Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)
                      Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and
                      death certificates; census; vital statistics, etc.
Civil law
Persons -- Continued
Juristic persons
  For juristic persons in public law, see the subject in
  constitutional and administrative law
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5451 Criminal liability of juristic persons
466 General (Table K11)
468 Registration (Table K11)
469 State supervision (Table K11)
470 Nationality and domicile (Table K11)
  Nonprofit associations see KDZ-KH2 917+
  Partnerships. Civil companies see KDZ-KH2 921+
472 Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts (Table K11)
  Business associations. Commercial companies see KDZ-
    KH2 1295+
    Public-private companies (mixed companies) see KDZ-
      KH2 1378
Domestic relations. Family law
480 General (Table K11)
481 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)
482 Domicile with regard to domestic relations (Table K11)
Marriage. Husband and wife
484 General (Table K11)
485 Betrothal (Table K11)
486 Marriage impediments (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 496+ Void and voidable marriages
487 Certificates. Premarital examinations (Table K11)
Performance of marriage
  Including civil and religious celebration
489 General (Table K11)
490 Marriage by proxy (Table K11)
492 Mixed marriages (Table K11)
  Class here works on marriages between persons of
    different religions
493 Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K11)
  Including property relationships
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 702.6 Concubine's inheritance rights
494 Remarriage (Table K11)
Void and voidable marriages
496 General (Table K11)
Annulment
497 General (Table K11)
  Subarrange each by Table K12
498.E75 Error (Table K12)
498.I45 Impotence. Sterility (Table K12)
Civil law
Persons
  Domestic relations. Family law
  Marriage. Husband and wife
  Void and voidable marriages
    Annulment
      Particular grounds for annulment, A-Z -- Continued
      Sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 498.V44
      Sterility see KDZ-KH2 498.I45
  498.V44
    Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases
    (Table K12)
  499
    Putative marriage (Table K11)
Rights and duties of husband and wife
  501
    General (Table K11)
  502
    Civil status of married women (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 453 Name of married women
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 1067 Legal capacity to trade
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 2980.W64 Nationality
Property relationships. Conjugal partnership
  504
    General (Table K11)
    Particular modes of property relationships
  505
    Community property
  506
    Separate property
    Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538
  508
    Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)
Divorce. Separation. Matrimonial actions
  510
    General (Table K11)
  511.A-Z
    Particular grounds, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  511.A37
    Adultery (Table K12)
  511.L44
    Legal cruelty (Table K12)
  513
    Separate maintenance. Alimony (Table K11)
Parent and child
  516
    General (Table K11)
    Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity
  518
    General (Table K11)
  519
    Presumption of legitimacy (Table K11)
  520
    Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K11)
      Including acknowledgment by natural father and investigation of paternity
  521
    Adoption (Table K11)
Artificial insemination see KDZ-KH2 367.A76
Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody
  523
    General (Table K11)
Civil law

Persons

Domestic relations. Family law

Parent and child

Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody --

Continued

Termination or suspension of parental rights

525                   General (Table K11)

Emancipation of minors see KDZ-KH2 462.M54

526                   Suspension of parental rights of convicts (Table K11)

527                Support. Desertion and nonsupport (Table K11)

For criminal provisions see KDZ-KH2 5537

530          Guardian and ward (Table K11)

Curatorship

533            General (Table K11)

534           Curator bonis (Table K11)

535          Legal representatives (General) (Table K11)

Including parents, guardians, husband and wife as legal

representatives of each other

537          Consanguinity. Affinity (Table K11)

538          Family property. Homestead law (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3844.I54 Government-constituted

homesteads

Property. Real rights

550          General (Table K11)

552          Right of property. Constitutional guarantees (Table K11)

Classification of things

554          General (Table K11)


555.F77   Fruits (Table K12)

Including natural, industrial, and civil fruits

Cf. KDZ-KH2 563 Bona fide possessor

555.F84   Fungibles. Specific things (Table K12)

Intangible property see KDZ-KH2 650+

555.P74  Principal and accessory things (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 555.F77 Fruits

555.R46  Res extra commercium (Table K12)

Specific things see KDZ-KH2 555.F84

Property considered with respect to its owner

558          Alien property

Including restriction on aliens in acquiring real property

Family property see KDZ-KH2 538

Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH2 504+

Public property see KDZ-KH2 3300+

Possession

562          General (Table K11)
Civil law
  Property. Real rights
  Possession -- Continued
  563  Bona fide possessor (Table K11)
       Including rights and obligations relating to fruits
  Acquisition and loss of possession
  565  General (Table K11)
  566  Constitutum possessorium (Table K11)
  567  Protection of possession. Possessory actions (Table K11)
       Cf. KDZ-KH2 2826 Summary possessory actions
Ownership
  General (Table K11)
  570  Right of property. Constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 552
       Acquisition and loss of property (real and personal combined) and real property see KDZ-KH2 578+
       Acquisition and loss of personal property see KDZ-KH2 652+
       Restrictions upon and limitations of ownership
          General (Table K11)
  571  Restriction of alienation (Table K11)
       Cf. KDZ-KH2 870.R45 Restriction of alienation clause
       Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538
       Concurrent ownership see KDZ-KH2 600+
       Rights and interests incident to ownership and/or possession of real property see KDZ-KH2 610+
       Fideicommissum. Fiduciary property see KDZ-KH2 660+
       Testamentary trust see KDZ-KH2 688.5
       Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia see KDZ-KH2 943
Real actions (Table K11)
Real property. Land law
  General (Table K11)
  576  Public land law see KDZ-KH2 3328+
       Land tenure see KDZ-KH2 3810+
       Acquisition and loss of ownership
          Including works on real and personal property combined
  578  General (Table K11)
Accession
  General (Table K11)
  579  Alluvion. Avulsion. Formation of islands (Table K11)
       Including abandoned channels
  582  Construction. Plantation (Table K11)
Civil law
Property. Real rights
Real property. Land law
Acquisition and loss of ownership -- Continued
  Acquisitive prescription
    For acquisition of mine ownership by prescription see
      KDZ-KH2 3945
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3819 Squatters
  General (Table K11)
  Interruption of period of prescription (Table K11)
Transfer of title. Conveyancing
  General (Table K11)
  Transfer by will or intestate succession see KDZ-KH2 670+
    Auction sale see KDZ-KH2 870.R4
    Sale of real property see KDZ-KH2 870.R4
    Judicial sale see KDZ-KH2 2692
    Tax sales see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
  Abandonment (Table K11)
Expropriation see KDZ-KH2 3325
Underground space (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 614 Underground water
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 3944+ Ownership of mines and mineral resources
Airspace (Table K11)
Concurrent ownership
  Including works on concurrent ownership in real and personal property
  General (Table K11)
Organized forms of concurrent ownership
  General (Table K11)
Horizontal property. Condominium (Table K11)
Housing cooperatives (Table K11)
Common lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+
Party walls see KDZ-KH2 634.P35
Partition (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 619 Boundaries. Fences
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 727+ Partition of decedents' estates
Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH2 881+
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
  General (Table K11)
Civil law

Property. Real rights
Real property. Land law
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
-- Continued

Water rights
Cf. KDZ-KH2 580 Alluvion. Avulsion. Formation of islands
Cf. KDZ-KH2 634.W36 Servitudes
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3332 Shore protection. Coastal zone management

612 General (Table K11)
613 Riparian rights (Table K11)
614 Underground water (Table K11)

Law of adjoining landowners
618 General (Table K11)
619 Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)
Including actions to define boundary lines and interdictory summary actions to prohibit violations
Party walls see KDZ-KH2 634.P35

Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances
622 General (Table K11)
624 Emphyteusis (Table K11)
Usufruct. Use. Habitation
626 General (Table K11)
Usufruct
627 General (Table K11)
628.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
628.P73 Prescription of actions to enter the enjoyment of usufruct (Table K12)
630 Use. Habitation (Table K11)
Life annuities constituted on real property see KDZ-KH2 934

Servitudes
632 General (Table K11)
Real servitudes. Easements
633 General (Table K11)
634.A-Z Particular kinds of real servitudes
Subarrange each by Table K12
634.L53 Light and air (Table K12)
Mine servitudes see KDZ-KH2 3948
634.P35 Party walls (Table K12)
634.R53 Right of way (Table K12)
634.W36 Water use (Table K12)
Public servitudes
Civil law
  Property. Real rights
    Real property. Land law
      Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances
        Servitudes
          Real servitudes. Easements
            Public servitudes -- Continued
  636                      General (Table K11)
  637                      Aviation easements (Table K11)
    Personal servitudes see KDZ-KH2 626+
  Real rights of guaranty on real property
    For real rights of guaranty on real and personal
        property combined, and on personal property see
        KDZ-KH2 941+
  640                General (Table K11)
  Mortgages
  641                   General (Table K11)
  642.A-Z                   Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  642.E98                      Extinction of mortgages (Table K12)
  642.F65                      Foreclosure (Table K12)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory
        instruments
    Mortgage guaranty insurance see KDZ-KH2 1280
    Mortgage bonds see KDZ-KH2 1358.M65
    Moratorium on mortgage loans see KDZ-KH2
        4960.D42
  644                Antichresis (Table K11)
  Privileges. Liens see KDZ-KH2 951
  646       Land registry (Table K11)
    For cadasters see KDZ-KH2 4717.5
  Personal property
  649       General (Table K11)
  Choses in action. Intangible property
  650          General (Table K11)
    Fondo de comercio see KDZ-KH2 1069+
    Negotiable instruments see KDZ-KH2 1130+
    Common stock see KDZ-KH2 1341
    Preferred stock. Debentures. Bonds see KDZ-KH2 1357+
    Intellectual property see KDZ-KH2 1570+
  Acquisition and loss of ownership
  652                General (Table K11)
  653            Specification (Table K11)
  655       Acquisitive prescription (Table K11)
Civil law

Personal property

Acquisition and loss of ownership -- Continued

656

Transfer. Tradition. Conveyancing (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 868+ Sale
Cf. KDZ-KH2 875 Gift
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1095 Auction sale
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2692 Judicial sale

Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+
Privileges, Liens see KDZ-KH2 951

Trusts and trustees

Including fideicommissum and fiduciary property

660 General (Table K11)

661 Trustees. Trust companies (Table K11)

Testamentary trusts see KDZ-KH2 688+
Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia see KDZ-KH2 943
Safe-deposit companies see KDZ-KH2 1123
Investment trusts see KDZ-KH2 1188

664 Pension trusts (Table K11)

Charitable trusts see KDZ-KH2 472

Succession upon death

Class here works on succession upon death and gifts combined

670 General (Table K11)

Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession

see KDZ-KH2 705+

Testamentary succession. Wills

672 General (Table K11)

Texts of wills

see CS


Capacity to make wills

675 General (Table K11)

676 Wills made in lucid intervals (Table K11)

678 Freedom of testation and its limitations (Table K11)

For necessary heirs see KDZ-KH2 696+

Form of wills

680 General (Table K11)

Ordinary wills

680.2 General (Table K11)

680.4 Public wills (Table K11)

680.6 Holographic wills (Table K11)

Class here works on Brazilian "private wills"

Special wills. Privileged wills

681 General (Table K11)

681.2 Military wills (Table K11)

681.4 Maritime wills (Table K11)
Civil law
Succession upon death
Testamentary succession. Wills
Form of wills
Special wills. Privileged wills -- Continued
681.6
Oral wills (Table K11)
Class here works on Mexican "private wills"
683
Witnesses to wills
Cf. KDZ-KH2 694 Incapacity to receive by will
684
Registration of wills (Table K11)
Wills made in foreign countries see KDZ-KH2 351.l53
685
Mutual wills (Table K11)
686
Contracts of inheritance (Table K11)
Testamentary dispositions
688
General (Table K11)
688.15
Institution of heirs (Table K11)
688.2
Legacies (Table K11)
688.4
Substitution of heirs or legatees (Table K11)
688.5
Testamentary trusts (Table K11)
688.6
Conditional and modal assignments by wills. Modus
   (Table K11)
688.7
Disinheritance (Table K11)
Appoint of executors see KDZ-KH2 712
690
Right of accretion (Table K11)
691
Right of election (Table K11)
692
Interpretation and construction of wills (Table K11)
694
Incapacity to receive by will (Table K11)
   Including exclusion of writer of, and witnesses to, a will
Necessary heirs. Legitime. Mejora
696
General (Table K11)
Disinheritance see KDZ-KH2 688.7
Unworthiness see KDZ-KH2 707
697
Rights of the surviving spouse
   Including usufruct of the surviving spouse
698
Nullity of wills. Revocation and lapsing of wills
Execution of wills see KDZ-KH2 711+
Intestate succession
701
General (Table K11)
Order of succession
   General see KDZ-KH2 701
702
Succession of adopted children (Table K11)
702.3
Succession of ascendants (Table K11)
702.5
Succession of illegitimate children and natural father
   (Table K11)
702.6
Succession of concubine (Table K11)
702.7
Succession of collaterals (Table K11)
Civil law
Succession upon death
Intestate succession

Order of succession -- Continued
702.9 Succession of the public. Escheat (Table K11)
703 Right of representation (Table K11)
Collation see KDZ-KH2 728

Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession

705 General
Incapacity to inherit
706 General (Table K11)
707 Unworthiness (Table K11)
Incapacity to receive by will see KDZ-KH2 694
Disinheritance see KDZ-KH2 688.7

Rules of succession in government-constituted small holdings see KDZ-KH2 3844.I54

709 Probate courts and procedure (Table K11)
Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills
711 General (Table K11)
712 Executors. Administrators (Table K11)
Including both testamentary and judicial executors, and administration by heirs
Inventory see KDZ-KH2 727+

Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance
Cf. KDZ-KH2 691 Right of election
713 General (Table K11)
714 Acceptance with the benefit of inventory (Table K11)
715 Relation among co-heirs. The state of indivision (Table K11)
Including possession of the estate

716 Petition of inheritance (Table K11)
Claims against the estate. Liability of heirs. Separation of patrimony
718 General (Table K11)
Benefit of inventory see KDZ-KH2 714
Bankruptcy of the estate see KDZ-KH2 1504.I53

Liquidation of the estate
720 General (Table K11)
Payment of debts and legacies
Cf. KDZ-KH2 718+ Claims against the estate
721 General (Table K11)
Privileged credits. Priority of payments
723 General (Table K11)
725 Estate settlement costs and fees (Table K11)
Estate and inheritance taxes see KDZ-KH2 4736+
Inventory. Partition of decedents' estates
Civil law
Succession upon death
  Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession
  Liquidation of the estate
    Inventory. Partition of decedents' estates -- Continued
    727 General (Table K11)
    728 Collation (Table K11)
    729 Extinctive prescription of hereditary action (Table K11)

Obligations
  745 General (Table K11)
    Class here works on debtor and creditor in general
  Sources of obligations
    746 General (Table K11)
      Contracts see KDZ-KH2 822+
      Unilateral declarations of intention see KDZ-KH2 953
      Quasi contracts see KDZ-KH2 955+
      Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+
  Classification of obligations
    748 General (Table K11)
    749 Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 931+ Aleatory contracts
    751 Alternative and optional obligations (Table K11)
    752 Divisible and indivisible obligations (Table K11)
    754 Joint obligations. Solidarity (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 938+ Suretyship and guaranty

Obligations with respect to their object
  Obligations to give
    756 General (Table K11)
      Money obligations see KDZ-KH2 781+
    758 Obligations to do or to refrain from doing (Table K11)
    760 Principal and accessory obligations (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 839 Penal clause
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 937+ Security
      Conditional obligations see KDZ-KH2 835
      Obligations with penal clause see KDZ-KH2 839

Effects of obligations
  Civil liability
    For liability for breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 795+
    For liability for torts see KDZ-KH2 1008+
    767 General (Table K11)
    768 Damages (Table K11)
      For damages for breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 795+
      For damages for torts see KDZ-KH2 1008+

Effects of obligations between the parties
  Extinction of obligations. Discharge of contracts

144
Civil law
Obligations
Effects of obligations
Effects of obligations between the parties
Extinction of obligations. Discharge of contracts --
Continued

770 General (Table K11)
Performance. Payment

771 General (Table K11)
Place and time of performance

772 General (Table K11)
Default of payment (mora) see KDZ-KH2 792

774 Risk for delay in payment or acceptance (Table K11)

776 Tender of payment and deposit (Table K11)
Payment with subrogation see KDZ-KH2 850

778 Payment with the benefit of competency (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2691+ Exemptions. Benefit of competency in execution

779 Dation in payment (Table K11)
Recovery of undue payment see KDZ-KH2 958

780 Consignation (Table K11)
Special rules as to payment of money debts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 908+ Loan of money
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1162+ Bank loans

781 General (Table K11)

782 Foreign currency debts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4555+ Foreign exchange regulations

783 Valuta clause (Table K11)

784 Gold clause (Table K11)

785 Escalator clause (Table K11)

786 Revalorization of debts (Table K11)

787 Interest. Usury (Table K11)
Including legal interest
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1418 Marine interest
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5624 Criminal law

Breach of contract

791 General (Table K11)

792 Default of payment (mora) (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1112+ Delay in performance of commercial sales

793 Warranty for eviction and redhibitory vices (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 871.W35 Warranty in sale
Enforcement of performance through astreintes see KDZ-KH2 2693.5
Civil law
Obligations
Effects of obligations
Effects of obligations between the parties
Extinction of obligations. Discharge of contracts
Breach of contract
Liability for breach of contract. Damages
795 General (Table K11)
796 Dolus. Culpa (Table K11)
Legal interest see KDZ-KH2 787
Rescission see KDZ-KH2 807
Dation in payment see KDZ-KH2 779
801 Accord and satisfaction (Compromise) (Table K11)
Including compromise to prevent or to terminate a lawsuit
802 Set-off (Compensation) (Table K11)
803 Confusion of rights (Merger) (Table K11)
805 Remission of debts (Table K11)
806 Novation. Assignment of rights. Assumption of debts
(Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1516.A85 Assignment for the benefit of creditors
807 Cancellation. Rescission. Renunciation (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 592 Abandonment of ownership
Cf. KDZ-KH2 713+ Renunciation of inheritance
809 Resolution. Occurrence of resolutory condition (Table
K11)
Including works on resolution and rescission combined
811 Arbitration agreement (Compromissum) (Table K11)
For arbitration clause see KDZ-KH2 838
For arbitration procedure see KDZ-KH2 2817
813 Supervening impossibility. Rebus sic stantibus (Table
K11)
Bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1471+
Extinctive prescription see KDZ-KH2 440.22+
Effects of obligations as to third persons
816 General (Table K11)
Simulation see KDZ-KH2 430
Fraud against creditors. Fraudulent conveyances see
KDZ-KH2 1492
Culpa in contrahendo see KDZ-KH2 858
Nullity of obligations see KDZ-KH2 853+
Contracts
822 General (Table K11)
824 Capacity to contract (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts -- Continued

825
Liberty of contract (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.P35 Party autonomy
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy

Classification of contracts

827
General (Table K11)

827.2
Consensual and real contracts (Table K11)

827.4
Gratuitous and onerous contracts (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 430 Simulation
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 875 Gifts
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1492 Fraudulent conveyances

827.5
Atypical or mixed contracts. Innominate contracts (Table K11)

Formation of contract

830
General (Table K11)

832
Offer and acceptance (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 421+ Intent. Declaration of intention
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 953 Offer of reward

834
Causa. Consideration (Table K11)

835
Conditions (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 809 Resolution. Resolutory condition

837
Standard clauses. Standard forms. Contracts by adhesion (Table K11)

838
Arbitration clause (Table K11)

839
Penal clause. Liquidated damages (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 2693.5 Astreintes

841
Limited liability clause (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1068 Limited liability of individual merchants

843
Earnest (Table K11)

844
Option (Table K11)

845
Warranties see KDZ-KH2 871.W35
Formalities (Table K11)

Parties to contract. Transfer of contracts

847
General (Table K11)
  Joint obligations. Solidarity see KDZ-KH2 754
  Assignment of rights see KDZ-KH2 806

850
Subrogation (Table K11)

851
Contracts in favor of third parties (Table K11)

853
General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts

Void and voidable contracts -- Continued
Lack of genuine consent see KDZ-KH2 425+

854
Unlawful contracts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 787 Usury

855
Contracts against public policy (Table K11)
Including contracts in restraint of trade

856
Immoral contracts. Unconscionable contracts. Lesion (Table K11)
Contracts intended to prejudice third persons see KDZ-KH2 816+

Effects of nullity

857
General (Table K11)
Rescission see KDZ-KH2 807

858
Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)
Class here works on loss suffered by relying upon the existence of a supposed agreement

860
Preliminary contract (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 845 Formalities
Discharge of contracts see KDZ-KH2 770+
Breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 791+

Government contracts. Public contracts
Including government purchasing and procurement
Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3757 Concessions

862
General (Table K11)
863
Municipal contracts (Table K11)
864.A-Z
Particular types of government contracts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
864.C65
Computer contracts (Table K12)
865.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Advertising see KDZ-KH2 865.P83
865.B73
Breach of contract (Table K12)
865.B89
Buy national (Table K12)
865.N84
Nullity of public contracts (Table K12)
865.P83
Publicity. Advertising (Table K12)

Particular commercial contracts see KDZ-KH2 1098+

Particular types of contracts
Sale
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1103+ Commercial sale

868
General (Table K11)
870.A-Z
Particular types of sale, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Conditional sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Sale

Particular types of sale, A-Z -- Continued
  Installment sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
  Lease purchase see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64

870.P74  Preemption clause (Table K12)
870.R4   Real property sale (Table K12)
          Including auction sale of real property
870.R43  Redemption sale (Table K12)
870.R45  Restraint of alienation clause (Table K12)
          Sale by sample see KDZ-KH2 1114.S24

871.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
          Actio redhibitoria see KDZ-KH2 871.W35

871.D44  Delivery of goods (Table K12)
          Implied warranties see KDZ-KH2 871.W35
871.S24  Sale of another's property (Table K12)
871.W35  Warranties. Implied warranties. Actio redhibitoria
          (Table K12)

872     Barter (Table K12)
873     Aestimatum (Table K12)
          Cf. KDZ-KH2 1100+ Consignment of goods
875     Gifts (Table K12)
          For works on succession upon death and gifts
          combined see KDZ-KH2 670+

Lease and hire

878     General (Table K11)

Lease of things

879     General (Table K11)
          Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
          Cf. KDZ-KH2 3810+ Land tenure
881     General (Table K11)
882.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
882.A85  Assignment of leases. Subleases (Table K12)
882.E94  Eviction of tenant (Table K12)
          Including summary proceedings
882.R44  Repairs (Table K12)
          Subleases see KDZ-KH2 882.A85
882.T45  Termination of lease (Table K12)
          Particular types of real property leases
          Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships see KDZ-KH2 3848+
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Lease and hire
Lease of things
Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
Particular types of real property leases -- Continued
Urban leases
Including leasing houses for habitation in general
General (Table K11)
Mixed leases (Table K11)
Class here works on lease of real property for both habitation and trade or commerce
Commercial leases see KDZ-KH2 1117+
Rent. Rent control (Table K11)
Mining leases see KDZ-KH2 3952
Oil and gas leases see KDZ-KH2 3979
Lease of personal property
Cf. KDZ-KH2 907 Loans for use (commodatum)
Contract of service. Contract for work and and labor
General (Table K11)
Contract of service. Labor contract. Master and servant
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.L32 Effect of bankruptcy on labor contracts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1860+ Labor standards
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1943+ Protection of labor
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1980+ Social insurance
General see KDZ-KH2 893
Individual labor contract
General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Employee leasing see KDZ-KH2 894.S83
Rescission of individual labor contract by reason of vis major (Table K12)
Subcontracting. Employee leasing (Table K12)
Temporary employment (Table K12)
Particular groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
Apprentices see KDZ-KH2 1949
Commercial employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.C64
Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 895.A44
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Lease and hire
Contract of service. Contract for work and labor
Contract of service. Labor contract. Master and servant
Individual labor contract
Particular groups of employees, A-Z
Household employees see KDZ-KH2 895.S45
895.S45
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1962.S45 Servants (Labor law)
Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1830+
Labor courts and procedure see KDZ-KH2 1840+
Contract for work and labor. Independent contractor
896
General (Table K11)
897.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
897.M43
Mechanics' liens (Table K12)
897.S92
Subcontracting (Table K12)
898.A-Z
Particular types of contracts, A-Z
898.B84
Building and construction (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 897.M43 Mechanics' liens
Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts
898.C66
Computer contracts (Table K12)
898.E43
Electric engineering (Table K12)
898.P82
Public works contracts (Table K12)
For railroad construction see KDZ-KH2 4206
898.T72
Transportation contracts (Table K12)
Including travel contracts and package tours
Contracts involving bailments
900
General (Table K11)
Deposit
902
General (Table K11)
Tender of payment and deposit see KDZ-KH2 776
Irregular deposits
Bank deposits see KDZ-KH2 1156+
Deposit of fungible goods in warehouses see KDZ-KH2 1121+
Loans for consumption see KDZ-KH2 908+
Aestimatum see KDZ-KH2 873
Consignment of goods see KDZ-KH2 1100+
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Contracts involving bailments
904                Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens (Table K11)
For regulation of hotel and restaurant trade see
KDZ-KH2 4103.H66
906                Civil carriers (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1195+ Commercial carriers
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1402+ Carriage by sea
907                Loans for use (commodatum) (Table K11)
Loans for consumption (mutuum)
Including loan of money
For commercial loans and credit see KDZ-KH2
1171+
908                   General (Table K11)
Rules as to the payment of money debts see KDZ-KH2
781+
Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH2 787
Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+
Associations
For business associations see KDZ-KH2 1295+
Cf. KDZ-KH2 466+ Juristic persons
915                General (Table K11)
Nonprofit associations
Class here purely civil associations, such as scientific,
literary, or moral associations, clubs, etc., the
common purpose of which is not predominantly
economic
917                   General (Table K11)
918.A-Z                   Particular types of nonprofit associations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts see
KDZ-KH2 472
Friendly societies see KDZ-KH2 1284
Labor unions see KDZ-KH2 1820+
Patriotic societies see KDZ-KH2 918.P82
Professional associations see KDZ-KH2 4442
918.P82                      Publicly chartered associations. Patriotic societies
(Table K12)
Religious associations see KDZ-KH2 3034+
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Associations -- Continued
Partnerships. Civil companies
Class here only purely civil partnerships and civil companies, the common purpose of which is predominantly economic, such as agricultural companies
For commercial partnerships and companies see KDZ-KH2 1301+
921 General (Table K11)
923.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Conjugal partnership see KDZ-KH2 504+
923.D43 De facto companies (Table K12)
Rural partnerships see KDZ-KH2 3848+
Mandate. Agency
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1098+ Commercial mandate
926 General (Table K11)
928.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
928.A25 Account, Duty to (Table K12)
Agency coupled with interest see KDZ-KH2 928.I75
928.A33 Agent of an undisclosed principal (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1100+ Consignment of goods.
Commission merchants
928.C64 Conflict of interests (Table K12)
De facto officers see KDZ-KH2 928.O85
Duty to account see KDZ-KH2 928.A25
Effects of bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
928.E94 Exceeding power. Ratification by principal (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 956 Negotiorum gestio
928.I75 Irrevocable mandate. Agency coupled with interest (Table K12)
928.O85 Ostensible agent. De facto officers (Table K12)
928.P67 Power of attorney (Table K12)
Ratification see KDZ-KH2 928.E94
928.T45 Termination of mandate (Table K12)
Undisclosed principal see KDZ-KH2 928.A33
Negotiorum gestio see KDZ-KH2 956
Aleatory contracts
931 General (Table K11)
932 Gambling. Wagering. Speculation (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts

Particular types of contracts
Aleatory contracts -- Continued
Insurance see KDZ-KH2 1211+
Marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1428+

934
Life annuity contract (Table K11)
Including life annuities constituted on real property

935
Purchase of hope (Table K11)
Contango and backwardation see KDZ-KH2 1087.C64

Security

937
General (Table K11)
Suretyship. Guaranty
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1274+ Suretyship insurance
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.C62 Effect of bankruptcy obligations of codebtors and sureties

938
General (Table K11)

939
Bonding. Bail bonds (Table K11)

Real rights of security
Including real rights of guaranty on real and personal property combined

941
General (Table K11)

943
Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia (Table K11)
Mortgages see KDZ-KH2 641+
Antichresis see KDZ-KH2 644
Mechanics' liens see KDZ-KH2 897.M43

Pledge
Including commercial pledge
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Pawnbrokers

945
General (Table K11)
Registered pledges
General see KDZ-KH2 945

947
Industrial pledges (Table K11)
Including industrial pledge bonds
Aircraft mortgage see KDZ-KH2 1200.M65
Ship mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1417+
Agricultural pledges and liens see KDZ-KH2 3873.5
Registration and register of pledges see KDZ-KH2 946.2+
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Real rights of security

951 Privileges. Liens. Right of retention (Table K11)
Class particular kinds of privileges with the privileged credit and particular kinds of liens with the secured obligation, e.g. 723+, Privileged credits against decedents’ estates; 904, Innkeepers' liens
For privileges in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1498+
Accord and satisfaction (compromise) see KDZ-KH2 801

953 Obligations by unilateral declaration of intention. Offer of reward (Table K11)
Quasi contracts. Restitution

955 General (Table K11)
956 Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)
Unjust enrichment

957 General (Table K11)
958 Recovery of undue payment (Table K11)

Civil liability see KDZ-KH2 767+

Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)

965 General (Table K11)
966 Privileges. Respondeat superior (Table K11)
967 Causality. Proximate cause (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5437 Criminal law

Particular torts
Torts in respect to the person

968 General (Table K11)
969 Personal injuries (Table K11)
970 Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
Violation of privacy

971 General (Table K11)
972 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
972.L46 Violation of the privacy of letters (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5582 Criminal law
972.U5 Unauthorized publication of picture (Table K12)

Torts in respect to honor and reputation

974 Libel and slander
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5591+ Libel and slander (Criminal law)
974.5 Torts in respect to domestic relations (Table K11)
975 Abuse of rights (Table K11)
976 Abuse of legal process. Chicanery (Table K11)
977 Malicious prosecution (Table K11)
Civil law

Obligations

Torts: Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)

Particular torts -- Continued

Fraud (Defects of juristic acts) see KDZ-KH2 428
Fraud (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5613+
Unfair competition see KDZ-KH2 1675+

979
Torts affecting property (Table K11)
For slander of title see KDZ-KH2 2830

Negligence

981
General (Table K11)
982
Contributory negligence (Table K11)

Liability for condition and use of land, buildings, and other structures

984
General (Table K11)
985
Building accidents (Table K11)
987
Malpractice. Professional liability (Table K11)
For malpractice and professional liability of particular professions, see the profession

988.A-Z
Particular types of accidents, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

988.A94
Automobile accidents (Table K12)
988.A96
Aviation accidents (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4276+ Liability of common air carriers
Building accidents see KDZ-KH2 985
Marine accidents see KDZ-KH2 1424

988.S67
Sports accidents (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5535 Criminal law

Strict liability. Liability without fault

990
General (Table K11)
991
Damage caused by animals (Table K11)
992.A-Z
Ultrahazardous activities or occupations. By risk A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
993
Products liability (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3503+ Product safety
993.5
Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)

Parties to actions in tort

Juristic persons. Corporations

994
General (Table K11)
995
Municipal corporations (Table K11)
996
Nonprofit corporations (Table K11)
998
Public officials and government employees (Table K11)
999
Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)

Liability for the torts of others. Vicarious liability
Civil law

Obligations

Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)

Liability for the torts of others. Vicarious liability -- Continued

1002 General (Table K11)

Employers’ liability

1004 General (Table K11)

1005.A-Z Particular groups of employees and industries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1005.C66 Construction industry (Table K12)

1007 Government torts (Table K12)

Remedies. Damages for torts

1008 General (Table K11)

1009 Compensation for moral damage (Table K11)

1011 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5482 Reparation through criminal sentence

Civil insolvency see KDZ-KH2 1520+

Commercial law

For works on diverse laws in matters affecting business see KDZ-KH2 333.B86

1050 History

1051-1059 General (Table K9b)

1062 Usage of trade (Table K11)

1063 Commercial acts and transactions in general (Table K11)

Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH2 1530+

Merchants

1065 General (Table K11)

1067 Capacity to carry on commerce (Table K11)

Including provisions authorizing married women and minors to trade

1068 Limited liability of individual merchants (Table K11)

Business associations see KDZ-KH2 1295+

Business enterprises. Fondo de comercio

1069 General (Table K11)

1070 Goodwill (Table K11)

1071 Business names (Table K11)

Trademarks see KDZ-KH2 1670+

Commercial leases see KDZ-KH2 1117+

1073 Transfer of business enterprises (Table K11)

Registration see KDZ-KH2 1076

Obligations of merchants

1075 General (Table K11)
Commercial law

Merchants

Obligations of merchants -- Continued

1076          Registration. Commercial registers (Table K11)
1077          Commercial bookkeeping. Accounting. Business records
            (Table K11)
1078          Mandatory publications and announcements (Table K11)
            Including notices, legal advertising, etc.

Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce

1081       Boards of trade

Stock and commodity exchanges

1082          General (Table K11)
Stock exchanges
1083          General (Table K11)
1084          Stockbrokers (Table K11)
            Subarrange each by Table K12
Stock exchange transactions. Marketing of securities
1086          General (Table K11)
1087.A-Z          Particular types of transactions, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
1087.C64          Contango and backwardation (Table K12)
1089          Commodity exchanges (Table K11)

Independent commercial agents and middlemen

Brokers

1091          General (Table K11)
Stockbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1084
Insurance brokers see KDZ-KH2 1222
Shipbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1409+
Customhouse brokers see KDZ-KH2 4821.5

1093          Commercial travelers. Traveling sales personnel (Table K11)

Ocean freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4339
Freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4368

1095          Auctioneers. Auction houses (Table K11)
            Including auction sales in general
            For auction sale of particular types of property, see the sale
            of such property, e.g. KDZ-KH2 870.R4, Sale of real
            property; KDZ-KH2 1115.C36, Cattle sale
            Cf. KDZ-KH2 2692 Judicial sale
Commission merchants see KDZ-KH2 1100+
Carriers see KDZ-KH2 1195+
Warehousemen see KDZ-KH2 1121+

1096          Managers and commercial employees (Table K11)

Commercial contracts

General see KDZ-KH2 1051+
Commercial law

Commercial contracts -- Continued

Commercial mandate and consignment
For effect of bankruptcy on commercial mandates see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34

General (Table K11)

Consignment of goods. Commission merchants
Cf. KDZ-KH2 873 Aestimatum

General (Table K11)

Del credere (Table K11)

Managers and commercial employees see KDZ-KH2 1096

Commercial sale

General (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Implied warranties see KDZ-KH2 1104.W35

Warranties. Implied warranties (Table K12)
Including warranties for eviction and redhibitory vices

Documents of title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Bills of lading (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1414 Ocean bills of lading

Bills of sale (Table K12)
Invoices see KDZ-KH2 1138

Warehouse receipts (Table K12)

Performance

General (Table K11)

Overseas sale. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause (Table K11)

Delay

General (Table K11)

Delay of purchaser (Table K11)

Particular types of sale, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Cf. KDZ-KH2 870.A+ Particular types of civil law sale

Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K12)
Installment sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
Lease purchase see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64

Sale by sample (Table K12)

Sale of particular kinds of property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including their sale on public auction

Cattle sale (Table K12)

Commercial leases
Including both real and personal property

General (Table K11)
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

Commercial leases -- Continued

1119.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1119.I53 Industrial equipment leases (Table K12)

1119.R54 Right of renewal (Table K12)

Deposit of goods. Warehouses
For warehouse receipts see KDZ-KH2 1106.W35
For warehouse regulations see KDZ-KH2 4110
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1159 Deposit banking

1121 General (Table K11)

1123 Safe-deposit companies (Table K11)
Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens see KDZ-KH2 904
Consignment of goods see KDZ-KH2 1100+

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
Including commercial instruments and documents
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1159 Deposit banking

1130 General (Table K11)

1132.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1132.A23 Accommodation indorsement. Guaranty. Aval (Table K12)

1132.A25 Actions and defenses. Exceptions (Table K12)
Aval see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23

1132.C34 Cancellation (Table K12)

1132.D84 Duplicates (Table K12)
Guaranty see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23

1132.I53 Indorsement (Table K12)
For accommodation indorsement see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23

1132.L65 Lost, destroyed, and stolen negotiable instruments (Table K12)

1132.P73 Presumptions relating to negotiable instruments (Table K12)

Particular kinds of negotiable instruments
Bills of exchange

1133 General (Table K11)

1133.5 Documentary bills and credit (Table K11)

1134.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1134.A25 Actions and defenses. Exceptions (Table K12)
Effects of bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1504.B54
Exceptions see KDZ-KH2 1134.A25

1134.P73 Extinctive prescription (Table K12)

1134.P75 Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)
Commercial law
  Commercial contracts
  Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
    Particular kinds of negotiable instruments
      Bills of exchange
        Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
          Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH2 1134.P75

1135
  Promissory notes (Table K11)
  Checks
  1136
    General (Table K11)
  1137.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Alteration see KDZ-KH2 1137.F65
  1137.B34
    Banker's checks (Table K12)
  1137.C45
    Certified checks (Table K12)
  1137.F65
    Forged checks. Alteration (Table K12)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5616 Criminal law
  1137.T7
    Travelers' checks (Table K12)
  Accounts current see KDZ-KH2 1160

1138
  Invoices. Conformed invoices (Table K11)
  Industrial pledge bonds see KDZ-KH2 947
  Bills of lading see KDZ-KH2 1106.B55
  Warehouse receipts see KDZ-KH2 1106.W35
  Corporate securities see KDZ-KH2 1357+
  Ocean bills of lading see KDZ-KH2 1414

Banking

1141-1149
  General (Table K9b)
1151
  Management. Directors (Table K11)
1152
  State supervision (Table K11)

Particular types of banks and credit institutions

1153
  National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue (Table K11)
  Other banks, credit and savings institutions, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  1154.A34
    Agricultural banks (Table K12)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 3873+ Farm loans
  1154.A35
    Agricultural cooperative credit associations (Table K12)
  1154.B84
    Building and loan associations (Table K12)
  1154.C34
    Capitalization companies (Table K12)
    Clearinghouses see KDZ-KH2 1169
  1154.C64
    Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)
      For agricultural cooperative credit associations see
        KDZ-KH2 1154.A35
        Credit unions see KDZ-KH2 1154.C64
        Development banks see KDZ-KH2 4572
  1154.F65
    Foreign banks (Table K12)
Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Banking

Particular types of banks and credit institutions
Other banks, credit and savings institutions, A-Z --

Continued

1154.I57    Investment banks (Table K12)
1154.M54    Mining banks (Table K12)
1154.M65    Mortgage loan banks (Table K12)
Safe deposit companies see KDZ-KH2 1123
1154.S27    Savings banks (Table K12)
1154.S7     State and provincial banks (Table K12)
Trust companies see KDZ-KH2 661

Particular banking transactions
Bank deposits

1156    General (Table K11)
1157    Deposit insurance (Table K11)
1157.5   Savings accounts (Table K11)
1159    Deposit banking. Custodianship accounts (Table K11)
1159.5   Discount (Table K11)
1160    Accounts current (Table K11)
           Including both banker's and other accounts current

Bank loans. Bank credit

1162    General (Table K11)
1164.A-Z  Particular kinds, A-Z
           Subarrange each by Table K12
1164.L46  Letters of credit (Table K12)
1166.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1166.L52  Liability (Table K12)
           Money laundering see KDZ-KH2 1166.S42
1166.R47  Reserves. Specie (Table K12)
1166.S42  Secrecy, Bank. Money laundering (Table K12)
           Specie see KDZ-KH2 1166.R47
1167.A-Z  Particular banks, A-Z
           Subarrange each by Table K12

Auxiliary credit organizations

1169    Clearinghouses (Table K11)
           General deposit warehouses see KDZ-KH2 1121+
           Stock and commodity exchanges see KDZ-KH2 1082+

Commercial loans and credit
For debtor and creditor in general see KDZ-KH2 745+
Cf. KDZ-KH2 781+ Payment of money debts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1130+ Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

1171    General (Table K11)
           Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH2 787
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

1172.A-Z Particular kinds of loans and credits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Agricultural credit. Farm loans see KDZ-KH2 3873+
Bank loans. Bank credit see KDZ-KH2 1162+

1172.C64 Consumer credit. Small loans. Credit cards (Table K12)
Credit cards see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Small loans see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Pawnbrokers

1174 Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 938+ Suretyship and guaranty (Civil law)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1274+ Suretyship insurance
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.C62 Effect of bankruptcy on obligations of codebtors and sureties
Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+

Investments

1186 General (Table K11)
Foreign investments see KDZ-KH2 3725
Stock exchanges. Marketing of securities see KDZ-KH2 1083+
Issuing of securities see KDZ-KH2 1339+

1188 Investment trusts. Investment companies (Table K11)
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

1195 General (Table K11)
Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4368

1196 Carriage by land and inland waterways (Table K11)
For motor carriers see KDZ-KH2 4187
For railroads see KDZ-KH2 4200+

Carriage by air
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4265+ Regulation of commercial aviation

1198 General (Table K11)
1200.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1200.A36 Air consignment notes (Table K12)
1200.M65 Aircraft mortgages (Table K12)
Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH2 1402+

Insurance
Including regulation of insurance business

1211-1219 General (Table K9b)
1222 Insurance business. Agents. Insurance brokers (Table K11)
1224 Foreign insurance companies (Table K11)
1225 State supervision (Table K11)
Insurance contract. Insurance policies

163
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

Insurance

Insurance contract. Insurance policies -- Continued

1227 General (Table K11)
1228 Risk (Table K11)
1229 Insurance fraud (Table K11)
   Including false statements and withholding essential information
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5615 Insurance fraud (Criminal law)

Particular branches

Personal insurance

Life

1231 General (Table K11)
1233 Life insurance companies. Finance. Investment of funds (Table K11)
1234.A-Z Particular plans and modes of payment, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1234.G75 Group life (Table K12)
1234.I52 Industrial insurance (Table K12)
1241 Health. Medical care (Table K11)
   Accident
1243 General (Table K11)
1245 Travelers’ insurance (Table K11)
1246 Business insurance (Table K11)

Property insurance

1247 General (Table K11)
1249 Transfer, assignment, and succession of insurance policy (Table K11)
1250 Subrogation (Table K11)
1252 General (Table K11)
   Transportation insurance
1254 Ocean marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1428+
   Inland marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1430

1255 Aviation insurance (Table K11)

1256 Fire (Table K11)
1258.A-Z Other hazards, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1258.B86 Business interruption (Table K12)

Particular kinds of property

Agricultural

1259 General (Table K11)

1260 Crops (Table K11)
1261 Livestock (Table K11)

Bank deposit insurance see KDZ-KH2 1156+

1263 Motor vehicles (Table K11)
Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Insurance
Particular branches -- Continued
Casualty insurance

1268 General liability (Table K11)
Particular risks
Automobile

1270 General (Table K11)
Safety responsibility. Financial reponsibility laws.
Compulsory insurance see KDZ-KH2 4175

1271.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1271.E46 Employers' liability insurance (Table K12)
1271.E83 Executives' liability (Table K12)
1271.M35 Malpractice (Table K12)

Surety and fidelity insurance
For contracts of suretyship and guaranty see KDZ-KH2 938+

1274 General (Table K11)
1276 Bonding (Table K11)

Guaranty

1278 General (Table K11)
Bank deposit insurance see KDZ-KH2 1156+
1279 Credit insurance (Table K11)
1280 Mortgage guaranty insurance (Table K11)
1282 Reinsurance (Table K11)
1284 Fraternal insurance. Friendly societies (Table K11)

Business associations. Commercial companies
Including partnerships and incorporated companies

1295 General (Table K11)
1298.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Accounting see KDZ-KH2 1077
Antitrust laws see KDZ-KH2 3758
Corporate accounting see KDZ-KH2 1346
1298.D57 Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K12)
1298.F65 Foreign business associations (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1362 Foreign corporations
Liquidation see KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
Multinational business enterprises see KDZ-KH2 1363
1298.R42 Receivership (Table K12)

Partnerships
1301 General (Table K11)
General partnership
1302 General (Table K11)
Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Business associations. Commercial companies
Partnerships
General partnership -- Continued
1304.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1304.D56
Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K12)
Liquidation see KDZ-KH2 1304.D56
Limited partnership. Simple limited partnership
1305
General (Table K11)
1306
Stock-issuing partnership (Table K11)
1306.5
Partnership of capital and industry (Table K11)
1307
Joint ventures (Table K11)
Limited liability companies. Private companies
1308
General (Table K11)
1309.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1309.A25
Accounting. Auditing (Table K12)
Auditing see KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
Business corporations
Cf. KDZ-KH2 466+ Juristic persons
1311-1319
General (Table K9b)
1321
Special aspects
e.g. Business corporations and the stock-exchange
1323
Government regulation and control. Licensing (Table K11)
Foreign corporations. Nationality of corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362
1325
Incorporation. Promoters (Table K11)
Including prospectus, stock subscription, corporate charters and bylaws
1327
Nullity of corporation (Table K11)
Management
1330
General (Table K11)
1331
Board of directors. Officers (Table K11)
Including executives in general
Cf. KDZ-KH2 928.O85 De facto officers
1332
Supervisors. Auditors (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1346 Auditing
1333
Corporate legal departments (Table K11)
Corporate finance
Including capital and dividends
1337
General (Table K11)
Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Business associations. Commercial companies
Business corporations
Corporate finance -- Continued
Issuing and sale of securities in general
For works on stock exchange transactions see KDZ-KH2 1086+
1339 General (Table K11)
1341 Common stock (Table K11)
Preferred stock see KDZ-KH2 1357+
Loaned capital see KDZ-KH2 1357+
1343 Corporate reserves (Table K11)
1346 Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1332 Supervisors. Auditors
Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers
1348 General (Table K11)
Stockholders' meetings
1350 General (Table K11)
1351 Proxy rules (Table K11)
1352 Voting trusts (Table K11)
1354 Minority stockholders (Table K11)
1356 Stock transfers (Table K11)
Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stock
1357 General (Table K11)
1358.A-Z Special kinds, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1358.C65 Convertible bonds (Table K12)
1358.M65 Mortgage bonds (Table K12)
Effect of bankruptcy on debentures see KDZ-KH2 1504.D43
Particular types of corporations
1362 Foreign corporations (Table K11)
Including works on nationality of corporations
1363 Multinational corporations. Multinational business enterprises (Table K11)
1364 Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies (Table K11)
1366 Cartels and other combinations (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3758 Antitrust aspects
Private companies see KDZ-KH2 1308+
Government-owned corporations see KDZ-KH2 1377+
Public-private corporations (Mixed companies) see KDZ-KH2 1378
1368 One-person companies (Table K11)
Cooperative societies
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

Business associations. Commercial companies

Business corporations

Particular types of corporations

Cooperative societies

1370                   General (Table K11)

Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A35

Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives see KDZ-KH2 3866

Farm corporations see KDZ-KH2 3865

Mining corporations see KDZ-KH2 3949+

Public utility corporations see KDZ-KH2 4120+

1372             Dissolution. Liquidation

1373             Consolidation and merger

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3758 Antitrust legislation

Corporate reorganization see KDZ-KH2 1512+

Government-based corporations and other business organizations

Including government monopolies in general

For government petroleum monopoly see KDZ-KH2 3987

1377                General (Table K11)

1378                Public-private corporations (Mixed companies) (Table K11)

Municipal corporations see KDZ-KH2 3182+

Maritime law

Including carriage by sea, marine insurance and maritime social legislation

For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH2 4300+

1400       General (Table K11)

Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty

1402          History

1403          General (Table K11)

1404          Admiralty courts and proceedings (Table K11)

1404.5          Arbitration (Table K11)

Ships

For registration, safety regulations, etc. see KDZ-KH2 4304

1406             General (Table K11)

1407             Ownership. Transfer (Table K11)

Shipowners and their agents

Including captains, shipmasters, ship's husbands, shipbrokers, etc.

1409             General (Table K11)
Commercial law
Maritime law
Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
Shipowners and their agents -- Continued
1410 Merchant mariners' contracts (Table K11)
   Including works on legal status of officers and merchant
   mariners
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1433+ Maritime social legislation
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4335 Officers' examinations,
   qualification, promotion, etc.
Carriage of goods. Affreightment
1413 General (Table K11)
1414 Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)
1415 Charter parties (Table K11)
   C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses see KDZ-KH2 1110
Maritime loans, credits, and security
1416 General (Table K11)
   Ship mortgages. Maritime liens
   Including enforcement of maritime claims
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4304 Ship registers
1417 General (Table K11)
1418 Bottomry and respondentia (Table K11)
   Including marine interest
1419 Privileged maritime credits. Maritime liens (Table
   K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1437.W34 Privileges and liens
   securing wages of mariners
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1499.M35 Privileged maritime
   credits and liens in bankruptcy
   Arrest of ships see KDZ-KH2 1426.A75
Carriage of passengers
1421 Including carriage of passengers' luggage
   Risk and damages in maritime commerce
1423 General (Table K11)
1424 Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)
1425 Average (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1428+ Marine insurance
1426.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1426.A2 Abandonment (Table K12)
1426.A75 Arrest of ships (Table K12)
1426.A83 Assistance and salvage at sea. Wreck (Table K12)
1426.B35 Barratry (Table K12)
   Charter parties see KDZ-KH2 1415
   Effect of bankruptcy on maritime claims see KDZ-KH2
   1499.M35
Commercial law
Maritime law
Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
  Risk and damages in maritime commerce
  Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Salvage see KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
  Towage (Table K12)
War risk see KDZ-KH2 1429
Wreck see KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
Marine insurance
  Including inland marine insurance
  General (Table K11)
  Average see KDZ-KH2 1425
  Barratry see KDZ-KH2 1426.B35
  Abandonment see KDZ-KH2 1426.A2
War risk (Table K11)
Inland marine insurance (Table K11)
Maritime social legislation
  General (Table K11)
  Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners
Legal status of mariners see KDZ-KH2 1410
Labor standards
  General (Table K11)
  Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Wages (Table K12)
  Including privileges and liens securing wages
  For wages of mariners as privileged credit in
  bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)
Maritime social insurance
  General (Table K11)
Health insurance (Table K11)
Workers' compensation
  General (Table K11)
Labor accidents. Occupational diseases (Table K11)
Social security. Retirement (Table K11)
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
  History
  General see KDZ-KH2 1471+
Bankruptcy
  Including works on commercial bankruptcy and civil insolvency
  combined
  For civil insolvency see KDZ-KH2 1520+
General (Table K9b)
Commercial law

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors’ rights

Bankruptcy -- Continued

1482  Bankruptcy courts and procedure (Table K11)
1486  Creditors’ meeting (Table K11)
1488  Receivers in bankruptcy. Inspectors. Syndics (Table K11)

The estate in bankruptcy

1490  General (Table K11)

Avoidance of transfers

Including actions to recover assets for the estate and to enforce demands of estate

1491  General (Table K11)
1492  Fraudulent sales and conveyances. Actio Pauliana (Table K11)

Property not included in the bankrupt estate

Including right of creditors to rescind onerous contracts

1494  General (Table K11)
1494.4  Revendication of property from the bankrupt estate (Table K11)
1494.6  Exempted property (Table K11)

Priority of credits

1497  General (Table K11)

Secured and privileged credits

Including credits secured by mortgage, pledge or liens

1498  General (Table K11)
1499.A-Z  Particular secured and privileged credits, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Including credits preferred on special real or personal property, or both

1499.C65  Costs and fees of bankruptcy proceedings (Table K12)

Including costs of preservation and liquidation of assets

Costs in inheritance proceedings see KDZ-KH2 723+

1499.M35  Maritime privileges (Table K12)
Salaries see KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
1499.T38  Taxes and other public debts (Table K12)
1499.W34  Wages. Salaries (Table K12)
Wages of mariners see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35

1502  Composition to avoid bankruptcy (Table K11)

For other means of debtors’ relief see KDZ-KH2 1510+

1504.A-Z  Effect of bankruptcy on particular types of persons and legal relationships, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Bankruptcy of decedents’ estates see KDZ-KH2 1504.I53

1504.B54  Bills of exchange (Table K12)
1504.C62  Codebtors and sureties (Table K12)
Commercial law
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
Bankruptcy
Effect of bankruptcy on particular types of persons and legal relationships, A-Z -- Continued
Commercial agency see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
1504.C64 Contracts and other obligations (Table K12)
1504.D43 Debentures (Table K12)
1504.I53 Inheritance and succession. Bankruptcy of decedents' estates (Table K12)
1504.L32 Labor contracts (Table K12)
1504.M34 Mandate. Commercial agency (Table K12)
Maritime privileges see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
Types of bankruptcy
1506 General (Table K11)
1507 Culpable and fraudulent bankruptcies (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1492 Fraudulent sales and conveyances. Actio Pauliana
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5618 Criminal provisions
Debtors' relief
1510 General (Table K11)
Composition see KDZ-KH2 1502
Corporate reorganization
1512 General (Table K11)
1514.A-Z Particular types of corporations or lines of business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1516.A-Z Other forms of debt relief, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1516.A85 Assignment for the benefit of creditors (Table K12)
1516.J82 Judicial liquidation. Liquidation without bankruptcy (Table K12)
Liquidation without bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1516.J82
1516.M65 Moratorium (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4960.D42 War and emergency legislation
Civil insolvency
Class here works on insolvency against non-merchants
1520 General (Table K11)
1522.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1522.P74 Prescription (Table K12)
Commercial courts and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2817 Commercial arbitration
1530 General (Table K11)
1531 Commercial courts (Table K11)
Commercial law
Commercial courts and procedure -- Continued
Commercial procedure
For works on civil and commercial procedure combined
see KDZ-KH2 2571+
1533
General (Table K11)

Intellectual property
1570
General (Table K11)
Copyright
1571-1579
General (Table K9b)
1584
Formalities. Administration (Table K11)
Scope of protection
1587
Duration and renewal (Table K11)
1588
Moral rights (Table K11)
1590
Employees' copyright (Table K11)
Including government employees

Literary copyright. Authorship
1595
General (Table K11)
Protected works
1596
General (Table K11)
1596.5.A-Z
Particular types of works, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1596.5.C65
Computer programs (Table K12)
1596.5.T55
Titles (Table K12)
Scope of protection
General works see KDZ-KH2 1595
1597
Performing rights (Table K11)
1597.3
Broadcasting rights (Table K11)
1597.6
Filming (Table K11)
1597.65
Adaptation (Table K11)
1597.7
Translation (Table K11)
1597.95
Other special topics (not A-Z)
1599
Duration (Table K11)

Musical copyright
1601
General (Table K11)
Protected works
1602
General (Table K11)
1602.5.A-Z
Particular types of works, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1602.5.C65
Computer programs (Table K12)
1602.5.T55
Titles (Table K12)
Scope of protection
General works see KDZ-KH2 1601
1603
Performing rights (Table K11)
1603.3
Broadcasting rights (Table K11)
1603.6
Filming (Table K11)
Intellectual property
Copyright
Musical copyright
Scope of protection -- Continued
1603.65 Adaptation (Table K11)
1603.7 Translation (Table K11)
1603.95 Other special topics (not A-Z)
Works of art and photography
1605 General (Table K11)
1607 Designs and models (Table K11)
1608 Works of photography (Table K11)
1610 Motion pictures (Table K11)
Quasi copyright. Neighboring rights
1612 General (Table K11)
1613 Performing artists (Table K11)
Infringement. Plagiarism. Litigation. Criminal protection
Including works on infringement, etc. on diverse types of intellectual property (e.g. copyright and patent) combined
1614 General (Table K11)
1615 Plagiarism (Table K11)
1618 Author and publisher. The publishing contract (Table K11)
1620 Design protection (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1607 Design copyright
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1654 Design patent
Industrial property
1629 General (Table K11)
Patent law
1631-1639 General (Table K9b)
1641 Relationship to antitrust laws (Table K11)
1644 Administrative organization. Patent office (Table K11)
1645 Procedure (Table K11)
Scope of protection see KDZ-KH2 1631+
Invention
1648 General (Table K11)
1649.A-Z Special products and processes, A-Z
1649.B56 Biotechnology (Table K12)
Including biopiracy
1650 Employees’ inventions (Table K11)
1654 Designs and models (Table K11)
Licenses
Including compulsory licenses
1660 General (Table K11)
1661 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
1662 Assignments (Table K11)
1663 Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure. Criminal protection (Table K11)
Intellectual property
Industrial property -- Continued
  Trademarks
  1670 General (Table K11)
  1672.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  1672.C34 Caducity. Disuse (Table K12)
    Disuse see KDZ-KH2 1672.C34
  1672.L53 Licenses (Table K12)
Unfair competition
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 3760+ Restrictive and unfair trade practices
  1675 General (Table K11)
  1677 Trade secrets (Table K11)
Social legislation
History see KDZ-KH2 1777
  1775 General (Table K11)
  Constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 1794
Labor law
  1777 History
  1781-1789 General (Table K9b)
  1792 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
  1794 Constitutional guarantees (Table K11)
    Free choice of employment see KDZ-KH2 1865
  1795 Interpretation of labor law (Table K11)
  1797 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
  Administration. Department of Labor
    1798 General (Table K11)
    1799 Administrative boards. Administrative offices and agencies
      (Table K11)
  1800 Enforcement of administrative decisions in labor matters
    (Table K11)
    Including administrative sanctions
    Labor supply. Manpower control see KDZ-KH2 1938+
  Labor courts see KDZ-KH2 1840+
Labor contract
  General see KDZ-KH2 893+
  Individual labor contract see KDZ-KH2 893+
  Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1830+
  Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 1962.A44
Management-labor relations
  1810 General (Table K11)
  1813 Employers’ associations (Table K11)
  Labor unions
    1820 General (Table K11)
    Union security
  1821 General (Table K11)
Social legislation
  Labor law
  Management-labor relations
  Labor unions
  Union security -- Continued
  1822                Open and closed shop (Table K11)
  1825             Union organization (Table K11)
Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
  1830                General (Table K11)
  Particular clauses and benefits
  see the subject
  1832.A-Z                Particular industries, occupations, and groups of
                          employees, A-Z
                          Subarrange each by Table K12
  1832.A34        Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
  1832.B34        Bank employees (Table K12)
  1832.C63        Construction industry (Table K12)
  1832.C64        Copper mines and mining (Table K12)
  1832.D77        Drug trade (Table K12)
  1832.H66        Hotel and restaurant employees (Table K12)
  1832.M4        Meat industry (Table K12)
  1832.M54        Mining and mineral industries (Table K12)
  1832.P47        Petroleum industry (Table K12)
  1832.P73        Public employees (Table K12)
  1832.R34        Railways (Table K12)
  1832.S34        School employees (Table K12)
Collective labor disputes
  1836                General (Table K11)
  1838                Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
Labor courts and procedure
  Including proceedings in noncollective labor controversies
  1840                General (Table K11)
  1841.A-Z                Special topics, A-Z
                          Subarrange each by Table K12
  1841.A66        Appellate procedure (Table K12)
  1841.C55        Class action. Citizen suits (Table K12)
  1841.C67        Costs. Fees (Table K12)
  1841.E93        Evidence (Table K12)
  1841.E97        Exceptions (Table K12)
  1841.E98        Execution (Table K12)
  1841.J82        Judgments (Table K12)
  1841.J83        Judgments by default (Table K12)
Social legislation
Labor law
Management-labor relations
Labor unions
Collective labor disputes
Labor courts and procedure
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1841.J87
Jurisdiction (Table K12)
Notification see KDZ-KH2 1841.S94

1841.N84
Nullity (Table K12)

1841.P37
Parties (Table K12)

1841.P73
Precautionary measures (Table K12)

1841.P75
Prescription (Table K12)

1841.S93
Summary proceedings (Table K12)

1841.S94
Summons. Notification. Citation (Table K12)

Strikes. Boycotts. Lockouts

1845
General (Table K11)
Particular industries see KDZ-KH2 1850.A+

1850.A-Z
By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH17

1850.A33-.A332
Agricultural laborers (Table KDZ-KH17)

1850.E43-.E432
Electric industry (Table KDZ-KH17)

1850.L64-.L642
Longshoremen (Table KDZ-KH17)
Public employees
see KDZ-KH2 3200+

1850.P84-.P842
Public utilities (Table KDZ-KH17)

1853
Employees' representation in management (Table K11)

1855.A-Z
Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees,
A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1855.S34
School employees (Table K12)

Labor standards. Labor conditions

1860
General (Table K11)

Employment and dismissal
For individual labor contracts see KDZ-KH2 893+

1863
General (Table K11)

1865
Free choice of employment. Liberty of occupation (Table
K11)
Including criminal protection

1867
Probationary employment (Table K11)

1869
Discrimination in employment and its prevention (Table
K11, modified)

1869.A9-.Z9
General works
Including bullying in the workplace
Dismissal. Resignation. Suspension. Job security

1871
General (Table K11)
Social legislation

Labor law

Labor standards. Labor conditions

Employment and dismissal

Dismissal. Resignation. Suspension. Job security -- Continued

1873 Dismissal pay (Table K11)
1875 Reinstatement (Table K11)
1877 Relocation of employees (Table K11)

Wages. Minimum wage

1885 General (Table K11)

Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KDZ-KH2 1869

Types of wages. Mode of remuneration

1887 General (Table K11)

Incentive wages

Including bonus system, profit sharing, employee ownership

1888 General (Table K11)
1889 Cost-of-living adjustment. Escalator clause (Table K11)
1890 Family allowances (Table K11)
1892 Supplementary wages (Table K11)
1894 Overtime payments. Night differentials (Table K11)

Wages as privileged credits in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1499.W34

1896.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1896.E43 Electric industry. Electric utilities (Table K12)
1896.R34 Railroads (Table K12)

Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits

1900 General (Table K11)

Pension and retirement plans

1902 General (Table K11)

Pension trusts see KDZ-KH2 1902+

1906 Health benefits. Health insurance plans (Table K11)

Dismissal pay see KDZ-KH2 1873

1908 Other
1909.A-Z By industry, occupation, and groups of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1909.R34 Railroads (Table K12)

Hours of labor. Night work

1920 General (Table K11)

Children see KDZ-KH2 1945

Women see KDZ-KH2 1946
Social legislation

Labor law

Labor standards. Labor conditions

Hours of labor. Night work -- Continued

1922.A-Z

Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1922.A35

Aeronautics (Table K12)

1926

Vacations. Holidays. Days of rest (Table K11)

1927

Sick leave (Table K11)

Labor discipline. Work rules

1933

General (Table K11)

1935

Shop committees. Works councils (Table K11)

Labor supply. Manpower controls

1938

General (Table K11)

1939.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1939.L32

Labor passports (Table K12)

Seasonal laborers see KDZ-KH2 1962.S4

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

1943

General (Table K11)

1945

Child labor (Table K11)

Including hours of child labor

1946

Woman labor (Table K11)

Including hours of woman labor

1947

Home labor (Table K11)

1949

Apprentices. Learners (Table K11)

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety
regulations

1954

General (Table K11)

1956

Factory inspection. Labor inspection (Table K11)

1958.A-Z

By industry or type of labor, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1958.A35

Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

1958.A86

Atomic industry (Table K12)

1958.C65

Construction industry (Table K12)

1958.M54

Mining industry (Table K12)

1962.A-Z

Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of
employment, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1962.A34

Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

1962.A44

Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1939.L32 Labor passports

1962.A76

Artisans (Table K12)

1962.B34

Bank employees (Table K12)

1962.C55

Clerks (Table K12)

1962.C65

Construction industry (Table K12)
Social legislation

Labor law

Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z – Continued

Domestics see KDZ-KH2 1962.S45

1962.F56  Fishing industry (Table K12)
Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 1962.A44

1962.H66  Hotel and restaurant employees (Table K12)
Household employees see KDZ-KH2 1962.S45

1962.I56  Insurance companies (Table K12)

1962.L64  Longshoremen (Table K12)
Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1434+

1962.P46  Petroleum industry (Table K12)

1962.P82  Public utilities (Table K12)

1962.R34  Railroads (Table K12)
Restaurant employees see KDZ-KH2 1962.H66

1962.S24  Sales personnel (Table K12)

1962.S4  Seasonal laborers (Table K12)
Including temporary admission

1962.S45  Servants. Domestics. Household employees (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 895.S45 Master and servant

1962.V65  Volunteers (Table K12)

Social insurance

1980  General (Table K11)
Organization and administration

1981  General (Table K11)

1982  Officers and personnel (Table K11)

1984  Finance. Social insurance funds (Table K11)

Subarrange each by Table K12

1985.J83  Judicial review of administrative acts relating to social insurance (Table K12)

1985.S44  Self-employed and social insurance (Table K12)

1985.W64  Women and social insurance (Table K12)

Subarrange each by Table K12

1986.A34  Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

1986.5  Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Particular branches
Health insurance
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1241 Private health insurance
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1906 Health benefits as non-wage payments

1987  General (Table K11)

Subarrange each by Table K12
Social legislation

Social insurance

Particular branches

Health insurance

Particular industries and groups, A-Z -- Continued

Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1443

1988.P83

Public employees (Table K12)

1989

Maternity insurance (Table K11)

Workers’ compensation

For employers' tort liability see KDZ-KH2 1004+

1991

General (Table K11)

1992

Labor accidents. Occupational diseases

General (Table K11)

1993

Labor accidents (Table K11)

1994

Occupational diseases (Table K11)

1995.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1995.D56

Disability evaluation (Table K12)

1996.A-Z

Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1444+

Social security. Retirement and disability pensions.

Survivors' benefits

2000

General (Table K11)

For works on particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.A+

2002

Organization and administration. Social security agency (Table K11)

For funds (caja) of particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.A+

2004

Contributions. Social security taxes (Table K11)

For works on particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.A+

For withholding of both income and social security taxes see KDZ-KH2 4672+


Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2008.A34

Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

Armed forces see KDZ-KH2 5125.6

2008.B34

Baking industry (Table K12)

2008.C47

Charitable institutions (Table K12)

2008.C64

Commercial employees (Table K12)

2008.L37

Lawyers (Table K12)

2008.P48

Physicians (Table K12)

2008.P74

Printing industry (Table K12)
Social legislation

Social insurance

Particular branches
Social security. Retirement and disability pensions.
  Survivors' benefits
  Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z -- Continued

2008.P82  Public utilities (Table K12)
2008.R34  Railroads (Table K12)

Unemployment insurance

2014  General (Table K11)
2015  Administration (Table K11)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities

2040  General (Table K11)
2041  Organization and administration (Table K11)

Particular groups
2047  Maternal and infant welfare (Table K11)
2048  Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table K11)
2049  People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table K11)

2055  The poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Charitable pawnshops

2060  Disaster relief (Table K11)
2063  Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5526 Abortion (Criminal law)

2070  Social courts and procedure (Table K11)

Indians

2200  History
2202  General (Table K11)

National legislation
Including collective state law

2204  General (Table K11)
2206  Administration (Table K11)

Indian lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+

2210.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
2210.C74  Criminal law (Table K12)
2210.E38  Education (Table K12)
  Hospitals see KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
2210.M43  Medical care. Hospitals (Table K12)

Tribal law. Precolonial history

2212  General (Table K11)
2213.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
2213.C75  Criminal law (Table K12)
2213.L33  Labor (Table K12)
Indians
Tribal law. Precolonial history
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
2213.L36  Land tenure (Table K12)
2213.T37  Taxation (Table K12)
2213.W37  Water rights (Table K12)
2216.A-Z  Particular tribes, groups, etc., A-Z
For special topics, relating to a special tribe or group see
KDZ-KH2 2213.A+

Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH2 112+
2500  History
2501  General works (Table K11, modified)
2501.A65  Directories
2503  Judicial districts (Table K11)
Department of justice. Attorney General see KDZ-KH2 3147
2505  Judicial councils. Judicial conferences

Court organization and procedure
2508  General (Table K11)
2511  Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum (Table K11)
2512  Congestion and delay (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2730+ Amparo proceedings
2513  Publicity and proceedings and records (Table K11)
2515  Judicial assistance (Table K11)
For foreign judgments and their enforcement see KDZ-KH2 351.F65
For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5862+ Judicial assistance in criminal matters

Administration and management
2518  General (Table K11)
2520  Finance. Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)
2521  Records management (Table K11)
2523  Inspection and supervision of courts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2505 Judicial councils

Particular courts and procedure in general before such courts
For special subjects, e.g. actions, evidence, see the relevant subject
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2698+ Extraordinary remedies. Judicial review
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2800+ Appellate proceedings

Federal (National) courts
2528  General (Table K11)
Supreme court
2530  General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure

Particular courts and procedure in general before such courts

Federal (National) courts

Supreme court -- Continued

2533

Criticism

For decisions on a special subject, see the subject

Cf. KDZ-KH2 315 Jurisprudence

2535

Procedure (Table K11)

Courts of appeals. Circuit courts of appeals

2537

General (Table K11)

2539.A-Z

By circuit, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

For federal courts of appeal for federal districts, see the
district, e.g. KHA6230.3, Buenos Aires (Federal District)

District courts. Courts of first instance

2541

General (Table K11)

2543.A-Z

By district, A-Z

For federal district courts for federal districts, see the
district, e.g., KHA6230.55, Buenos Aires (Federal District)

Minor courts see KDZ-KH2 2551+

2545

Older courts (Table K11)

Courts of special jurisdiction

Including defunct courts

Agricultural courts see KDZ-KH2 3795+

Commercial courts see KDZ-KH2 1530+

2548

Constitutional courts. Courts of extra-ordinary remedies

(Table K11)

e.g. Tribunal de Garantias Constitucionales (Argentina);

Tribunal de Recursos Extra-ordinarios (Argentina);

Tribunal Constitucional (Chile); Tribunal de Garantias Constitucionales y Sociales (Plenary

session of the Supreme Court in Cuba)

2548.5

Court of claims (Table K11)

Courts-martial see KDZ-KH2 5282+

Criminal courts see KDZ-KH2 5801+

Customs courts see KDZ-KH2 4823

Domestic relations courts see KDZ-KH2 481

Electoral courts see KDZ-KH2 3061

Juvenile courts see KDZ-KH2 5937

Labor courts see KDZ-KH2 1840+

Probate courts see KDZ-KH2 709

Small claims courts see KDZ-KH2 2660

Tax courts see KDZ-KH2 4605
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure

Particular courts and procedure in general before such courts

-- Continued

2550 State and territorial courts

Class here general and comparative works only

Minor courts. Local courts

Class here general and comparative works only

2551 General (Table K11)

Particular types of local courts

2552 Justices of the peace

For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 5805

2552.8 Neighborhood courts. 'Audiencias populares' (Table K11)

Judicial officers. Court employees

2558 General (Table K11)

Judges

2560 General (Table K11)

For biography of judges see KDZ-KH2 300+

2560.2 Appointment. Tenure. Retirement (Table K11)

2560.4 Salaries. Pensions (Table K11)

2560.5 Immovability of judges (Table K11)

2560.6 Discipline. Judicial ethics (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5672 Judicial corruption

Procedure for removal. Impeachment and trial of judges

Including special courts for trial of judges

2561 General (Table K11)

2561.3.A-Z Particular cases. By respondent, A-Z

2562 Civil liability of judges (Table K11)

Disqualification and challenge of judges in civil procedure

see KDZ-KH2 2590

Government representatives

2563 General (Table K11)

2563.4 Fiscals (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5838 Fiscals in criminal proceedings

Public prosecutors see KDZ-KH2 5838

Justices of the peace (General) see KDZ-KH2 2552

Justices of the peace (Criminal procedure) see KDZ-KH2 5805

2564.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2564.B34 Bailiffs (Table K12)

2564.C55 Clerks. Secretaries (Table K12)

2564.M37 Court marshals and auxiliaries (Table K12)

Secretaries see KDZ-KH2 2564.C55

2564.T7 Translators (Table K12)
Courts. Procedure -- Continued

2569 Procedure (Table K11)
Class here works on civil and criminal procedure
For works on civil, commercial and labor procedure combined see KDZ-KH2 2571+

Civil procedure
Including works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined
For autonomously regulated commercial procedure see KDZ-KH2 1533+
For works on procedure and practice in general before particular types of courts or individual courts see KDZ-KH2 2528+
For handbooks and manuals for justices of the peace and magistrates see KDZ-KH2 2552

2571-2579 General (Table K9b)
Jurisdiction. Venue
2582 General (Table K11)
Pleas to the jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 2618.P55

Pre-commencement activities
2584 General (Table K11)
2585 Conciliation (Table K11)
Precautionary measures (granted ex-parte)
2587 General (Table K11)
Preventive attachment see KDZ-KH2 2694
Deposition to perpetuate testimony see KDZ-KH2 2834

2589 Powers and duties of the judges (Table K11)
Including disciplinary powers
2590 Challenges and disqualification of judges and other judicial officers (Table K11)

Actions
Including works on the classification of actions
2591 General (Table K11)
Subarrange each by Table K12
Class action see KDZ-KH2 2600
2592.D42 Declaratory actions (Table K12)
Frivolous actions see KDZ-KH2 2627
Interdictal actions see KDZ-KH2 2824+
Oral actions see KDZ-KH2 2660
2592.P45 Personal actions (Table K12)
Popular or public actions see KDZ-KH2 2768
Possessory actions see KDZ-KH2 567
Prejudicial actions see KDZ-KH2 2611
Real actions see KDZ-KH2 573
Summary possessory actions see KDZ-KH2 2826
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Actions -- Continued

2593 Joinder of actions (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2597 Joinder of parties

Parties

2595 General (Table K11)
2596 Personality and capacity of parties (Table K11)
2597 Joinder of parties (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2593 Joinder of actions
2598 Substitution of parties (Table K11)
2599 Third party proceedings. Intervention. Interpleader (Table K11)
Including third party proceedings in executory suits
2600 Class action (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1841.C55 Labor courts and procedure
The state as a party see KDZ-KH2 2811

Representation of parties. Judicial mandate

2602 General (Table K11)
2603 Compulsory representation by counsel. Litigants in person
(Table K11)
Legal profession see Table KDZ-KH1 206

2605 In forma pauperis (Table K11)

Procedural acts. Pre-trial proceedings

2607 General (Table K11)
2608 Process and service. Notification. Citation (Table K11)
Including notification by publication
2609 Procedural deadlines. Preclusion. Default (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2668 Judgment by default
2611 Prejudicial actions. Civil effects of penal sentences (Table K11)
Including stay of proceedings until decision of prejudicial question
2612 Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table K11)
For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652
2613 Nullity of procedural acts (Table K11)
Judicial decisions see KDZ-KH2 2663+
Costs. Fees see KDZ-KH2 2670

Pleading and motions

2615 General (Table K11)

Defenses and actions. Exceptions

2616 General (Table K11)
2616.5 Confession (Table K11)

Dilatory exceptions

2617 General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Pleading and motions
Defenses and actions. Exceptions
Dilatory exceptions -- Continued
2618.A-Z
Particular exceptions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2618.L56
Lis pendens (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2628 Transfer of rights litigated
during pendency of suit
2618.P55
Pleas to the jurisdiction (Table K12)
2618.S42
Security for costs from foreign plaintiff (Table K12)
Answer. Peremptory exceptions
Including dilatory exceptions not taken within the time
period prescribed
2620
General (Table K11)
2621.A-Z
Particular defenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2621.P74
Prescription (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 442 Periods of prescription
Res judicata see KDZ-KH2 2669
2623
Counterclaim and cross claim (Table K12)
2625
Joinder of issue (Table K11)
2627
Frivolous pleadings (Table K11)
Including frivolous actions and remedies
2628
Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit (Table
K11)
Hearings. Trial
2633
General (Table K11)
Trial practice. Trial tactics
2634
General (Table K11)
2635
Confrontation. Cross-examination (Table K11)
2636
Forensic psychology (Table K11)
2637.A-Z
Particular types of cases and claims, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2637.I56
Insurance (Table K12)
Evidence
Including works on both civil and criminal evidence
For works on evidence pertaining to particular
proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2815+
2640
General (Table K11)
Burden of proof
2641
General (Table K11)
2642.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Judicial notice see KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Hearings. Trial
Evidence
Burden of proof

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

2642.P73                   Presumptions
2642.P75                   Proof of foreign law
2642.P82                   Public fame. Judicial notice
2644.A-Z             Particular claims or actions, A-Z
For works on evidence before courts classed with particular
subjects, see the subject, e.g. 709, Evidence before
probate courts

2644.I56                   Insurance
2644.T65                   Torts. Negligence

Particular kinds of evidence

2646                   Testimony of the parties. Admissions (Table K11)
2647                   Circumstantial (Table K11)
For techniques of identification (Criminology), see
HV8073+
For techniques of identification (Forensic medicine), see
RA1001+

2648                   Real evidence (Table K11)
2649                   Documentary evidence (Table K11)
2650                   Judicial examination or inspection (Table K11)

Witnesses

2651                   General (Table K11)
Oath and affirmation see KDZ-KH2 367.O16

2652                   Letters rogatory (Table K11)
Including international letters rogatory

Contempt of court see KDZ-KH2 5670

Privileged (Confidential) communications

2653                   General (Table K11)
2653.5.A-Z             Particular relationships, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2653.5.A86                   Attorney and client (Table K12)
2653.5.C64                   Confessional (Table K12)
2653.5.N66                   Notary and client (Table K12)
2653.5.P48                   Physician and patient (Table K12)

2654                   Hearsay (Table K11)

Expert evidence. Expert witnesses

2655                   General (Table K11)
2655.3                   Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table K11)
Cf. RA1001+, Forensic medicine
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Hearings. Trial
Evidence
Particular kinds of evidence
Expert evidence. Expert witnesses -- Continued
2655.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2655.5.A25 Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)
Auditors see KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25
2655.5.E63 Engineers (Table K12)
2655.5.S63 Social workers (Table K12)
Presumptions see KDZ-KH2 2642.P73
Public fame. Judicial notice see KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
2656 Evaluation of evidence (Table K11)
2660 Minor actions and proceedings (Table K11)
Including oral actions and proceedings for collection of small claims
Special proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2815+
Judicial decisions
2663 General (Table K11)
2664 Orders. Rulings. Resolutions (Table K11)
Judgment
2665 General (Table K11)
Civil effects of penal sentences see KDZ-KH2 2611
2667 Declaratory judgment (Table K11)
2667.5 Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)
2668 Judgment by default (Table K11)
Including remedies
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2673 Dismissal and nonsuit
2669 Res judicata (Table K11)
2670 Costs. Fees (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 241+ Legal aid
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2605 In forma pauperis
Termination of proceedings by means other than final judgment
2672 General (Table K11)
2673 Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)
Including voluntary nonsuit and termination of proceedings through inactivity over a period of time
Compromise see KDZ-KH2 801
Conciliation see KDZ-KH2 2585
Remedies
2677 General (Table K11)
2677.5 Remedies against orders of mere practice (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
   Civil procedure
   Remedies -- Continued
2678    Injunctions (Table K11)
         For interdictal actions see KDZ-KH2 2824+
         Remedy from order denying admission of appeal. Queja
         see KDZ-KH2 2802
         Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical
courts see KDZ-KH2 3041
Execution
   Execution of judgment
         General see KDZ-KH2 2690
   Execution against property. Attachment and
         garnishment
2690    General (Table K11)
   Exemptions
2691    General (Table K11)
2691.5.A-Z    Particular exemptions, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
         Homesteads (Domestic relations) see KDZ-KH2
         538
         Homesteads (Land reform) see KDZ-KH2 3831+
2691.5.W34    Wages (Table K12)
2692    Judicial sale (Table K12)
2693    Imprisonment for debts (Table K11)
2693.5    Enforcement for specific performance. Astreintes
         (Table K11)
         Enforcement of foreign judgments and arbitral awards
         see KDZ-KH2 351.F65
2694    Preventive attachment (Table K11)
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory
         instruments
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 2824+ Summary suits
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
   For works on judicial review by means of a particular type of
   constitutional remedy, see the remedy
   For constitutional courts and independently organized
courts of constitutional remedies see KDZ-KH2
   2548
   For judicial review in the ordinary course of appellate
   procedure see KDZ-KH2 2800+
   For judicial review of administrative acts in the ordinary
course of proceedings see KDZ-KH2 3263+
2698    General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review -- Continued
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
   For constitutional remedy against violation of
   personal liberty only see KDZ-KH2 2772+

2699
   General (Table K11)
   Amparo
      For Chilean recurso de amparo, see KHF2772; for
      Chilean querella de amparo, see KHF2825; for
      Cuban amparo, see KGN2825

2700
   History
2701-2709
   General (Table K9b)
      Class constitutional documents other than amparo
      articles with legislative documents and amparo
      articles of the constitution with statutes

2711
   Constitutional foundation (Table K11)
      For constitutional documents and text of
      constitution see KDZ-KH2 2701+

2712.A-Z
   Particular concepts and relationships, A-Z
2712.H32
   Amparo and habeas corpus
2712.I56
   International repercussions of amparo
2712.P82
   Amparo and public policy
      Relativity of amparo judgments see KDZ-KH2
      2750.3
      Strict law rule see KDZ-KH2 2750.5

2714.A-Z
   Individual amparo cases. By complainant, A-Z
   Constitutional scope and limits of amparo
2716
   General (Table K11)
   Fundamental objects of protection
2717
   General (Table K11)
      Protection of individual constitutional guarantees
      see KDZ-KH2 2722+
2717.4
   Judicial defense and control of federal system
      (Table K11)
2717.6
   Judicial defense of sovereignty of states (Table
      K11)
2718
   Expansion of scope through interpretation of the
   organic act (Table K11)
   Constitutional limits of amparo
2720
   General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
  Civil procedure
  Remedies
    Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
      Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
        Amparo
          Constitutional scope and limits of amparo
            Constitutional limits of amparo -- Continued

2720.5.A-Z
  Particular exclusions, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
      Including both explicit exclusions and exclusions established through the "jurisprudence" of Supreme Court

2720.5.E95
  Expulsion and extradition of aliens (Table K12)
  Landowners affected by decisions in favor of ejidos see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35

2720.5.P64
  Political rights (Table K12)
    Class here works on exclusion limited to rights relating to the exercise of suffrage and to the holding of elective or appointive public office

  Attack in amparo against acts of authority violating individual constitutional guaranties

2722
  General (Table K11)
    Amparo based on the unconstitutionality of the act itself
      Including judicial and administrative acts

2723
  General (Table K11)
    Judicial acts

2724
  General (Table K11)

2724.3
  Civil amparo (Table K11)

2724.5
  Penal amparo (Table K11)

2725
  Administrative amparo (Table K11)
    For amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2759.C64
    Labor judgments and awards see KDZ-KH2 2759.L32

2726
  General (Table K11)
    Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws

2727
  "Amparo against laws"
    Class here works on attack by indirect amparo against "self-executing laws" in absence of acts of authority
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
Amparo -- Continued
Application of amparo in respect to particular subjects
see KDZ-KH2 2759.A+
Injured parties see KDZ-KH2 2741+
Procedure in amparo. The amparo suit
2730                      General (Table K11)
2732                      Congestion and delay. Case load (Table K11)
                         Cf. KDZ-KH2 2736 Direct amparo jurisdiction
                         and its reform
Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo see
 KDZ-KH2 2760
Jurisdiction. Venue
                         Including jurisdictional distinction between direct and
                         indirect amparo
2735                      General (Table K11)
2736                      Direct amparo (Table K11)
                         Including amparo jurisdiction of the Federal
                         Supreme Court and of collegial circuit courts
2737                      Indirect amparo. Jurisdiction of federal district
                         courts (Table K11)
                         Cf. KDZ-KH2 2727 "Amparo against laws"
2738                      Venue. Territorial competence (Table K11)
Parties
                         Including capacity and personality
2740                      General (Table K11)
2741                      Injured parties initiating amparo proceedings
                         General (Table K11)
                         Juristic persons as injured parties
2742                      General (Table K11)
2742.5                    Public juristic persons (Table K11)
                         Class here works on public juristic persons
                         affected in their patrimonial interest by the
                         complained act
2743                      Injured third parties (Table K11)
2744                      Responsible authority (Table K11)
2745                      Federal public ministry as a party
2746                      Evidence. Hearings. Trial
Suspension of contested acts
2748                      General (Table K11)
2748.5                    Suspension of civil judgments (Table K11)
2748.6                    Suspension of penal sentences (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
Amparo
Procedure in amparo. The amparo suit -- Continued
Judgment
Including issuance of a writ of amparo, denial of the
writ, and dismissal

2750
General (Table K11)
2750.2
Dismissal of amparo action (Table K11)
2750.3
Relativity of amparo judgments (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2760 Jurisprudence of Supreme
Court in amparo
2750.5
Strict law rule (Table K11)
2750.8
Scope of amparo judgment (Table K11)
Including works on the transgression of the scope
2752
Res judicata in amparo proceedings (Table K11)
2753
Costs and fees of amparo suits (Table K11)
Execution of amparo judgments
2754
General (Table K11)
2754.3
Responsibility for noncompliance. Sanctions
(Table K11)
2754.5
Queja against excesses and defects in execution
(Table K11)
Remedies against amparo judgments
2756
General (Table K11)
2756.3
Appeals (Revisiones) (Table K11)
Queja
2757
General (Table K11)
2757.5
Correction of the deficiencies of queja (Table
K11)
Queja against excesses and defects in
execution see KDZ-KH2 2754.5
2758
Amparo-Cassation (Table K11)
2759.A-Z
Application of amparo in relation to particular
subjects, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Administrative amparo see KDZ-KH2 2725
2759.A35
Agrarian amparo (Table K12)
Including exclusion of landowners affected by
decisions granting or restoring communal land
from the right of access to amparo suit and
partial restoration of this right to small holders
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
Amparo
Application of amparo in relation to particular subjects, A-Z -- Continued

2759.C64 Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings (Table K12)
2759.L32 Labor amparo (Table K12)
2759.M54 Military amparo (Table K12)
2759.P66 Possession (Table K12)
2759.R44 Rent. Rent control (Table K12)
Small holders' access to agrarian amparo see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35
2759.S95 Suretyship and guaranty (Table K12)
2759.T37 Taxation (Table K12)
2760 Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo
Suspension of amparo in war or other emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128
2762 Writ of security (Table K11)
2768 Popular or public actions. Petition of unconstitutionality (Table K11)
Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court from final state court decisions see KDZ-KH2 2807
Writ of injunction see KDZ-KH2 2678
Habeas corpus and similar remedies
Including Chilean recurso de amparo
2772 General (Table K11)
Amparo and habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2712.H32
Suspension of habeas corpus in war or emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128
Appellate procedure
Including appeals from final or interlocutory judgments
2800 General (Table K11)
2802 Remedy from order denying admission of appeal. Queja (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2757+ Queja against amparo judgments
2805 Appeals for annulment. Cassation (Table K11)
For amparo-cassation see KDZ-KH2 2758
2807 Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court (Table K11)
Including extraordinary appeals from final state court decisions; extraordinary writ (Argentina); and 'extraordinary remedy' (Brazil)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure

Remedies -- Continued
2810 Suiter for revision of final judgment (Table K11)
2811 Proceedings by or against the state (Table K11)
   For tort liability of the state see KDZ-KH2 1007

Special proceedings
2815 General (Table K11)
   Annulment of marriage see KDZ-KH2 497+
2817 Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 351.F65 Foreign judgments and arbitral awards
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 838 Arbitration clause
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3854.A72 Agricultural arbitration
Bankruptcy and insolvency procedure see KDZ-KH2 1482
Condemnation procedure see KDZ-KH2 3325
Divorce see KDZ-KH2 510+
2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 642.F65 Foreclosure
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2599 Third party procedure in executory suits
Mental competency procedure see KDZ-KH2 460
Probate see KDZ-KH2 709

Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions
2824 General (Table K11)
   Summary proceedings relating to real property
2825 General (Table K11)
2826 Summary possessory actions. Possessory interdicts
   (Table K11)
   Including proceedings to acquire, to retain, or recover possession
2828 Actions on account of new or dangerous work (Table K11)
   Actions to define boundary lines and prohibit their violation see KDZ-KH2 619
2830 Actions of jactitation (Table K11)
   Including substantive law on protection against slander of title
   Summary proceedings for eviction of tenants see KDZ-KH2 882.E94
Testamentary and intestate proceedings see KDZ-KH2 709
Third party procedure see KDZ-KH2 2599
Workers’ compensation see KDZ-KH2 1991+

Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
2832 General (Table K11)
2834 Deposition to perpetuate testimony (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Non-contentious (ex parte) jurisdiction
Notarial practice and procedure see KDZ-KH2 263
Judicial assistance see KDZ-KH2 2515
Negotiated settlement. Compromise see KDZ-KH2 801

Public law (Table K11)

Constitutional law

Sources

Bibliography

Collections

Sources other than constitutions

Collections. By date of publication

Individual documents. By date of adoption or proclamation
Class here documents not related to constitutional conventions, e.g. declarations of independence, articles of confederation, etc.

Constitutions

Collections
For works containing federal constitutions and constitutions of a particular state, see the state
For works containing federal and two or more state constitutions see KDZ-KH2 2916+

Texts. By date

Digests. Indexes. By date

State constitutions and constitutional conventions see KDZ-KH2 2916+

Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
Subarrange each by Table K17

State constitutions. State constitutional conventions
Collective
Including federal constitutions and constitutions of two or more states combined

Texts. By date

Digests. Indexes

Constitutions of a particular state
see the state

Constitutional history

General (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see the subject

Peonage. Slavery (Table K12)
Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions
Slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44
Constitutional law -- Continued

2921    Constitutional law in general (Table K11, modified)
2921.Z95 Works comparing constitutions
    Including works comparing federal constitutions with each other
    or with state constitutions, and comparative works on state
    constitutions

2923    Interpretation and construction of constitutional law (Table K11)
2924    Revision and amending process (Table K11)
2926    The state. Form of government. Sovereignty (Table K11)

Constitutional principles

2929    Rule of law (Table K11)
2930    De facto doctrine (Table K11)
2932    Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
    General (Table K11)
2934    Implied powers (Table K11)
2936    Conflict of interests (Table K11)
    Including incompatibility of offices and ethics in government
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3095 Legislators
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5662 Criminal law
    Judicial review of legislative acts see KDZ-KH2 2699+
    Constitutional courts see KDZ-KH2 2548

Sources and relationships of law

2938    International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements
    (Table K11)
2939    Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3230+ Administrative law

Structure of government

2943    General (Table K11)
2945    Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers see KDZ-KH2
        3071
2947    Federal-state disputes (Table K11)
2948    Federal intervention (Table K11)
    For federal intervention in matters of a particular state, see the
    state

2950    Federal areas within states (Table K11)
2951    Relations between states
    General (Table K11)
2953    Disputes between states (Table K11)
2957    National territory (Table K11)
    Including continental shelf and territorial waters
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3235 Administrative and political divisions.
    Decentralization

Foreign relations
Constitutional law
Foreign relations -- Continued

2962
  General (Table K11)
  Department of foreign affairs see KDZ-KH2 3148+
  Foreign service see KDZ-KH2 3149+

2968
  Public policy. Police power (Table K11)
  Individual and state
  Nationals. Aliens

2972
  General (Table K11)
  Nationals. Citizenship

2973
  General (Table K11)
  Acquisition and loss of citizenship

2975
  General (Table K11)
  Naturalization see KDZ-KH2 2983

2977
  Option of nationality (Table K11)

2979
  Loss of citizenship (Table K11)

2980.A-Z
  Particular groups, A-Z
  Refugees
    Including asylum seekers

2980.W64
  Women
  Aliens
    For civil law status see KDZ-KH2 351.A44

2981
  General (Table K11)

2983
  Immigration and naturalization (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3826 Colonization

2985.A-Z
  Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

2985.A25
  Actors. Artists (Table K12)
  Artists see KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
  Pensioners see KDZ-KH2 2985.R46

2985.R46
  Retired and other unoccupied persons. Pensioners
    (Table K12)
  Seasonal laborers see KDZ-KH2 1962.S4

2985.T67
  Tourists (Table K12)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 2985.T67 Tourist trade

2987
  Deportation and expulsion (Table K12)

Control of individuals

2990
  General (Table K11)
  Aliens see KDZ-KH2 5118.A44

2992
  Passport. Identification. Registration (Table K11)
    For labor passports see KDZ-KH2 1939.L32

Internal security. Control of subversive activities
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5636 Subversive activities (Criminal law)

2994
  General (Table K11)

2995.A-Z
  Particular groups, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Constitutional law

Individual and state

Control of individuals

Internal security. Control of subversive activities

Particular groups, A-Z -- Continued

2995.C64
Communists (Table K12)

Human rights. Civil and political rights

For protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH2 5866+

3003
General (Table K11)

Particular constitutional guaranties

Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination (General)

Including racial, ethnic, national, and religious minorities in general

3008
General (Table K11)

3008.5
Sex discrimination. Sexual rights (Table K11)

Including sex discrimination against women, men, etc.

3009.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3009.B54
Blacks (Table K12)

3009.G38
Gays (Table K12)

Indians see KDZ-KH2 2200+

(3009.W64)
Women

see KDZ-KH2 3008.5

3010
Due process of law (Table K12)

For due process of law in criminal procedure see KDZ-KH2 5870

3011
Right to life (Table K12)

Freedom of expression

3012
General (Table K11)

3013
Freedom of speech (Table K11)

Freedom of the press and of information

3015
General (Table K11)

Press law see KDZ-KH2 4370+

3016
Press censorship (Table K11)

Including theater and motion picture censorship

3018
Freedom of assembly and association (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 915+ Associations (Civil law)

3019
Freedom of petition (Table K11)

3021
Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3034+ Church and state

Freedom of teaching. Academic freedom see KDZ-KH2 3602
Constitutional law
Individual and state
Human rights. Civil and political rights
Particular constitutional guaranties

3022 Right of privacy and integrity of home (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5580+ Criminal violation of privacy and
   the right of secrecy
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5859 Protection against unreasonable
   searches and seizures
   Prohibition of peonage and slavery see KDZ-KH2
   2920.P44
   Free choice of employment see KDZ-KH2 1865
   Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2700+
   Habeas corpus and similar remedies see KDZ-KH2
   2772+
   Self-incrimination see KDZ-KH2 5882

3023 Right to health care (Table K11)
3023.5 Limitation or suspension of civil and political rights in time
   of war or other emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128
   Loss of political rights
   General (Table K11)
   Disability imposed by law or criminal sentence see KDZ-
   KH2 5473
   Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action see
   KDZ-KH2 2699+

3029 Resistance to government. Passive resistance (Table K11)
3031 Political parties (Table K11)
   Control of individuals see KDZ-KH2 2990+
   Economic constitution and structure see KDZ-KH2 3702+
   Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law
   Class here works on the constitutional status and regulation of the
   Roman Catholic Church and other denominations by civil
   government

3034 General (Table K11)
   Roman Catholic Church
   Including works on religious associations and state supervision
   Sources

3035.A3 Collections. By date of publication
3035.A35 Concordats. By date of conclusion
3035.A4 Collections. By date of publication
3035.A5 Particular acts. By date of enactment
3035.A6 Digests. Indexes. By date of publication
3037 General works
   Special topics
Constitutional law

Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law

Roman Catholic Church

Special topics -- Continued

3038  Clergy (Table K11)
3039  Patronage (Table K11)

Church property

3040  General (Table K11)

Church lands see KDZ-KH2 3040+

Disentailment of mortmain. Nationalization of church lands see KDZ-KH2 3817

3041  Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts (Table K11)

Freedom of religion and conscience see KDZ-KH2 3021

Church and education. Denominational schools see KDZ-KH2 3545

Confessional communications privileged in secular procedure see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.C64

3042.A-Z  Other denominations, A-Z

Organs of government

3049  General (Table K11)

The people

3050  General (Table K11)

3051  Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite. Recall (Table K11)

Political parties see KDZ-KH2 3031

Election law

3053  General (Table K11)

3054  Election law and congressional representation of territories (Table K11)

Representative government see KDZ-KH2 2926

Suffrage

3055  General (Table K11)

3057.A-Z  Particular groups of voters, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3057.S67  Soldiers (Table K12)
3057.W64  Women (Table K12)
3057.Y68  Youth (Table K12)

Including voting age

3058  Registration. Qualification (Table K11)
3058.5  Absentee voting (Table K11)

Including transnational voting

3059  Election districts (Table K11)

3061  Electoral courts. Remedies. Appeals (Table K11)

Election to particular offices

3063  President. Vice president (Table K11)
3064  Congress
Constitutional law
Organs of government
The people
Election law
Election to particular offices -- Continued
Other
e.g. Local and municipal elections, comparative state law
Campaign funds (Table K11)
Corrupt practices. Illicit political activities (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5657 Corruption and bribery
The legislature. Legislative power
General (Table K11)
Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers (Table K11)
Organization of legislative bodies (Table K11)
Including procedure, and general and comparative state law
Legislative branch employees (Table K11)
The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)
Including general works on the legislature, if unicameral, or
on the body that exercises legislative power if other than
a congress, e.g. the Council of Ministers in Cuba
General (Table K11)
Rules and procedure (Table K11)
Powers and duties
General (Table K11)
Investigative power (Table K11)
The legislative process
General (Table K11)
Committees (Table K11)
Bill drafting (Table K11)
Including drafting techniques, editing, and publishing of
codes
Cf. KDZ-KH2 158 Legal composition and
draftsmanship
Introduction, discussion, and passage of bills (Table
K11)
Publication and promulgation of laws (Table K11)
Veto see KDZ-KH2 3131
Impeachment power and procedure (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2561+ Impeachment of judges
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3136+ Impeachment of the president
Legal status of legislators
Parliamentary immunity (Table K11)
Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)
Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5662 Criminal law
Contested elections
Constitutional law
Organs of government
The legislature. Legislative power
The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)
Contested elections -- Continued

3097    General (Table K11)
        Cases
3097.3   Upper house (Senate, etc.)
3097.3.A2 Collections. By date of publication
3097.3.A5-Z Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z
3097.6   Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.)
3097.6.A2 Collections. By date of publication
3097.6.A5-Z Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z

Upper house (Senate, etc.)
3100    General (Table K11)
3101    Rules and procedure (Table K11)
        Committees
3103    General (Table K11)
3103.5.A-Z Particular committees, A-Z
3104    Powers and duties (Table K11)
        Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.)
3105    General (Table K11)
3106    Rules and procedure (Table K11)
        Committees
3108    General (Table K11)
3108.5.A-Z Particular committees, A-Z
3111    Offices and agencies of the Congress (Table K11)

The executive branch. Executive power
3120    General (Table K11)
3121    State executives. Governors (Table K11)
3122    Monarchs (Table K11)
        The President
3123    General (Table K11)
        Powers and duties
3124    General (Table K11)
3125    Treatymaking power (Table K11)
        War and emergency powers
3127    General (Table K11)
3128    Martial law. State of siege. Military government (Table K11)
        Including right to limit or suspend civil rights and constitutional remedies (Amparo, habeas corpus, etc.)

Legislative power
Constitutional law
Organs of government
The executive branch. Executive power
The President
Powers and duties
Legislative power -- Continued
3130 General (Table K11)
3131 Veto power (Table K11)
3132 Ordinance power (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3233 Delegated legislation
Impeachment
3136 General (Table K11)
3137.A-Z Particular cases. By president, A-Z
Legal status
3138 General (Table K11)
   Election see KDZ-KH2 3063+
3139 Term of office (Table K11)
3140 Succession. Disability. Vacancy of presidency (Table K11)
3142 Vice President (Table K11)
The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
3144 General (Table K11)
   Procedures for removal. Impeachment
3145 General (Table K11)
3145.5.A-Z Particular cases. By respondent, A-Z
Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
3146 General (Table K11)
Particular departments
   For the administrative law relating to and applied by a particular department, see the respective branches of the law and the particular subject under the jurisdiction of the department
3147 Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K11)
   Department of foreign affairs
3148 General (Table K11)
   The foreign service
3149 General (Table K11)
3150 Legal status of foreign service personnel (Table K11)
   Including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.
   Consular fees see KDZ-KH2 268
Other departments, including proposed departments
   see the subject
   Independent agencies, special bureaus, etc.
3152 General (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Organs of government
The executive branch. Executive power
Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
Particular departments
Independent agencies, special bureaus, etc. --
Continued
3153.A-Z Particular agencies, etc. (not classed elsewhere), A-Z
Regulatory agencies see KDZ-KH2 3233
3154 Council of State (Table K11)
Civil service see KDZ-KH2 3200+
3156 The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
Class here constitutional status only
For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary see KDZ-KH2 2499.2+
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2698+ Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice
3158 Seat of government (Table K11)
3164 National emblem. Flag (Table K11)
Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities
3165 Civilian (Table K11)
3165.5 Military (Table K11)
Local government
3180 General (Table K11)
Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services
3182 General (Table K11)
3184 Charters and ordinances. Local law (Table K11)
Including model ordinances and drafting manuals
Tort liability see KDZ-KH2 995
Municipal officials. Organs of local government
3187 General (Table K11)
Particular officials and organs
3188 Mayors (Table K11)
3189 City councils (Table K11)
3190.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Criminal liability of municipal officials see KDZ-KH2 5655+
Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH2 3224+
3193 Parishes and other local self-government (Table K11)
3194.A-Z Other units of local authority, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3194.L63 Local councils (Table K12)
3194.M46 Metropolitan areas (Table K12)
Civil service. Government officials and employees

National (Federal) civil service

3200 General (Table K11)

Conditions and restrictions of employment

3205 General (Table K11)
3206 Employment discipline. Disciplinary measures (Table K11)
3208 Types and modes of employment (Table K11)

Tenure and remuneration

3210 General (Table K11)
3212 Classification of civil service positions (Table K11)
3214 Salaries (Table K11)
3215 Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)

Particular departments and agencies

see the departments or agencies

3220 State civil service (Table K11)

Including general and comparative

Local civil service

3222 General (Table K11)

Municipal civil service

3224 General (Table K11)
3225 Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
3228 Police and power of the police (Table K11)

Including comparative works on state, local, and rural police

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5840 Judicial police

Administrative law

For the administrative law of a particular subject, see the subject,

e.g., KDZ-KH2 4597+, Tax administration and procedure

3230 General (Table K11)

Administrative organization

3232 General (Table K11)

Ministries. Executive departments see KDZ-KH2 3146+

Independent agencies. Special bureaus see KDZ-KH2 3152+

3233 Regulatory agencies. Legislative functions. Delegated

legislation (Table K11)

3234 Public institutions in general (Table K11)

Civil service see KDZ-KH2 3200+

3235 Administrative and political divisions. Decentralization (Table K11)

Local government see KDZ-KH2 3180+

3238 Attorneys General's opinions

For collected opinions of individual fiscals see KDZ-KH2

325.A+

Offenses against the public administration see KDZ-KH2

5653+
Administrative law -- Continued

Administrative acts

3240       General (Table K11)
          Rule of law see KDZ-KH2 2929
3242       Competent authority (Table K11)
3244       Retroaction of administrative acts (Table K11)
3245       Administrative discretion (Table K11)
3247       Excess and abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman
          (Table K11)
          Administrative responsibility see KDZ-KH2 3269+
3249       Administrative inaction. Administrative silence (Table K11)
3250       Revocation of administrative acts (Table K11)
3252       Defective acts. Nullity. Annullment (Table K11)
3254       Enforcement of administrative acts. Execution (Table K11)
3256       Administrative sanctions (Table K11)

Judicial functions. Remedies

3258       General (Table K11)
3260       Administrative remedies (Table K11)
          Including exhaustion of administrative remedies

J udicial review of administrative acts
          Including ordinary review by special administrative tribunals or
          by courts of general jurisdiction
          For judicial review by means of constitutional remedies
          see KDZ-KH2 2699+
3263       General (Table K11)
          Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure.
          Administrative courts
3265       General (Table K11)
          Council of State see KDZ-KH2 3154
3266.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
          Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see
          KDZ-KH2 2759.C64
          Annullment see KDZ-KH2 3252
3266.C66   Costs. Fees (Table K12)
3266.D54   Dilatory exceptions (Table K12)
3266.D57   Dispute resolution (Table K12)
3266.E94   Enforcement see KDZ-KH2 3254
          Evidence (Table K12)
3266.P73   Fees see KDZ-KH2 3266.C66
3266.R46   Prescription (Table K12)
          Res judicata in administrative proceedings (Table K12)
          Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government
          acts
3269       General (Table K11)
          Indemnification for unlawful acts

209
Administrative law
Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts
Indemnification for unlawful acts -- Continued
3270 General (Table K11)
Contractual liability see KDZ-KH2 862+
Expropriation see KDZ-KH2 3325
Government tort liability see KDZ-KH2 1007
Tort liability of public officials and government employees see KDZ-KH2 998
Criminal liability of public officials and government employees see KDZ-KH2 5655+

Public property. Public restraints on private property
3300 General (Table K11)
3302 Roads. Highway law (Table K11)
3303 Bridges (Table K11)

Natural resources
Including conservation, management, and environmental planning
For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH2 3421+
3305 General (Table K11)

Water resources
Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses
3310 General (Table K11)
Conservation and management. Water resources development
Including water power development
For water power see KDZ-KH2 4145
3312 General (Table K11)
Riparian rights see KDZ-KH2 613
Water pollution see KDZ-KH2 3425
Field irrigation see KDZ-KH2 3860
3314 River and harbor improvements (Table K11)
3316.A-Z Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3318 Flood control. Levees. Dams (Table K11)
3320 Canals (Table K11)
3321.A-Z Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc. A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KDZ-KH2 3332

Marine resources
3323 General (Table K11)
Fishing industry see KDZ-KH2 3900+
Public property. Public restraints on private property -- Continued

3325 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)
For expropriation or nationalization of special types of property, see such property, e.g. Church property, see KDZ-KH2 3817; agricultural land holdings, see KDZ-KH2 3831+; mines, see KDZ-KH2 3946; petroleum, oil and gas, see KDZ-KH2 3987; electric utilities, see KDZ-KH2 4139

Public land law
3328 General (Table K11)
Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage

3330 General (Table K11)
3331.A-Z Particular types of land, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

3332 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
Including protection and use of publicly owned river banks

National preserves
3334 Grazing lands (Table K11)
3335 Forest reserves (Table K11)
National parks and forests. Wilderness preservation
3337 General (Table K11)
Wildlife protection. Game laws
Including game, bird, and fish protection
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3900+ Fishing industry

3338 General (Table K11)
3339.A-Z Particular animals and birds, A-Z
3340.A-Z Particular parks, monuments, etc., A-Z

Agricultural use of public lands
3343 General (Table K11)
Agrarian land policy legislation see KDZ-KH2 3825+
Land reform see KDZ-KH2 3831+
Colonization see KDZ-KH2 3826
Architectural and historical monuments see KDZ-KH2 3632
Indian lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+
Feudal land grants see KDZ-KH2 3812
Land grants under agrarian legislation see KDZ-KH2 3831+
Environmental planning see KDZ-KH2 3302
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3305+ Environmental planning

3350 General (Table K11)
3352 Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)

Building laws
3354 General (Table K11)
3355.A-Z Particular types of buildings, A-Z
3356 Electric installations (Table K11)
3357 Plumbing. Sewers and drains. Pipe fitting (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property -- Continued
Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 4668.H67 Housing development tax
3360       General (Table K11)
  Housing for particular social classes
3362       Rural housing. Housing for small farmers and agricultural laborers (Table K11)
3363       Housing for industrial workers (Table K11)
Government property
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 3637 Access to public records
Administration. Powers and control
3367       General (Table K11)
3368       Real property (Table K11)
Subarrange each by Table K12
3369.A96    Automobiles (Table K12)
Public works
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts
3373       General (Table K11)
3375       Finance (Table K11)
Public health. Sanitation
3400       General (Table K11)
3401       Public health services (Table K11)
3403.A-Z    Particular kinds of group hygiene, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
  Labor hygiene see KDZ-KH2 1954+
3403.M54    Military hygiene (Table K12)
3405       Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K12)
  Including regulating the transportation of dead bodies
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 4103.U53 Undertakers
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
3408       General (Table K11)
3409       Reporting (Table K11)
3411.A-Z    Particular diseases, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3411.A53    AIDS (Table K12)
3411.M34    Malaria (Table K12)
  Sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 3411.V44
3411.T82    Tuberculosis (Table K12)
3411.V44    Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
Particular measures
3413       Animal products inspection
  Meat inspection
  see 4030.3
3415       Immigration inspection. Quarantine

212
Public health
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
Particular measures -- Continued
3416 Immunization. Vaccination (Table K11)
3418 Mosquito abatement (Table K11)
Environmental pollution
Including abatement of public nuisances
For environmental planning see KDZ-KH2 3305+
3421 General (Table K11)
3423 Global warming. Climatic changes (Table K11)
3425 Water pollution (Table K11)
3427 Air pollution (Table K11)
Including control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.
Criminal provisions see KDZ-KH2 5685
3428.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
3428.N67 Noise (Table K12)
3428.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
Medical legislation
For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH2 4446+
3435 General (Table K11)
3436 Patients' rights (Table K11)
Hospitals and other medical institutions
3437 Hospitals (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3443 Psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
3439.A-Z Other health services, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Ambulance service see KDZ-KH2 3439.E5
3439.B55 Blood banks (Table K12)
3439.E5 Emergency medical services. Ambulance service (Table K12)
Pharmacies see KDZ-KH2 4095.D77
3440.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Embryonic stem cells see KDZ-KH2 3440.S74
3440.E96 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K12)
Living wills see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
Right to die see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
3440.S74 Stem cells (Table K12)
Including embryonic stem cells
3443 The mentally ill
Including psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
For civil status of insane persons see KDZ-KH2 459+
For mental incompetency proceedings see KDZ-KH2 460
For criminal liability see KDZ-KH2 5457.156
3445.A-Z Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
Medical legislation

Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z -- Continued

3445.A43 Alcoholism

   Including works on the treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics
   in the criminal justice system
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5479 Commital to an institution for
   alcoholics

   Drug addiction see KDZ-KH2 3445.N35

3445.N35 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction

3446.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

   Subarrange each by Table K12

3446.C45 Change of sex (Table K12)

3446.D64 Donation or sale and transplantation of human organs,
   tissues, etc. (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead

3446.G45 Medical genetics (Table K12)

3446.I53 Informed consent (Table K12)

3446.P48 Physical therapy (Table K12)

3447 Eugenics. Sterilization (Table K11)

Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene

   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4459.V46 Veterinarians. Practice of veterinary
   medicine

3450 General (Table K11)

3451 Reporting (Table K11)

3452.A-Z Particular measures, A-Z

   Subarrange each by Table K12

   Quarantine see KDZ-KH2 3452.S74

3452.S74 Stock inspection. Quarantine (Table K12)

Animal diseases and causative agents

   Including prevention and control

3454 General (Table K11)

3455.A-Z Particular diseases and causative agents, A-Z

   Subarrange each by Table K12

3455.C36 Cattle-tick (Table K12)

Prevention of cruelty to animals

3457 General (Table K11)

3458 Transportation (Table K11)

Slaughtering and slaughterhouses see KDZ-KH2 4031

3459 Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)

   Including vivisection and dissection

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

3470 General (Table K11)

Food law

   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4020+ Regulation of food processing industry

3473 General (Table K11)
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

Food law -- Continued

3475 Adulteration. Inspection (Table K11)

3477.A-Z Particular food and food-related products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Drug laws
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4004 Regulation of pharmaceutical industry
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4095.D77 Pharmacies

3480 General (Table K11)

Narcotics
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5703 Illicit possession, use of, and traffic in narcotics

3484 General (Table K11)

3485.A-Z Particular narcotics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

3485.064 Opium (Table K12)

3487.A-Z Other drugs, A-Z

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
Including production

3490 General (Table K11)

3492.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

3492.W54 Wine (Table K12)

Public safety

3500 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
Cf. KDZ-KH2 993 Products liability

3503 General (Table K11)

3505 Atomic power. Radiation (Table K11)

3507 Explosives (Table K11)

3508 Inflammable materials (Table K11)
Poisons. Toxic substances
Including economic and industrial poisons

3511 General (Table K11)

3512 Pesticides. Herbicides (Table K11)

3516 Accident control (Table K11)
Fire prevention and control

3520 General (Table K11)

3521 Fire departments. Fire fighters (Table K11)

Control of social activities. Recreation

3523 General (Table K11)

3525 Amusements (Table K11)

3527 Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing. Bullfighting (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4459.S65 Professional soccer players
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5535 Criminal provisions
Control of social activities. Recreation -- Continued

3528  Lotteries. Games of chance (Table K11)
       Cf. KDZ-KH2 931+ Aleatory contracts
       Cf. KDZ-KH2 5713 Criminal provisions

3530.A-Z  Other activities, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table K12

Cultural affairs

3532  General (Table K11)
3533  Cultural policy (Table K11)
3536  Language (Table K11)
       Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education

Education in general. Public education

3540  History
       General (Table K11)
3543  Organization. Administration. Offices and agencies (Table K11)
3545  Church and education. Denominational schools (Table K11)

School government and finance

3547  General (Table K11)
3549  Finance. Federal aid to education (Table K11)
3550  Curricula. Courses of instruction (Table K11)

Students. Compulsory education

3552  General (Table K11)
3553  Right to education (Table K11)
3554  Free textbooks (Table K11)
3556  Medical care and social assistance (Table K11)
3557  School discipline (Table K11)

Teachers

3562  General (Table K11)
3564  Education and training. Examination (Table K11)
3568  Salaries, pensions (Table K11)

Elementary and secondary education

3572  General (Table K11)
3574  Rural schools (Table K11)
3576  Secondary education (Table K11)
       Curricula. Courses of instruction

3577  General (Table K11)
3578  Moral and religious education. Civics (Table K11)
3579  Physical education (Table K11)
3581  Drawing (Table K11)

Vocational education

For vocational education in a specific field, see the subject,
e.g. KDZ-KH2 3798, Agricultural education and training
Cultural affairs
Education
Elementary and secondary education
Curricula. Courses of instruction
Vocational education -- Continued
3583                General (Table K11)
3585                Business education (Table K11)
3587                Technical education. Manual training
                     Cf. KDZ-KH2 1949 Apprentices. Learners
3588          Special education. Education of children with disabilities
                     (Table K11)
3589.A-Z          Particular teaching methods and media, A-Z
                     Subarrange each by Table K12
3590          School libraries (Table K11)
3592          Private education. Private schools (Table K11)
                     For denominational schools see KDZ-KH2 3545
3593          Adult education (Table K11)
3593.3          Distance education (Table K11)
Higher education. Colleges and universities
3594                General (Table K11)
3596                Finance. Federal aid to higher education
3598                Student aid. Scholarship (Table K11)
3601          Faculties. Legal status of academic teachers (Table K11)
3602          Academic freedom (Table K11)
3603          Academic degrees (Table K11)
3604.A-Z          Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
                     Subarrange each by Table K12
                     For state colleges and universities, see the state
                     For law schools see KDZ-KH2 201.A+
3607          Cooperative education (Table K11)
Science and the arts. Research
3610                General (Table K11)
3613.A-Z          Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
                     Subarrange each by Table K12
3613.A35          Agriculture (Table K12)
3613.S7          Statistical service (General) (Table K12)
                     For judicial statistics (census) see KDZ-KH2 112+
                     For vital statistics see KDZ-KH2 464
The arts
3614                General (Table K11)
3615                Fine arts (Table K11)
Performing arts
                     Including cultural centers
3617                General (Table K11)
3621                Theater and theaters (Table K11)
Cultural affairs
  The arts
    Performing arts -- Continued
      Motion pictures
      3623 General (Table K11)
  3624 Regulation of industry, Trade practices (Table K11)
  3625 Censorship (Table K11)
  3630 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
  3632 Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K11)
      Including preservation and protection of cultural property
  3635 Libraries (Table K11)
  3637 Archives. Historical documents (Table K11)
      Including preservation of, microfilming of, and access to public records
  3641 Educational, scientific and cultural exchanges

Economic legislation
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 3729+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 4950+ Economic emergency legislation
  3700 General (Table K11)
  3702 Economic constitution, policy, planning, and development
      Including plans for economic, social, and cultural development combined
  3704 General (Table K11)
  3704 Economic councils and other organs (Table K11)

Economic assistance
  3718 General (Table K11)
  3721 Finance. Subsidies
      Including national (federal) subsidies to states, local government and private enterprises
      For economic assistance to a particular industry, trade, etc., see the subject, e.g., KDZ-KH2 3866+ , Economic assistance to agriculture; KDZ-KH2 4333 , Shipping bounties and subsidies
  3723.A-Z Economic assistance to particular regions. By region, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Economic assistance to a particular state or municipality see the state or municipality
      Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH2 4612
Economic legislation -- Continued

3725
Foreign investments (Table K11)
Cf. JZ1546.3 Drago doctrine
Cf. KDZ-KH2 333.B86 Works for businesspeople and foreign investors
Cf. KDZ-KH2 558 Alien property
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1362 Foreign corporations

Exclusive privileges. Concessions see KDZ-KH2 3757

Economic controls

3727
General (Table K11)
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices see KDZ-KH2 3731+

Competition. Restraint of trade see Table KDZ-KH1 758+
Export and import controls see KDZ-KH2 4066+
Foreign exchange regulations see KDZ-KH2 4555+
Economic emergency legislation see KDZ-KH2 4950+

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

3729
General (Table K11)
Boards of trade see KDZ-KH2 1081
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
For consumer credit see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
For foreign trade regulation see KDZ-KH2 4066+
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1629+ Industrial property

3731-3739
General (Table K9b)
Advertising
3742
General (Table K11)
Legal advertising see KDZ-KH2 367.N66
3743.A-Z
By industry or product, A-Z
3744.A-Z
By medium, A-Z

Labeling
3746
General (Table K11)
3747.A-Z
By product, A-Z

Competition. Restraint of trade
Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5730 Offenses against the national economy

3750
General (Table K11)
Monopolies and exclusive privileges
3753
General (Table K11)
3755
State monopolies (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1377+ State enterprise

3757
Exclusive privileges. Concessions (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4120+ Public utilities
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4612 Tax-incentive legislation
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4830+ Duty-free imports

219
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law.
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection.
Competition. Restraint of trade.
Monopolies and exclusive privileges -- Continued

3758  Monopolies (De facto). Antitrust laws (Table K11)
       Including antitrust aspects of cartels and other combinations

Restrictive trade practices

3760  General (Table K11)
3761  Price discrimination. Price fixing (Table K11)
3763  Resale price maintenance (Table K11)
       Unfair competition see KDZ-KH2 1675+
       Protection against dumping see KDZ-KH2 4827

3766  Small business (Table K11)
3768  Trade associations (Table K11)
       Professional associations see KDZ-KH2 4442
3770  Weights and measures. Containers (Table K11)

Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

3781-3789  General (Table K9b)
          Organization and administration
3792  Department of agriculture (Table K11)
3793  Other organs
          Including councils, boards, societies, etc.

Agricultural courts and procedure

3795  General (Table K11)
3796.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
          Agrarian amparo see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35

3798  Agricultural education and training
       Public land law see KDZ-KH2 3328+

Land tenure
          Cf. KDZ-KH2 881+ Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant

3810  History
3811  General (Table K11)
3812  Large estates. Haciendas. Feudal land grants (Table K11)
          Cf. KDZ-KH2 3831+ Land grants under agrarian legislation
Common lands. Ejidos. Indian lands

3813  General (Table K11)

Church lands

3816  General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Land tenure
Church lands -- Continued
3817
Disentailment of mortmain. Nationalization of church lands (Table K11)
Colonization see KDZ-KH2 3826
Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538
Government-constituted homesteads see KDZ-KH2 3831+
3819
Squatters (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 584+ Acquisitive prescription
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
3825
General (Table K11)
3826
Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2983 Immigration
Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure
Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution; land grants; government-constituted homesteads
3831-3839
General (Table K9b)
Protection of tenants. Elimination of precarious tenancies see KDZ-KH2 3848+
3844.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3844.I54
Inheritance of government-constituted homesteads
Agricultural contracts
3846
General (Table K11)
Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships
Class here works on provisions of both civil law and other legislation ensuring stability for tenants and the land they cultivate
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3825+ Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
3848
General (Table K11)
3850
Lease of pastures (Table K11)
3851
Sharecropping contracts. Metayer system (Table K11)
3852
Livestock share-partnership contracts (Table K11)
3854.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3854.A72
Arbitration (Table K12)
3854.E45
Emergency legislation on rural leases (Table K12)
3854.E94
Eviction of rural tenants (Table K12)
3854.V34
Valuation (Table K12)
Sale of cattle see KDZ-KH2 1115.C36

221
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Agricultural contracts -- Continued
Agricultural pledges and liens see KDZ-KH2 3873.5
Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1832.A34
Collective labor disputes see KDZ-KH2 1850.A33+
Agricultural labor law in general see KDZ-KH2 1962.A34
Social security for agricultural laborers see KDZ-KH2 2008.A34
Rural police see KDZ-KH2 3228
Rural housing see KDZ-KH2 3362
Rural schools see KDZ-KH2 3574
Rural economy see KDZ-KH2 3868+
Rural electrification see KDZ-KH2 4138

3860 Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K12)
  Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 3330+ Land reclamation
Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory
animals
  Including weed control, plant import and quarantine
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 3450+ Veterinary laws
3862 General (Table K11)
3863.A-Z Particular diseases, pests, etc., A-Z
  Pesticides. Herbicides see KDZ-KH2 3512
3865 Farm corporations (Table K11)
3866 Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives (Table K11)
3866.5 Farmers' associations (Table K11)
Economic legislation. Economic assistance
3868 General (Table K11)
3869 Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc. (Table K11)
  Price supports
  General (Table K11)
  By commodity
3871 General (Table K11)
  By commodity
3872.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
Agricultural credit. Farm loans
3873 General (Table K11)
  Agricultural banks see KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
  Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
3873.5 Agricultural pledges and liens (Table K11)
Agricultural production
  Including marketing, standards and grading
3875 General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Agricultural production -- Continued

3877
Seeds (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3869 Distribution of seed grain

3879.A-Z
Field crops, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3879.C63
Coffee (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4073.C63 Export trade
3879.C65
Corn (Table K12)
3879.C66
Cotton (Table K12)
3879.S93
Sugar (Table K12)

Seeds see KDZ-KH2 3877

3879.C63
Coffee (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4073.C63 Export trade
3879.C65
Corn (Table K12)
3879.C66
Cotton (Table K12)
3879.S93
Sugar (Table K12)

Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
For meat industry see KDZ-KH2 4030+

3881
General (Table K11)
3882.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3882.B7
Brands. Brand inspection (Table K12)
Cattle sale see KDZ-KH2 1115.C36
Cattle smuggling see KDZ-KH2 4825.4
Product inspection see KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
3882.S24
Sanitation. Product inspection (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4030+ Meat industry
3883.A-Z
Particular kinds of livestock, A-Z
Dairy industry see KDZ-KH2 4035+
3886
Forestry. Timber law (Table K11)
3888
Viticulture (Table K11)
For wine and wine making see KDZ-KH2 3492.W54
Game laws see Table KDZ-KH1 649

Fishing industry
3900
General (Table K11)
Conservation and management
For conservation and management of particular species see KDZ-KH2 3907.A+
3903
General (Table K11)
3905.A-Z
Coastal and inland fisheries. By area, A-Z
For high seas fisheries, see K3898
For particular species see KDZ-KH2 3907.A+
3907.A-Z
Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3907.S54
Shrimp (Table K12)

Mining. Quarrying
3920
History
3921-3929
General (Table K9b)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
   Mining. Quarrying -- Continued
3933          Administration. Procedure (Table K11)
3935          Conservation of mineral resources (Table K11)
3936          Mining registration (Table K11)
   Mining permits and concessions
3938          General (Table K11)
3939          Prospecting and exploration permits. Mining claims
               (Table K11)
3940          Concessions for exploitation (Table K11)
3941          Mining units (Table K11)
3943          Forfeiture of concessions (Table K11)
Ownership of mines and mineral resources
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 594 Extent of land ownership above and
   below surface
3944          General (Table K11)
3945          Acquisitive prescription (Table K11)
3946          Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership
               (Table K11)
3948          Mine servitudes (Table K11)
Mining corporations and partnerships
3949          General (Table K11)
3949.5.A-Z    Particular corporations, A-Z
Mining contracts
3951          General (Table K11)
3952          Mining leases (Table K11)
               Mining banks see KDZ-KH2 1154.M54
3954          Coal (Table K11)
Nonferrous metals
3956          General (Table K11)
3957.A-Z      Particular metals, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table K12
3957.C65      Copper (Table K12)
3957.G64      Gold (Table K12)
3957.T54      Tin (Table K12)
3957.U7       Uranium (Table K12)
Petroleum. Oil and gas
3961-3969     General (Table K9b)
3972          Administration. Procedure (Table K11)
3974          Conservation (Table K11)
3975          Concessions (Table K11)
3977          Trade practices. Regulation of industry (Table K11)
3979          Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
3981.A-Z      Particular companies, A-Z
3983.A-Z      Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining. Quarrying
Petroleum. Oil and gas -- Continued
Natural gas (Table K11)
Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K11)
Including state petroleum monopoly
3993.A-Z Other nonmetallic minerals and gases, A-Z
Saltpeter (Table K12)
3993.S24 Manufacturing industries
Subarrange each by Table K12
3993.F45 Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K11)
Including state petroleum monopoly
3993.A-Z Other nonmetallic minerals and gases, A-Z
Saltpeter (Table K12)
Manufacturing industries
Subarrange each by Table K12
3993.F45 Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K11)
Including state petroleum monopoly
4000 Chemical industries
4000 General (Table K11)
4002.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4002.F45 Fertilizers (Table K12)
4004 Drug and pharmaceutical industries (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3480+ Drug laws
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4095.D77 Retail trade
Textile industries
4006 General (Table K11)
4008 Textile fabrics
4009.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
Silks (Table K12)
4009.S56 Major and heavy industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4012.A95 Automobile industry (Table K12)
4012.E43 Electric industries (Table K12)
4012.I76 Iron and steel industries (Table K12)
4012.P34 Paper industry (Table K12)
4012.R83 Rubber industry (Table K12)
Steel industry see KDZ-KH2 4012.I76
Subarrange each by Table K12
4014.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
4014.B66 Book industries and trade (Table K12)
4014.L4 Leather industry (Table K12)
4014.T62 Tobacco products (Table K12)
Food processing industries
4020 General (Table K11)
4021 Genetically modified foods (Table K11)
Agricultural products
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Food processing industries

Agricultural products -- Continued

4022          Sugar refining (Table KDZ-KH18)

4026          Fruit and vegetables

4027.A-Z      General (Table KDZ-KH18)

4027.A-Z      Particular products, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4027.B34      Banana (Table K12)

Wine and wine making see KDZ-KH2 3492.W54

Meat industry

4030          General (Table KDZ-KH18)

4031          Slaughtering and slaughterhouses (Table K11)

Dairy industry

Including distribution

4035          General (Table KDZ-KH18)

4037.A-Z      Particular products, A-Z

4040          Fishery products. Seafood industry (Table KDZ-KH18)

4045          Beverages (Table K11)

    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3490+ Alcoholic beverages

4052          Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table K11)

    Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.B84 Building and construction contracts

    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3354+ Building laws

Trade and commerce

    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1050+ Commercial law

    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3731+ Trade regulations

4060          General (Table K11)

4062.A-Z      Particular commodities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4062.C66      Cotton (Table K12)

4062.G7       Grain (Table K12)

    Including grain elevators and boards of grain

4062.T62      Tobacco (Table K12)

International trade. Export and import controls

4066          General (Table K11)

4068.A-Z      Particular commodities, A-Z

Export trade

    Including export controls, regulations, and promotion

4071          General (Table K11)

4073.A-Z      Particular commodities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4073.B64      Books (Table K12)

4073.C63      Coffee (Table K12)

4073.C66      Cotton (Table K12)

4073.S93      Sugar (Table K12)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade and commerce

International trade. Export and import controls -- Continued

Import trade

Including import controls and regulations
For tariff see KDZ-KH2 4801+
For dumping see KDZ-KH2 4827

4075  General (Table K11)
4077.A-Z  Particular commodities, A-Z
4077.A96  Automobiles
4080  Wholesale trade (Table K11)

Retail trade

4083  General (Table K11)

Conditions of trading

4086  Sunday legislation (Table K11)

Special modes of trading

4088  Franchises (Table K11)
4090  Markets. Fairs (Table K11)
4091  Peddling. Canvassing (Table K11)
4095.A-Z  Particular products, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4095.A95  Automobile tires (Table K12)
4095.D77  Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
4095.G36  Gasoline (Table K12)

Including regulation of gasoline stations
Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH2 4095.D77

Secondhand trade

4097  General (Table K11)
4098.A-Z  Particular types, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4098.A92  Auction houses (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1095 Auction sales
4098.P37  Pawnbrokers (Table K12)

Including charitable pawnshops

Service trades

Including licensing

4101  General (Table K11)
4103.A-Z  Particular service trades, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
Auctioneers see KDZ-KH2 1095

4103.E46  Employment agencies (Table K12)
4103.H66  Hotels. Restaurants (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 904 Innkeeper and guest
Insurance agents and brokers see KDZ-KH2 1222
4103.L4  Lease and rental services (Table K12)
4103.R4  Real estate agents. Real estate business (Table K12)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade and commerce

Service trades

Particular service trades, A-Z -- Continued

Rental services see KDZ-KH2 4103.L4
Restaurants see KDZ-KH2 4103.H66
Stockbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1084

4103.T67 Tourist trade (Table K12)
4103.U53 Undertakers (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead

4110 Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)

For warehouse contracts see KDZ-KH2 1121+
For grain-elevators see KDZ-KH2 4062.G7

Public utilities

Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies

Regulated industries in general

4120 General (Table K11)
4122 Public service commissions (Table K11)
4123 National (Federal), state, and local jurisdiction (Table K11)
4125 Concessions (Table K11)
4127 Valuation (Table K11)
4128 Finance (Table K11)
4130 Ratemaking (Table K11)
4132 Expropriation or nationalization of public utilities (General) (Table K11)

For expropriation or nationalization or a particular type of utility, see the utility, e.g. KDZ-KH2 4139, Electric utilities

Particular utilities

Power supply

Including energy policy, and energy resources and development in general

4134 General (Table K11)
4136 Electricity

4137 Concessions (Table K11)

For particular concessions see KDZ-KH2 4140.A+

4138 Rural electrification (Table K11)
4139 Expropriation. Nationalization. Purchase by the public (Table K11)

Including national, state, and municipal utilities

4140.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z

Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.

4142 Gas (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Public utilities
Particular utilities
Power supply -- Continued

4145 Water (Table K11)
Including water supply
For water power development see KDZ-KH2 3310+

Atomic power

4148 General (Table K11)
4149 Atomic energy commissions (Table K11)
4150 Liability (Table K11)
4151.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z

Transportation and communication see KDZ-KH2 4160+

Transportation and communication

4160 General (Table K11)
4162 Transportation commissions, directorates, etc. (Table K11)
Offenses against means of transportation and communication see KDZ-KH2 5686

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

4170 General (Table K11)
4175 Safety responsibility laws. Financial responsibility laws. Compulsory insurance (Table K11)

4180.A-Z Particular vehicles, A-Z

Traffic regulation and enforcement

4183 General (Table K11)
4184 Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table K11)

Carriage of passengers and goods

4187 General motor carrier regulation (Table K11)

Passenger carriers

4190 General (Table K11)
4191.A-Z Particular types of passenger carriers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4191.B86 Bus lines (Table K12)
4191.T37 Taxicabs (Table K12)
4193 Carriers of goods. Truck lines (Table K11)

Railroads
Including corporate structure and regulation of industry

4200 General (Table K11)
4202 Railroad commissions (Table K11)
Including practice and procedure
4204 National and state jurisdiction (Table K11)
4206 Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
Including public works contracts for railroad construction
For particular concessions see KDZ-KH2 4235.A+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication

Railroads -- Continued

4208 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
4210 Government ownership (Table K11)
4212 Finance (Table K11)

Operation of railroads

4214 General (Table K11)

Rates and ratemaking

4217 Freight, Freight classification

4218 General (Table K11)

4221 Dumurrage (Table K11)

4222.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

4225 Passenger fares

Liability

4230 General (Table K11)

4231 Freight claims

4233 Personal injuries

4235.A-Z Special railroads and railroad companies, A-Z

Local transit

4240 Local transit

Pipe lines

4243 Pipe lines

Aviation

4250 General (Table K11)

4253 Air safety (Table K11)

Aircraft

4255 General (Table K11)

4256 Nationality. Registration. Transfer (Table K11)

Aircraft mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1200.M65

4258 Helicopters

4259 Airports (Table K11)

4261 Pilots. Crews. Ground personnel (Table K11)

Commercial aviation. Airlines

4265 General (Table K11)

4266 Regulatory agencies (Table K11)

4268 Finance. Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)

4270 Rates (Table K11)

Air charters (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Aviation
Commercial aviation. Airlines -- Continued
4274 Cargo. Air freight (Table K11)
        Liability
        For general tort liability for aviation accidents see
        KDZ-KH2 988.A96
4276 General (Table K11)
4277 Limited liability clause (Table K11)
4278 Damage to property (Table K11)
4279 Personal injuries (Table K11)
4281.A-Z Particular airlines, A-Z
4285 Space law (Table K11)
        Cf. KZD1002+, International law
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
4300 General (Table K11)
        Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1434+
        Ships
4303 General (Table K11)
4304 Registration (Table K11)
        Safety regulations
4306 General (Table K11)
4307 Inspection (Table K11)
4308 Manning requirements (Table K11)
4310.A-Z Particular types of vessels, A-Z
4312.A-Z Particular types of cargo, A-Z
        Ship mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1417+
Navigation and pilotage
        Including coastwise navigation
        Cf. K4184, International rules of the road
4314 General (Table K11)
4316.A-Z Particular waterways, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
Harbors and ports
        Including port charges and tonnage fees
        For harbor improvement see KDZ-KH2 3314
        For free ports and zones see KDZ-KH2 4832+
4319 General (Table K11)
4320.A-Z Particular ports, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
4322 Lighthouses (Table K12)
Shipping laws. The merchant marine
4326 General (Table K11)
4328 Regulation of the shipping industry (Table K11)
        Merchant marine
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Shipping laws. The merchant marine
Merchant marine -- Continued

4330
General (Table K11)
Finance

4332
General (Table K11)

4333
Shipping bounties and subsidies (Table K11)

4335
Officers (Table K11)
Including examinations, qualification, promotion, etc.
For the rights and responsibilities of merchant
marine officers as established by commercial
law see KDZ-KH2 1410

Merchant mariners
Legal status see KDZ-KH2 1410
Maritime labor law see KDZ-KH2 1434+
Social insurance see KDZ-KH2 1441+

4337
Domestic shipping. Coastwise shipping
Including inland water carriers

4339
Ocean freight forwarders
Customhouse brokers see KDZ-KH2 4821.5

Communication. Mass media

4350
General (Table K11)
Postal service
Including works on postal service, telegraph, and telephone
combined

4352
General (Table K11)
Organization and administration

4354
General (Table K11)

4356
Officers and personnel (Table K11)
Including salaries, wages, and pension

Classification of mails. Rates

4360
General (Table K11)

4362.A-Z
Special classes, A-Z

4366
Postal money orders. Postal notes (Table K11)
Crimes committed through the mail see KDZ-KH2 5741+
Violation of the privacy of letters (Torts) see KDZ-KH2
972.L46
Violation of the privacy of letters (Criminal law) see KDZ-
KH2 5582

4368
Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders (Table K11)
For ocean freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4339

232
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Communication. Mass media -- Continued
Press law
  Including legal status of journalists
  For works on freedom of the press see KDZ-KH2 3015+
4370  General (Table K11)
Press censorship see KDZ-KH2 3016
4372  Criminal provisions (Table K11)
  Including procedural aspects
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5593 Libel and slander committed through the press
Telecommunication
4380  General (Table K11)
  Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
Telegraph. Teletype
  Including telegraph and telephone combined
4385  General (Table K11)
4387  Ratemaking (Table K11)
  Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
Telephone
  Including radio telephone
4390  General (Table K11)
  Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
Radio and television communication
4400  General (Table K11)
4403  Radio and television stations. Concessions. Licensing (Table K11)
  Including frequency allocations
Radio broadcasting
4406  General (Table K11)
4410  Television broadcasting (Table K11)
4417.A-Z  Particular companies, A-Z
Professions and occupations
4440  General (Table K11)
4442  Professional associations (General) (Table K11)
4444  Fees. Professional economics (Table K11)
4445.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
4445.L5  Licensing. Certification
  Including licensing of foreign graduates
Particular professions
  Including licensing, certification, professional ethics, and liability
The health professions
  For medical legislation see KDZ-KH2 3435+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Professions and occupations

Particular professions

The health professions -- Continued

General see KDZ-KH2 4446

Physicians

Including the health professions in general

4446

General (Table K11)

4447.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4447.E37

Economics see KDZ-KH2 4447.F43

4447.F43

Education and training (Table K12)

4447.M34

Fees. Medical economics (Table K12)

Malpractice liability (Table K12)

Medical economics see KDZ-KH2 4447.F43

Privileged communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86

Retirement pensions see KDZ-KH2 2008.P48

Violation of professional secrets (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5584

4448.A-Z

Particular branches of medicine, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4448.D44

Dentists and dental specialists (Table K12)

4448.P75

Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists. Psychologists. Counselors (Table K12)

4449.A-Z

Other health practitioners, A-Z

4450.A-Z

Auxiliary professions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4450.M53

Midwives (Table K12)

4450.N85

Nurses (Table K12)

4450.P48

Pharmacists (Table K12)

Lawyers see Table KDZ-KH1 206

Notaries see KDZ-KH2 250+

4453

Accountants. Auditors (Table K11)

Engineering and construction

4456

Architects (Table K11)

4457

Engineers (Table K11)

4458

Mining engineers (Table K11)

4459.A-Z

Other professions and occupations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4459.A25

Actors (Table K12)

4459.B76

Broadcasters (Table K12)

4459.C48

Chemists (Table K12)

4459.C65

Consultants (Table K12)

4459.E43

Electricians (Table K12)

Journalists see KDZ-KH2 4370+

4459.P47

Performing artists (Table K12)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Professions and occupations
Particular professions
Other professions and occupations, A-Z -- Continued
4459.P82 Public relations consultants and officers (Table K12)
4459.S65 Soccer players, Professional (Table K12)
4459.S88 Surveyors (Table K12)
4459.V46 Teachers see KDZ-KH2 3562+
4459.V46 Veterinarians (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3450+ Veterinary laws
Public finance
4550 General (Table K11)
Money. Currency. Coinage
4552 General (Table K11)
4553.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4553.C85 Currency stabilization (Table K12)
4553.I53 Indexation (Table K12)
Foreign exchange and regulations
4555 General (Table K11)
4556 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
4560 Budget. Government expenditures (Table K11)
Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting
4565 General (Table K11)
4566 General accounting office. Comptroller general (Table K11)
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
Including compulsory loans
4570 General (Table K11)
4572 Development banks (Table K11)
National revenue
4574 History
4575 General (Table K11)
4576 Fees. Fines (Table K11)
Including user charges
Taxation
4578 History
4578.5 War and emergency legislation (Table K11)
4581-4589 General (Table K9b modified)
4590 Tables
4591 Taxing power and its limitations (Table K11)
4592 Interpretation and construction of tax laws (Table K11)
4594 Tax saving. Tax planning (Table K11)
Including income tax planning
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation -- Continued
Tax administration and procedure
Including administration and procedure relating to federal
taxes in general and to federal income tax. General
works and works on special aspects and topics relating to
other taxes are classed with those taxes
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4861+ State taxation
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4905+ Local taxation
4597 General (Table K11)
4598 National revenue service (Table K11)
4600 National, state, and local jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 4854
        Double taxation (Table K11)
Tax collection. Procedure. Practice
4603 General (Table K11)
4605 Remedies. Tax courts. Appeals (Table K11)
4607.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        Accounting, Tax (Table K12)
        Compromise, Tax (Table K12)
        Enforcement. Execution. Tax sales (Table K12)
        Execution see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
        Joint tax obligations. Solidarity (Table K12)
        Liens, Tax (Table K12)
        Limitation of actions (Table K12)
        Notice (Table K12)
        Refund (Table K12)
        Remission (Table K12)
        Res judicata (Table K12)
        Solidarity see KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
        Tax sales see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
4609.A-Z Tax treatment of special activities, A-Z
        Bankruptcy (Table K12)
Exemptions. Tax reductions and other tax benefits
For exemptions from a special tax, see the tax
4611 General (Table K11)
4612 Tax incentive legislation (Table K11)
4613 Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table K11)
Particular taxes
4619 Direct taxes (General) (Table K11)
Income tax
4621-4629 General (Table K9b modified)
4629.6.A-Z Works for particular groups of individual users, A-Z
        For particular lines of corporate business see
        KDZ-KH2 4700.A+
4630 Income tax tables

236
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax -- Continued
Tax planning see KDZ-KH2 4594
Tax administration and procedure see KDZ-KH2 4597+
Tax accounting see KDZ-KH2 4607.A25
Income
4632 General (Table K11)
Exclusion from income. Exempt income
4634 General (Table K11)
4635 Tax-exempt securities. Government bonds (Table K11)
Particular sources of income
Foreign source income see KDZ-KH2 4648
Income from personal services
4637 General (Table K11)
Income from office and employment. Salaries and wages
Including fringe benefits
For social security tax see KDZ-KH2 2004
4638 General (Table K11)
4639.A-Z Particular payments and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4639.P74 Profit sharing (Table K12)
4641 Income from occupation and profession (Table K11)
4642 Income from real property (Table K11)
4644 Business income (Table K11)
Including income from industry, trade, and commerce
For income of particular lines of corporate business see KDZ-KH2 4700.A+
Income from capital investment
4646 Securities. Dividends. Interest (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4635 Tax-exempt securities
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4674 Taxation of dividends and interest paid to nonresidents
4648 Foreign source income. Foreign investments (Table K11)
4649 Capital gains tax (Table K11)
Class here works on capital gains tax levied either under the income tax law or under other special laws
4650.A-Z Other sources, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Public finance
   National revenue
      Taxation
         Particular taxes
            Income tax
               Income
               Other sources, A-Z -- Continued
          4650.G35                Gambling gains (Table K12)
          4650.I53                Industrial property (Table K12)
       Deductions. Allowances. Personal exemptions
          4652                    General (Table K11)
          4654                    Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)
          4659                    Tax returns (Table K11)
      Surtaxes
         Including complementary and additional taxes
          4662                    General
          4663                    Unjust enrichment tax (Table K11)
          4665                    Emergency tax (Table K11)
          4666                    Excess profits tax (Table K11)
      Surtax on income from foreign investment and on
            other foreign source income see KDZ-KH2 4648
      Surtax on income earned by non-residents see KDZ-
            KH2 4674
          4668.A-Z                Special purpose surtaxes, complementary, and
                                 additional taxes. By purpose, A-Z
                                 Subarrange each by Table K12
          4668.E44                Electrification (Table K12)
          4668.H67                Housing development (Table K12)
   Particular methods of assessment and collection
      Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction.
         Withholding tax (Table K11)
          4672                    General (Table K11)
      Social security tax see KDZ-KH2 2004
      Withholding taxes on dividends, interest, etc. see
         KDZ-KH2 4646
   Particular classes of taxpayers
      Business organizations see KDZ-KH2 4680+
      Corporations see KDZ-KH2 4685+
          4674                    Nonresident taxpayers (Table K11)
                                 Including both nationals and alien residents abroad,
                                 and foreign companies not operating in the taxing
                                 country
          4676                    Trusts (Table K11)
      Tax exempt entities see KDZ-KH2 4678
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax -- Continued

4678        Income of nonprofit organizations (Table K11)
              Including nonprofit corporations, foundations, 
              endowments, pension funds, etc.

Income of business organizations
              Including both business associations and individual 
              merchants

4680        General (Table K11)
4681        Partnerships and joint ventures (Table K11)

Juristic persons. Corporations
   For foreign companies not operating in the taxing 
   country see KDZ-KH2 4674
   For nonprofit corporations see KDZ-KH2 4678

4684        General (Table K11)

Corporation income tax
4685        General (Table K11)

Surtaxes. Complementary and additional taxes
4688        General (Table K11)
4689        Excess profits tax (Table K11)
4691        Undistributed profits (Table K11)

Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital
   see KDZ-KH2 4740+

4693        Family corporations (Table K11)
4694        Cooperatives (Table K11)

               Subarrange each by Table K12

4700.A34    Agriculture (Table K12)
4700.B35    Banks (Table K12)
4700.I56    Insurance companies (Table K12)
4700.M54    Mining (Table K12)
4700.P4     Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K12)
4700.S45    Service trades (Table K12)
4700.S46    Shipping (Table K12)

Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH2 4612

Property taxes. Taxation of capital
4710        General (Table K11)
4712        Tax valuation (Table K11)
               Cf. KDZ-KH2 4654 Amortization. Depreciation 
               allowances
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Property taxes. Taxation of capital -- Continued
National taxes affecting real property
Including income tax, estate, inheritance, and gift taxes, and others; and works on national and state taxes combined
4717 General (Table K11)
4717.5 Cadasters (Table K11)
4719 Special assessments (Table K11)
4722 Real estate transactions (Table K11)
4723 Personal property taxes (Table K11)
4725 Wealth tax (Table K11)
Other taxes on capital and income
Capital gains tax see KDZ-KH2 4649
4732 Presumed minimum income tax (Table K11)
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
4736 General (Table K11)
4737 Estate tax. Inheritance tax (Table K11)
4739 Gift taxes (Table K11)
Substitute inheritance tax
4740 General (Table K11)
4740.3 Substitute inheritance tax on individuals (Table K11)
4740.6 Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital (Table K11)
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
4750 General (Table K11)
4752 Retail sales taxes (Table K11)
4754 Excise taxes (Table K11)
4756 Turnover tax. Gross receipts-tax (Table K11)
4758 Value-added tax (Table K11)
4760 Use tax (Table K11)
Stamp duties see KDZ-KH2 4796
Customs duties see KDZ-KH2 4801+
4763.A-Z Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4763.A43 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes (Table K12)
Alcoholic beverages see KDZ-KH2 4763.A43
Automobiles see KDZ-KH2 4763.M66
4763.A96 Automotive transportation
4763.C65 Computers (Table K12)
4763.E43 Electricity (Table K12)
Public finance

National revenue

Taxation

Particular taxes

Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption

Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z

-- Continued

4763.E44                  Electronic commerce. Internet sales (Table K12)
Gasoline see KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
Internet sales see KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
Liquor taxes see KDZ-KH2 4763.A43

4763.L87                  Luxury articles (Table K12)
4763.M65                  Motor fuels (Table K12)
4763.M66                  Motor vehicles (Table K12)
Real estate transactions see KDZ-KH2 4722

4763.S42                  Securities. Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
Stock exchange transactions see KDZ-KH2 4763.S42

4763.S93                  Sugar (Table K12)
4763.T62                  Tobacco and tobacco products (Table K12)
4763.T7                   Transportation (Table K12)

4770.A-Z                 Other taxes, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

4770.D44                 Departure tax on residents (Table K12)
Import and export taxes see KDZ-KH2 4801+

4770.R43                 Registration fees. Transfer taxes (Table K12)
Social security taxes see KDZ-KH2 2004

4770.S64                 Special assessments (Table K12)
Stamp duties see KDZ-KH2 4796
Transfer taxes see KDZ-KH2 4770.R43

Taxation of natural resources

4780                   General (Table K11)

Particular resources and resource industries
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4700.A+ Income tax on particular lines of corporate business

4782                   General (Table K11)
4783                   Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K11)
4785                   Copper (Table K11)

4788.A-Z                Other, A-Z

Particular methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see those taxes

4796                   Stamp duties (Table K11)
 KDZ-KH2   AMERICAS, LATIN AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES: KDZ-KH2
COUNTRIES (6000 NUMBERS)

Public finance
National revenue -- Continued
Tariff. Customs
   For regional multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral
   trade agreements, see the appropriate region
   For trade agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
   For trade agreements of the United States, see KF6665+
   For foreign trade regulation see KDZ-KH2 4066+

4801-4809          General (Table K9b)
4812          Tariff commission (Table K11)

   Particular tariffs
4815          General (Table K11)
4817.A-Z          Particular commodities, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
4817.C36          Cattle (Table K12)
4817.C64          Coffee (Table K12)
4817.M32          Machinery (Table K12)

Customs administration
4820          General (Table K11)
4821          Customs service
4821.5          Customhouse brokers (Table K11)
4823          Procedure. Remedies. Customs courts (Table K11)
  Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling
4825          General (Table K11)
4825.4          Cattle smuggling (Table K11)
4827          Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K11)
4828          Drawbacks (Table K11)
4830          Exemptions. Duty-free imports
  General (Table K11)
  Particular commodities see KDZ-KH2 4817.A+

Free ports and zones
4832          General (Table K11)
4833.A-Z          Particular free ports and zones, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
4834.A-Z          Other, A-Z
4834.A67          Appraisal of goods (Table K11)
  Nomenclature see KDZ-KH2 4834.T48
4834.T48          Terminology and classification. Nomenclature (Table K11)

State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance
4840          General (Table K11)
4842          Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)
4843          Public debts. Securities. Bonds (Table K11)
4847          State and local taxation (Table K11)
Public finance
State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance -- Continued

4850 Federal grants-in-aid. Revenue sharing. Intergovernmental tax relations (Table K11)
State (Provincial, etc.) finance
4852 General (Table K11)
4854 Jurisdiction. Limitations on state taxing power (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4850 Intergovernmental tax relations
4856 Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)
4858 Public debts. Securities. Bonds (Table K11)
Taxation
4861 General (Table K11)
   Particular taxes
      Income tax
         General (Table K11)
      Corporation income tax (Table K11)
      Property taxes. Taxation of capital
         General (Table K11)
      Real property taxes (Table K11)
         For cadasters see KDZ-KH2 4717.5
      Personal property taxes (Table K11)
4878 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
4879 Business taxes. Business property taxes. Licenses (Table K11)
   Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
4881 General (Table K11)
4882 Retail sales taxes (Table K11)
4884 Excise taxes (Table K11)
4886 Use tax (Table K11)
4888.A-Z Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
4890 Stamp duties (Table K11)
4891.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
4895.A-Z Other sources of revenue, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
4895.F43 Federal grants-in-aid (Table K12)
   Revenue sharing see KDZ-KH2 4850
Local finance
4900 General (Table K11)
4902 Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)
4903 Municipal debts. Loans. Municipal bonds (Table K11)
   Revenue sharing. Intergovernmental tax relations see KDZ-KH2 4850
Public finance
State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance
Local finance -- Continued
Taxation
  Including municipal taxing power
4905 General (Table K11)
4906 Income tax (Table K11)
Real property taxes
4908 General (Table K11)
4910 Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table K11)
  For special assessments see KDZ-KH2 4915.S66
4911 Exempted property (Table K11)
  Subarrange each by Table K12
4913.R85 Rural property (Table K12)
4913.U72 Urban property (Table K12)
4915.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Assessment for public improvements see KDZ-KH2 4915.S66
4915.R4 Real property transfer tax (Table K12)
4915.S66 Special assessments (Table K12)
4915.U52 Unearned increment (Table K12)
4917 Personal property taxes (Table K11)
4919 Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
  Including taxes on occupations and professions
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
4921 General (Table K11)
4922 Sales taxes (Table K11)
4924 Excise taxes (Table K11)
4925.A-Z Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
4925.S47 Service industries (Table K12)
4927.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
4929.A-Z Other sources of revenue, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
4929.G7 Grants-in-aid (Table K12)
4929.L52 License fees (Table K12)
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
4950 General (Table K11)
4960.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
Alien property see KDZ-KH2 558
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

4960.D42 Debtors’ relief. General moratorium (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3854.E45 Emergency legislation on rural leases
Moratorium see KDZ-KH2 4960.D42

4960.P74 Price control. Profiteering (Table K12)
For offenses against the national economy see KDZ-KH2 5730

4960.R36 Rationing (Table K12)
Rent control see KDZ-KH2 887
Taxation see KDZ-KH2 4578.5

National defense. Military law

5100 General (Table K11)
5103 Wartime and emergency legislation (Table K11)
For economic controls see KDZ-KH2 4950+

The military establishment. Armed forces

5110 General (Table K11)
5112 Organization and administration. Department of defense
(Table K11)

Armed forces
General see KDZ-KH2 5110
Conscription. Draft
5116 General (Table K11)
5118.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5118.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
Personnel. Services

5121 General (Table K11)
5122 Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
Education. Training

5123 General (Table K11)
Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
5123.3 General (Table K11)
5123.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5123.6.S34 Scholarships (Table K12)
5123.7.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z

Pay, allowances, benefits
Including retirement benefits

5125 General (Table K11)
5125.3 Retirement pensions (Table K11)
5125.5 Disability pensions (Table K11)
5125.6 Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)

245
National defense. Military law

The military establishment. Armed forces

Armed forces

Personnel. Services

Pay, allowances, benefits -- Continued

5125.7.A-Z Other, A-Z

5127 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3165+ Decorations of honor. Awards

5129 Officers

Including appointments, promotions, retirement

5130 Enlisted personnel

Militia. National guard see KDZ-KH2 5152

5134.A-Z Special services, A-Z

5135 Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores

5136 Hospitals (Table K11)

Military hygiene see KDZ-KH2 3403.M54

Particular branches of service

Army

5140 Organization. Administration (Table K11)


5141 General (Table K11)

5142 Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)

Education. Training

5143 General (Table K11)

Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction

5143.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

5143.6.S34 Scholarships (Table K12)

5143.7.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z

Pay, allowances, benefits

Including retirement benefits

5145 General (Table K11)

5145.3 Retirement pensions (Table K11)

5145.5 Disability pensions (Table K11)

5145.6 Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)

5145.7.A-Z Other, A-Z

5147 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals

5149 Officers

Including appointments, promotions, retirement

5150 Enlisted personnel

5152 Militia. National guard

5154.A-Z Special services, A-Z

5154.A76 Artillery
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
Armed forces
Particular branches of service
Army
Special services, A-Z -- Continued

5154.C48
Army chaplains
5155
Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
5156
Hospitals (Table K11)

Navy

5160
Organization. Administration (Table K11)
5161
General (Table K11)
5162
Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
Education. Training
5163
General (Table K11)
Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
5163.3
General (Table K11)
5163.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5163.6.S34
Scholarships (Table K12)
5163.7.A-Z
Particular schools, A-Z
Pay, allowances, benefits
Including retirement benefits
5165
General (Table K11)
5165.3
Retirement pensions (Table K11)
5165.5
Disability pensions (Table K11)
5165.6
Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
5165.7.A-Z
Other, A-Z
5167
Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
5169
Officers
Including appointments, promotions, retirement
5170
Enlisted personnel
5174.A-Z
Special services, A-Z
5174.C48
Navy chaplains
5175
Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
5176
Hospitals (Table K11)

Air Force

5180
Organization. Administration (Table K11)
5181
General (Table K11)
5182
Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
Education. Training

247
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
   Armed forces
      Particular branches of service
         Air Force
            Education. Training -- Continued
      5183
         General (Table K11)
      5183.3
         General (Table K11)
      5183.6.A-Z
         Special topics, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
      5183.6.S34
         Scholarships (Table K12)
      5183.7.A-Z
         Particular schools, A-Z
            Pay, allowances, benefits
               Including retirement benefits
      5185
         General (Table K11)
      5185.3
         Retirement pensions (Table K11)
      5185.5
         Disability pensions (Table K11)
      5185.6
         Social security benefits for members of the armed
            forces (Table K11)
      5185.7.A-Z
         Other, A-Z
      5187
         Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and
            medals
      5189
         Officers
            Including appointments, promotions, retirement
      5190
         Enlisted personnel
      5194.A-Z
         Special services, A-Z
      5194.C48
         Air Force chaplains
      5195
         Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
      5196
         Hospitals (Table K11)
      5240
         Military discipline (Table K11)
      5242
         Law enforcement. Criminal investigation (Table K11)
            Military criminal law and procedure
      5246
         General (Table K11)
            Criminal law
      5248
         General (Table K11)
      5250
         Naval criminal law (Table K11)
      5252
         Scope and applicability. Criminal jurisdiction (Table K11)
            Justification of an otherwise illegal act
      5258
         General (Table K11)
      5259.A-Z
         Particular grounds, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
      5259.D85
         Duress and threats. Fear
            Fear see KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
      5259.S44
         Self-defense
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
Military criminal law and procedure
Criminal law -- Continued
Penalties and punishment see KDZ-KH2 5308+
Sentencing. Determining the measure of punishment
5265
General (Table K11)
5267.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5267.E95
Extenuating circumstances
Probation see KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
5270.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Absence without leave see KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
5270.D45
Desertion. Absence without leave (Table K12)
5270.D56
Disobedience (Table K12)
Criminal procedure. Military justice
5280
General (Table K11)
Courts-martial
5282
General (Table K11)
5284
Evidence (Table K11)
Particular branches of service
Army
General see KDZ-KH2 5282
Trials
5288
Collected works
5289.A-Z
Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
Navy
5292
General (Table K11)
Trials
5294
Collected works
5295.A-Z
Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
Appellate procedure. Remedies
5303
General (Table K11)
5305.A-Z
Particular remedies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5305.A47
Amparo (Table K12)
Execution of sentence. Penalties. Punishment
5308
General (Table K11)
5310.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5310.P74
Parole see KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
5313
Probation. Parole (Table K12)
Civil defense (Table K11)
Criminal law and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5246+ Military criminal law and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5936+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

5400 History
5402 General (Table K11)
5404 Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
    Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure see KDZ-KH2 5801+

Criminal law
Cf. HV6001+ , Criminology
Cf. K5018+ , Philosophy and theory of criminal law
History see KDZ-KH2 5400
    For handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure
    for police magistrates and justices of the peace see
    KDZ-KH2 5805
    For judicial police see KDZ-KH2 5840

5411-5419 General (Table K9b)
General principles and provisions
5422 General (Table K11)
Scope and applicability
5424 General (Table K11)
5426 Territorial applicability (Table K11)
5427 Temporal applicability (Table K11)
    Including retroactive and intertemporal law, and ex post facto
    laws
Personal applicability
5428 General (Table K11)
5429 Privileges and immunities (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3093 Parliamentary immunity
    Extradition see KDZ-KH2 5862+
    Right of asylum see KDZ-KH2 5863
5431 Interpretation and construction of criminal law. Analogy
    (Table K11)
    The criminal offense
5434 General (Table K11)
Elements of crime. Statutory statement of facts
5435 General (Table K11)
Commission or omission of an act
5436 General (Table K11)
5437 Causality. Proximate cause (Table K11)
5439 Attempt. Preparatory act (Table K11)
5441 Perpetrators. Principals and accessories (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5451 Criminal liability of juristic persons
5443 Compound offenses (Table K11)
    Including multiplicity of offenses and continuous crimes
Public and private offenses see KDZ-KH2 5836+
Criminal law
General principles and provisions -- Continued
Criminal liability

5445  General (Table K11)
Culpability. Guilt

5446  General (Table K11)
5447  Intent. Premeditation (Table K11)
Violent emotion in the commitment of homicide see KDZ-KH2 5519

5449  Criminal negligence (Table K11)

5451  Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)

5453  Criminal liability of deaf or blind persons (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5480 Committal of deaf or blind
defenders to institutions

5454  Criminal liability of epileptics (Table K11)
Criminal liability of Indians see KDZ-KH2 2210.C74

Circumstances excluding liability. Justification. Defenses
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5594 Justification in actions for libel and
slander

5456  General (Table K11)
5457.A-Z  Particular grounds of defense, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5457.D78  Drunkenness (Table K12)
Fear see KDZ-KH2 5457.T48
5457.I56  Insanity (Table K12)

5457.M56  Mistake of fact (Table K12)
5457.N42  Necessity
5457.S44  Self-defense (Table K12)
5457.S94  Superior orders (Table K12)
5457.T48  Threat of suffering a serious and imminent harm. Fear
          (Table K12)

Circumstances influencing the measure of criminal liability
and punishment

5460  General (Table K11)
Aggravating circumstances

5461  General (Table K11)
5463  Recidivism (Table K11)
Including provisions relating to recidivists in general

5465  Extenuating circumstances (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5930 Conditional liberty. Probation
Civil liability for wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+
Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation

5467  General (Table K11)
Particular punishments and penalties
5469  Capital punishment (Table K11)
Imprisonment
Criminal law

General principles and provisions

Criminal liability

Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation

Particular punishments and penalties

Imprisonment -- Continued

5470

Suspended sentence. Probation. Parole see KDZ-KH2 5930

Indeterminate sentence see KDZ-KH2 5931

Penal institutions see KDZ-KH2 5924+

5472

Fines

5473

Disqualification (Table K11)

Including disqualification from holding public office, loss
of political rights, etc.

Cf. KDZ-KH2 526 Suspension of parental rights

5475

Forfeiture (Table K11)

Measures of rehabilitation and safety

5477

General (Table K11)

5479

Committal to an institution for alcoholics and drug
addicts (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3445.A43 Alcoholism

5480

Committal to an institution for deaf or blind offenders
(Table K11)

Juvenile criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH2
5936+

Other consequences of conviction or committal

Sterilization of criminals see KDZ-KH2 3447

Criminal registration see KDZ-KH2 5934

5482

Reparation of damages. Payment of civil claims
through criminal sentence (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1011 Compensation of victims of
crimes through civil sentence

Compensation of judicial error see KDZ-KH2 5933

Extinction of punishment see KDZ-KH2 5490+

Exercise of prosecution functions. Public and private
offenses see KDZ-KH2 5837+

Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences

5490

General (Table K11)

5491

Amnesty (Table K11)

Lack of private complaint see KDZ-KH2 5872

5492

Pardon (Table K11)

5493

Prescription (Table K11)

Marriage with victim of sex crimes see KDZ-KH2 5547

252
Criminal law -- Continued

Particular offenses

Including comparative state law
For the criminal law of a particular state, see the state

5510 General (Table K11)
5513 Offenses against the person

5513.5.A-Z Crimes against special classes of persons, A-Z (Table K11)
5513.5.W65 Women (Table K12)

Homicide

5514 General (Table K11)
5515 Murder (Table K11)
5517 Manslaughter (Table K11)
Homicide produced in an affray see KDZ-KH2 5531

5518 Killing a family member (Table K11)
Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide

5519 Killing while subject to violent emotion (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5465 Extenuating circumstances

5521 Infanticide (Table K11)
Euthanasia. Right to die see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96

5524 Suicide (Table K11)
Including aiding and abetting suicide

5526 Abortion. Procuring miscarriage (Table K11)

Offenses against physical integrity and health. Bodily injuries

5528 General (Table K11)
5531 Homicide and injuries produced in an affray (Table K11)
Including affray as an autonomous crime

5532 Torture (Table K11)
5533 Communication of sexually transmitted or other diseases (Table K11)

5535 Offenses committed while engaged in sports (Table K11)

5537 Abandonment of persons (Table K11)
5540 Failure to assist in emergencies (Table K11)

5542 Duel (Table K11)

Sexual offenses see KDZ-KH2 5546+

Offenses against chastity, public morality, and the integrity of the family

5544 General (Table K11)
5545 Family violence (Table K11)
Including marital violence, wife abuse, and husband abuse

Sexual offenses
Including works on the legal implications of sexual behavior in general

5546 General (Table K11)
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against chastity, public morality, and the integrity of the family

Sexual offenses -- Continued

5547 Exemption from punishment by marriage with victim (Table K11)
5548 Rape (Table K11)
5549 Seduction. Corruption of children (Table K11)
5551 Abduction (Table K11)
Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 5533

Prostitution. Procuring. Pimps

5553 General (Table K11)
5555 White slave traffic (Table K11)
5555.5 Human trafficking (Table K11)
5556 Obscenity (Table K11)

Offenses against the integrity of the family

5560 General (Table K11)
5562 Adultery (Table K11)
Bigamy. Illegal marriage see KDZ-KH2 5567
5564 Incest (Table K11)
Abduction see KDZ-KH2 5551
Abandonment of spouse, children, and invalid ascendants see KDZ-KH2 5537

Offenses against the civil status of persons

5566 General (Table K11)
5567 Bigamy. Illegal marriage (Table K11)

Offenses against personal liberty, security, and tranquility

5570 General (Table K11)
Abduction see KDZ-KH2 5551
5572 Kidnapping (Table K11)
Peonage. Slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44
5575 False imprisonment. Illegal detention (Table K11)
Threats see KDZ-KH2 5607
5578 Violation of the integrity of the home. Unlawful entry. Criminal trespass (Table K11)

Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy

Cf. KDZ-KH2 971+ Tort liability for invasion of privacy

5580 General (Table K11)
5582 Violation of privacy of correspondence and telecommunication (Table K11)
Criminal law
Particular offenses
Offenses against personal liberty, security, and tranquility
Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy -- Continued

5584 Violation of professional and official secrecy (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1166.S42 Bank secrecy
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2653+ Privileged communications (Evidence)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5655+ Misconduct in office

5586 Criminal violation of civil rights and other constitutional guarantees (Table K11)
   Including violation of the right to trade, work, etc.
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5649 Crimes against humanity and war crimes

Offenses against honor
Libel, slander, defamation. Hate speech
   For tort liability see KDZ-KH2 974+

5591 General (Table K11)
5593 Libel, slander, or defamation committed through the press (Table K11)
5594 Exclusion of criminal liability. Justification (Table K11)
5596 Malicious prosecution (Table K11)

Offenses against property
   For crimes against the national economy, industry, and commerce see KDZ-KH2 5730

5600 General (Table K11)
5602 Larceny
   General (Table K11)
5604 Cattle stealing (Table K11)
5606 Robbery (Table K11)
5607 Threats. Extortion. Blackmail (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5572 Kidnapping
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5659 Extortion and blackmail by a public officer

5609 Theft of use (Table K11)
5610 Malicious mischief (Table K11)

Embezzlement see KDZ-KH2 5620

5612 Usurpation. Criminal detainer of real property (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5578 Unlawful entry. Criminal trespass

Fraud. False pretenses

5613 General (Table K11)
5615 Insurance fraud (Table K11)
5616 Fraud by forgery. Bad checks (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5726 Forgery

255
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against property

Fraud. False pretenses -- Continued

5617             Credit card fraud (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1172.C64 Credit cards
5618             Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
    Including other fraudulent acts of debtors detrimental to creditors
5620             Embezzlement (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 5660 Misappropriation by public officers
5622             Commercial, industrial, and economic crimes (Table K11)
    Receiving stolen goods see KDZ-KH2 5676
    Arson see KDZ-KH2 5684
    Forgery see KDZ-KH2 5726
5624             Usury (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 787 Obligations

Offenses against particular types of property

Offenses against copyright see KDZ-KH2 1614+

Offenses against the security of the state and against the government. Political offenses

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5804 Special courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5912 Proceedings for political offenses

5630             General (Table K11)
5631             Treason (Table K11)
5632             Espionage (Table K11)
5634             Sabotage (Table K11)
5636             Sedition. Subversive activities (Table K11)
5638             Terrorism (Table K11)
5640             Conspiracy to commit offenses against the security of the state and against the government (Table K11)

International offenses

5645             General (Table K11)
5646             Piracy (Table K11)
(5648)             Torture
    see KDZ-KH2 5532
5649             Crimes against humanity. War crimes (Table K11)
    Including violations of international criminal law

Offenses against the public administration and administration of justice

5651             General (Table K11)

Offenses against the public administration

5653             General (Table K11)
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against the public administration and administration of justice

Offenses against the public administration -- Continued

Misconduct in office

Cf. KDZ-KH2 998 Tort liability of public officials
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3269+ Administrative responsibility

5655 General (Table K11)
5657 Corruption and bribery (Table K11)
   For corrupt election practices see KDZ-KH2 3068
5659 Illegal exactions (Table K11)
   Illegal detention see KDZ-KH2 5575
5660 Misappropriation of public funds and other property (Table K11)
   Including private funds and property in public custody
5662 Violation of conflict-of-interest laws (Table K11)
5664 Force against, resistance to, or disrespect for public authorities or officers (Table K11)
5665 Usurpation of authority, titles, or names (Table K11)

Offenses against the administration of justice

5668 General (Table K11)
5670 Contempt of court (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2589 Disciplinary power of courts
5672 Judicial corruption (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2560.6 Discipline. Judicial ethics
5673 Perjury. Subornation of perjury (Table K11)
5674 Prevarication (Table K11)
   Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH2 977
5676 Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)
5678 Escape of prisoners (Table K11)

Offenses against public safety and public order

5682 General (Table K11)
5684 Arson and other devastations (Table K11)
   Including explosions or floods
5685 Offenses against the environment (Table K11)
5686 Offenses against means of transportation and communication (Table K11)
5688 Crimes on the high seas (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5646 Piracy
5689 Crimes aboard aircraft and against aeronautics (Table K11)
5691 Riot (Table K11)
   Affray see KDZ-KH2 5531
5693 Illegal organizations. Gangs (Table K11)
   Sabotage see KDZ-KH2 5634
   Traffic violations. Drunk driving see KDZ-KH2 4184
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against public safety and public order -- Continued

5695 Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)

Offenses against public health

5700 General (Table K11)

Communication of sexually transmitted and other diseases

see KDZ-KH2 5533

5703 Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)

Offenses against public convenience and decency

5710 General (Table K11)

Adultery see KDZ-KH2 5562

Bigamy see KDZ-KH2 5567

5713 Violation of lottery regulations. Unlawful gambling (Table K11)

Obscenity see KDZ-KH2 5556

Prostitution. Procuring see KDZ-KH2 5553+

5714 Drunkenness (Table K11)

5715 Disorderly conduct (Table K11)

5716 Vagrancy. Begging (Table K11)

Offenses against public faith

Including offenses against public property, public finance, and currency

5721 General (Table K11)

5723 Counterfeiting (Table K11)

5724 Forgery of seals, stamped paper, postage stamps, etc. (Table K11)

5726 Forgery of documents (Table K11)

Including both public and private documents

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5616 Fraud by forgery

Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH2 977

Tax crimes see KDZ-KH2 4613

Customs crimes. Smuggling see KDZ-KH2 4825+

Perjury. Subornation of perjury see KDZ-KH2 5673

5730 Offenses against the national economy, industry, and commerce (Table K11)

Including penal aspects of monopolies, trusts, speculation, etc.

Offenses committed through the mail

5741 General (Table K11)

Blackmail see KDZ-KH2 5607

Extortion see KDZ-KH2 5607

Gambling see KDZ-KH2 5713

Lotteries see KDZ-KH2 5713

Obscenity see KDZ-KH2 5556

Threats see KDZ-KH2 5607

258
Criminal law -- Continued
Contraventions
5750
   General (Table K11)
5753.A-Z
   Particular contraventions, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice
5800
   General (Table K11)
   Criminal courts
5801
   General (Table K11)
      Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
5804
   Courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5630+ Offenses against the security of the state
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5912 Proceedings for political offenses
5805
   Police magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace (Table K11)
      Class here handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure for police magistrates and justices of the peace
Criminal procedure
5806
   History
      For magistrate courts see KDZ-KH2 5805
      For handbooks and manuals for judicial police see KDZ-KH2 5840
5811-5819
   General (Table K9b)
      Special principles of criminal procedure
5822
   General (Table K11)
      Orality and publicity of trial see KDZ-KH2 5875
      Protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH2 5866+
      Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH2 5862+
5824
   Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
      Challenges and disqualification of judges see KDZ-KH2 2590
5828
   Prejudicial actions. Penal effects of civil judgments (Table K11)
      Powers of the judge see KDZ-KH2 2589
      Parties see KDZ-KH2 5833+
      Judicial decisions see KDZ-KH2 5896+
      Preliminary proceedings. The "sumario"
5831
   General (Table K11)
      Parties. Prosecution and defense
5833
   General (Table K11)
      Prosecution
5835
   General (Table K11)
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Preliminary proceedings. The "sumario"

Parties. Prosecution and defense

Prosecution -- Continued

Public and private offenses and their prosecution

5836 General (Table K11)

Public crimes. Public prosecution. Indictment

Including initiation of criminal proceedings ex officio and penal actions requiring the complaint of the victim but publicly prosecuted

Class here denunciation of public crimes

5837 General (Table K11)

5838 Public prosecutors. District attorneys. Fiscals (Table K11)

5840 Judicial police (Table K11)

Including auxiliaries

Class here police handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3228 Police

5842 Private crimes. Private prosecution (Table K11)

Including complainant, private prosecutor, information

Abandonment of criminal action see KDZ-KH2 5872

5844 Defense. Public defenders (Table K11)

Investigation

Including investigation by judicial police, judges of examination and police magistrates

5848 General (Table K11)

5850 Corpus delicti (Table K11)

Evidence see KDZ-KH2 5880+

Compulsory and precautionary measures against the suspect

5852 General (Table K11)

Arrest

5853 General (Table K11)

5855 Flagrant crimes (Table K11)

5857 Provisional liberty. Bail (Table K11)

Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2701+

Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2772+

5859 Searches and seizures (Table K11)

Extradition. Interstate rendition

Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general

5862 General (Table K11)

5863 Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K11)

Rights of suspects

Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings

260
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Preliminary proceedings. The "sumario"

Rights of suspects -- Continued

5866 General (Table K11)

5868 Right to counsel. Public defenders. In forma pauperis (Table K11)

5870 Due process of law in criminal proceedings (Table K11)

Bail see KDZ-KH2 5857

Self-incrimination see KDZ-KH2 5882

Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2701+

Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2772+

5872 Conclusion of sumario. Dismissal of criminal action

Including dismissal for lack of private complaint

Plenary proceedings. Trial

5874 General (Table K11)

5875 Orality and publicity of trial (Table K11)

Powers of the judge see KDZ-KH2 2589

Contempt of court see KDZ-KH2 5670

Trial practice. Trial tactics

5876 General (Table K11)

Confrontation see KDZ-KH2 5889

Forensic psychology (Table K11)

Preliminary exceptions

5877 General (Table K11)

Res judicata see KDZ-KH2 5898

Evidence

5880 General (Table K11)

5881 Confession (Table K11)

5882 Self-incrimination (Table K11)

5884 Documentary evidence (Table K11)

5885 Witnesses (Table K11)

Expert evidence. Expert witnesses

5887 General (Table K11)

5888 Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table K11)

5889 Confrontation. Cross-examination (Table K11)

5890 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)

Presumptions

5891 General works (Table K11)

5891.5 Presumption of innocence (Table K11)

5893 Jury. Jurors (Table K11)

Including instructions to jury

Judicial decisions

5896 General (Table K11)

Sentence. Judicial discretion

5897 General (Table K11)
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Criminal procedure
Judicial decisions
Sentence. Judicial discretion -- Continued

5898
Res judicata (Table K11)
Penal effects of civil judgments see KDZ-KH2 5828
Civil effects of penal sentence see KDZ-KH2 2611

5899
Costs (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2605 In forma pauperis
Orders, rulings, resolutions, etc.
Including remedies against such decisions

5900
General (Table K11)
Queja see KDZ-KH2 5907
Proceedings before police magistrates' courts and justices of the peace see KDZ-KH2 5805

Appellate procedure
General (Table K11)

5904
Appeals for annulment. Cassation (Table K11)

5906
Remedy for denial of admission of appeals (Queja) (Table K11)

5907
Review of final sentence
Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action see KDZ-KH2 2699+

5909
Special proceedings
Proceedings for press violations see KDZ-KH2 4372
Proceedings for political offenses (Table K11)
Proceedings against juveniles see KDZ-KH2 5942+
Extradition. Interstate rendition see KDZ-KH2 5862+

Execution of sentence
General (Table K11)
Capital punishment see KDZ-KH2 5469

Imprisonment
General (Table K11)

5917
Penal rehabilitation boards and agencies (Table K11)

5918
Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table K11)
Including prison officials and employees

5920
Prison labor. Prison industries (Table K11)

5922
Penal institutions
Including penitentiaries, prisons, and jails

5924
General (Table K11)

5925.A-Z
Particular penal institutions, A-Z

5926
Reformatories (Table K11)
Juvenile detention homes see KDZ-KH2 5946

5928
Political prisoners (Table K11)

5930
Conditional liberty. Probation. Parole (Table K11)

5931
Indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Criminal procedure

Execution of sentence -- Continued

5933  Compensation for judicial error (Table K11)

5934  Criminal registration and registers (Table K11)

Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH2 5862+

Victims of crimes

Including participation of victims in criminal procedure

5935  General (Table K11)

Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation see KDZ-
KH2 1011

Military criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH2 5246+

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile
justice

5936  General (Table K11)

5937  Juvenile courts (Table K11)

Criminal law

5939  General (Table K11)

5940.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

5940.C75  Criminal liability

Criminal procedure

5942  General (Table K11)

Execution of sentence

5944  General (Table K11)

Imprisonment

5945  General (Table K11)

5946  Juvenile detention homes (Table K11)

5947  Probation (Table K11)

Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law see KDZ-KH2
3034+

Individual political and administrative subdivisions

States, provinces, etc.

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH4

For listing and number assignments, see KG+

Cities

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH5 or Table KDZ-KH6 , as
applicable

For listing and number assignments, see KG+

Counties, parishes and other units of local self-government

see KDZ-KH4 97
Bibliography

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KDZ-KH3 20

1 General bibliography
1.2 Library catalogs
1.3 Sales catalogs
1.4 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
   For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

<2> Periodicals
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
   For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
   For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

3 Monographic series

4 Official gazettes

Legislative documents

   see J

7 Other materials relating to legislative history
   Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

Legislation
   For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject
   Treaties
      General
         see KZ
      Treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region
         see K
      Treaties on international uniform law of American regions
         see KDZ, KG, KGJ and KH

Statutes
   Including decree laws (Decreto-leyes), and works containing statutes and administrative regulations, or federal and comparative state legislation combined

Sessional volumes. Annual volumes

Serials

8.A2-.A29 Official editions
   Arranged chronologically

8.A3-Z Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z

8.2 Monographs. By date of initial session

Compilations. Collections. Revisions

Official editions

9 Serials. Loose-leaf editions
Legislation
  Statutes
    Compilations. Collections. Revisions
      Official editions -- Continued
      9.2 Monographs. By date
    Unofficial editions
      10 Serials
      10.2 Monographs. By date
    Private, local and personal acts
      10.3 Serials
      10.35 Monographs. By date
    Abridgments and digests of statutes
      10.4 Abridgments and digests of statutes
    Indexes to statutes
      10.5 Indexes to statutes
        Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication
    Other bibliographical aids
      10.6 Other bibliographical aids
        Class here works consisting of both private and public law
codes
        For codes on a particular branch of law, see the subject
      Administrative and executive publications
        Including statutory rules, orders and regulations; orders in council;
proclamations, etc.
        For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
      Serials. Loose-leaf editions
      11.A2-.A29 Official editions
        Arranged chronologically
      11.A3-Z Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z
      11.2 Monographs. By date
    Royal, gubernatorial or presidential messages to the legislature
      see J
      Attorneys General's opinions see KDZ-KH3 307
    Law reports and related materials
      Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-
KH9, as indicated
      Do not further subarrange courts represented by a Cutter or decimal
number
      Including federal reports and reports of two or more states, and
federal and state reports combined
      Reports of particular states are classed with the law of the
respective jurisdiction
      For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject
      Cf. KDZ-KH3 31.5.A+ Collected opinions
    11.7 Privy Council Judicial Committee
  12 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)
    Lower courts
      Including highest court and lower courts combined
Law reports and related materials

Lower courts -- Continued

13 Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)
   Courts of appeal, or appeal divisions
14 Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)
14.7.A-Z Particular courts of appeal or appeal divisions, A-Z
   Trial courts, or trial divisions
   Including magistrates' courts
15 Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)
15.7.A-Z Particular courts, etc., A-Z
16 Encyclopedias
16.2 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
   For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
   For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
16.3 Form books
   Class here general works only
   For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
(16.4) Yearbooks
   For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics,
   etc. relating to a special subject, see the subject and form
   division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly,
   see K1+

Judicial statistics
17 General
17.3 Criminal statistics
17.4 Juvenile crime
18 Directories
Trials
19 General collections
   Criminal trials
19.2 Collected works
   Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on
   particular trials
19.5 Civil trials
   Collected works
   Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on
   particular trials
20 Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

Legal education
21 General
22.A-Z  Law societies and institutes  
   Each society or institute is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH11  
   Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their  
   activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.  
   For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on  
   particular subjects, see the subject  

The legal profession  
   Including law as a career  
23  General (Table K11)  
   Directories see KDZ-KH3 18  
23.2  Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)  
23.3  Legal ethics and etiquette  
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 219 Judicial ethics  
23.4  Attorney and client (Table K11)  
   Economics of law practice  
23.6  General (Table K11)  
23.65  Fees (Table K11)  
23.7  Law office management. Secretaries' handbooks, manuals,  
   etc.  

Bar associations  
   Including law societies organized to regulate the profession  
   For publications of bar associations on special subjects, see the  
   subject  
   For membership directories see KDZ-KH3 18  
24  General  
24.5.A-Z  Particular bar associations, A-Z  
   Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12  
   For biography see KDZ-KH3 28.4+  

Law and lawyers in literature  
   see PB+  
   Legal anecdotes, wit and humor  
   see K184.7  
   For purely fictitious works, see PN6231.L4 , and PN6268.L4  
25  Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor  
   (Table K11)  

Notarial law. Public instruments  
26  General (Table K11)  
26.3  The notarial profession  
26.4  Public instruments (Table K11)  
   Including protocolization, certification, authentication, legalization  
   and recording of documents  
26.7  Consular functions  

Public registers. Registration  
26.8  General (Table K11)  
   Civil registry see KDZ-KH3 41  
   Land registry see KDZ-KH3 49
Public registers. Registration -- Continued
Ship registration see KDZ-KH3 393.3+

History
For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

28
General
Biography

28.4
Collective

28.5.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH13

28.7
Influence of foreign law
Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
see K486+

29
Criticism. Legal reform
Cf. KDZ-KH3 209.2+ Judiciary
Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice

30
Congresses. By date of congress
For intergovernmental congresses and conferences, see subclass K
and regional subclasses

Collected works (nonserial)
For monographic series see KDZ-KH3 3

31
Several authors

31.5.A-Z
Individual authors, A-Z
Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH14
Including collected opinions

31.7
Casebooks. Readings
Class here general works only
For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject

32
General works. Treatises
32.2
Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
32.3
Examination aids
32.4
Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc.
Festschriften, etc.

32.6.A-Z
Works for particular users, A-Z

32.6.B87
Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KDZ-KH3 32.6.B87

32.7.A-Z
Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within
several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Conflict of laws
34
History
34.2
General (Table K11)
34.4.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Regional unification of conflicts rules
see KDZ-KH1 110+ in Table KDZ-KH1
Conflict of laws -- Continued
Conflict of laws with the United States of America
see KF416

34.6.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

34.6.A45 Aliens (Table K12)
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 275+ Status of aliens in public law
  Extradition see KDZ-KH3 456+
  Foreign corporations see KDZ-KH3 106.2

34.6.F65 Foreign judgments and arbitral awards (Table K12)
  Including recognition and execution

36.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
Civil law

38 General (Table K11)

39 Juristic facts. Juristic acts (Table K11)
Persons
  Natural persons
    General (Table K11)
    Status. Capacity and disability. Personality
    General (Table K11)
  40.6.A-Z Particular groups of persons, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Aliens see KDZ-KH3 34.6.A45
    Indians see KDZ-KH3 198+
  40.6.M55 Minors
  40.6.S58 Slaves (Table K12)
    Cf. KDZ-KH3 269.5 Peonage. Slavery
    (Constitutional law)
  40.6.W62 Women (Table K12)
    Including works on civil and public law status combined
    For works on women in relation to particular subjects, see
    the subject, e.g. KDZ-KH3 43.4 , Civil status of
    married women; KDZ-KH3 274.5.W64 , Nationality of
    women

41 Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)
  Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and
  death certificates; census; vital statistics, etc.
Juristic persons
  General (Table K11)
  42.3 Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts (Table K11)
    Nonprofit associations see KDZ-KH3 63
    Business associations. Commercial companies see KDZ-
    KH3 101+
Domestic relations. Family law

43 General (Table K11)

43.2 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)

269
Civil law

Persons

Domestic relations. Family law -- Continued

Marriage. Husband and wife

43.3 General (Table K11)
43.4 Civil status of married women (Table K11)
43.6 Matrimonial property relationships (Table K11)
43.7 Divorce. Annulment. Separation (Table K11)
43.8 Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K11)

Parent and child

44 General (Table K11)
44.3 Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K11)
   Including acknowledgment by natural father and investigation of paternity
44.4 Adoption (Table K11)
44.6 Guardian and ward (Table K11)

Property. Real rights

45 General (Table K11)
45.5 Alien property (Table K11)
   Including restrictions on aliens in acquiring real property

Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH3 43.6
Public property see KDZ-KH3 317+

Real property. Land law

46 General (Table K11)
46.3 Restriction on aliens in acquiring real property see KDZ-KH3 45.5
46.5 Transfer of title. Conveyancing (Table K11)
   Transfer by will or intestate succession see KDZ-KH3 53+
   Expropriation see KDZ-KH3 322
46.7 Horizontal property. Condominium (Table K11)

Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH3 58.3

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

47 General (Table K11)
47.5 Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)

Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances

48 General (Table K11)
48.3 Usufruct. Use. Habitation (Table K11)
48.4 Servitudes (Table K11)
48.6 Mortgages (Table K11)

49 Land registry (Table K11)
   For cadasters see KDZ-KH3 422.5.C33
Civil law
Property. Real rights -- Continued
Personal property
50 General (Table K11)
   Intellectual property see KDZ-KH3 130+
51 Trusts and trustees (Table K11)
Succession upon death
   Class here works on succession upon death and gifts combined
53 General (Table K11)
53.3 Testamentary succession. Wills (Table K11)
53.5 Intestate succession (Table K11)
53.6 Probate courts and procedure (Table K11)
53.7 Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills
   (Table K11)
      Including executors and administrators
Obligations
55 General (Table K11)
   Class here works on debtor and creditor in general
55.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
55.5.I55 Interest. Usury (Table K12)
      Including legal interest
      Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
Contracts
56 General (Table K11)
   Particular types of contracts
   Sale
57 General (Table K11)
   Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase see
   KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64
Lease and hire
58 General (Table K11)
   Lease of things
58.2 General (Table K11)
58.3 Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH3 367.4+ Land tenure
      Contract of service. Labor contract. Master and servant
59 Individual labor contract (Table K11)
      Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH3 159+
59.5 Contract for work and labor. Independent contractor
      (Table K11)
Contracts involving bailments
61 General (Table K11)
61.2 Deposit (Table K11)
61.3 Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts

Particular types of contracts
Contracts involving bailments -- Continued

61.4 Loans for use (Commodatum) (Table K11)
Loans for consumption (Mutuum)
Including loan of money
For bank loans see KDZ-KH3 88.B34
For commercial loans and credit see KDZ-KH3 90+

61.5 General (Table K11)
Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55

63 Associations (Table K11)
Including nonprofit associations, civil partnerships and civil companies
For business associations see KDZ-KH3 101+
Cf. KDZ-KH3 42+ Juristic persons

65.A-Z Other contracts, A-Z
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)

67 General (Table K11)
69.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

69.A27 Abuse of legal process. Malicious prosecution. Chicanery (Table K12)
Chicanery see KDZ-KH3 69.A27
Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH3 69.A27

69.N43 Negligence (Table K12)
70 Employers' liability (Table K11)
71 Government torts (Table K11)

Commercial law
73 General (Table K11)
Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH3 125
73.5 Merchants (Table K11)
74 Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce (Table K11)
Including boards of trade, stock exchanges, independent commercial agents and middlemen, and commercial employees
Commercial contracts
General see KDZ-KH3 73

76 Commercial mandate and consignment
Commercial sale

77 General (Table K11)
77.5.A-Z Particular types of sale, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Commercial sale

77.5.C64
Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K12)

Installment sale see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64
Lease purchase see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64

78
Commercial leases (Table K11)

79
Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table K11)

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
Including commercial instruments and documents

82
General (Table K11)

82.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

82.5.P74
Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)
Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74

Particular kinds of negotiable instruments

83
Bills of exchange (Table K11)

83.5
Checks (Table K11)

For criminal provisions see KDZ-KH3 445.F7

83.6
Other (Table K11)

Banking

86
General (Table K11)

87.A-Z
Particular types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

87.C64
Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)
Credit unions see KDZ-KH3 87.C64

88.A-Z
Particular banking transactions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Bank credit see KDZ-KH3 88.B34

88.B34
Bank loans (Table K12)

Commercial loans and credit
Cf. KDZ-KH3 82+ Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

90
General (Table K11)
Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
Bank loans. Bank credit see KDZ-KH3 88.B34

92
Investments (Table K11)
For foreign investments see KDZ-KH3 360

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

94
General (Table K11)
Automotive transportation see KDZ-KH3 388.3+
Railroads see KDZ-KH3 389
Carriage by air see KDZ-KH3 391+
Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH3 110+
Commercial law
Commercial contracts -- Continued
Insurance
Including regulation of insurance business
97
General (Table K11)
97.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
97.5.A34
Admission of foreign insurance companies (Table K12)
98.A-Z
Particular types of insurance, A-Z
Business associations. Commercial companies
Including partnerships and incorporated companies
101
General (Table K11)
102
Partnerships (Table K11)
103
Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K11)
Business corporations
104
General (Table K11)
Corporate finance
105
General (Table K11)
105.3
Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)
105.5
Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers (Table K11)
Particular types of corporations
106
Cooperative societies (Table K11)
106.2
Foreign corporations (Table K11)
Private companies see KDZ-KH3 103
Maritime law
Including carriage by sea, marine insurance and maritime social legislation
For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH3 393+
109
General (Table K11)
Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
110
General (Table K11)
111
Admiralty courts and proceedings (Table K11)
112
Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)
112.5
Charter parties (Table K11)
Maritime loans, credits and security
113
General (Table K11)
113.2.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Risk and damages in maritime commerce
114
General (Table K11)
114.2
Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)
116
Marine insurance (Table K11)
Including inland marine insurance
Maritime social legislation
118
General (Table K11)
Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners
Commercial law

Maritime law

Maritime social legislation

Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners -- Continued

119 General (Table K11)

120.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Maritime social insurance

122 General (Table K11)

122.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

General see KDZ-KH3 125

Bankruptcy

124 General (Table K11)

124.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

124.3.R42 Receivers

124.6 Debtors' relief (Table K11)

125 Commercial courts and procedure

Cf. KDZ-KH3 249 Commercial arbitration

Intellectual property

130 General (Table K11)

131 Copyright (Table K11)

Industrial property

134 General (Table K11)

135 Patent law (Table K11)

138 Trademarks (Table K11)

140 Unfair competition (Table K11)

Social legislation

150 General (Table K11)

Labor law

151 General (Table K11)

152 Administration. Department of labor (Table K11)

Management-labor relations

154 General (Table K11)

Labor unions

156 General (Table K11)

158 Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements (Table K11)

Collective labor disputes

159 General (Table K11)

160 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)

161 Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)

162 Strikes. Boycotts. Lockouts (Table K11)

162.5.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

162.5.P82 Public employees (Table K12)

Labor standards. Labor conditions
Social legislation
   Labor law
      Labor standards. Labor conditions -- Continued
165    General (Table K11)
166    Employment and dismissal (Table K11)
      Wages. Minimum wage
168    General (Table K11)
169    Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits (Table K11)
171    Hours of labor. Night work (Table K11)
173    Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)
175.A-Z Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of
   employment, A-Z

Social insurance
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 122+ Maritime social insurance
180    General (Table K11)
   Particular branches
182    Health insurance (Table K11)
      Workers' compensation
         For employers' tort liability see KDZ-KH3 70
184    General (Table K11)
185    Labor accidents. Occupational diseases (Table K11)
190    Social security. Retirement and disability pensions.
      Survivors' benefits (Table K11)
192    Unemployment insurance (Table K11)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
195    General (Table K11)
195.4.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
195.4.C48 Children (Table K12)
195.4.P64 Poor (Table K12)
      Including charity laws and almshouses

Indians
   Including both national and tribal law
198    General (Table K11)
198.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
198.4.C74 Criminal law (Table K12)
198.6.A-Z Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

Courts. Procedure
   Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
      Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH3 17+
210    General (Table K11)
210.5   Judicial councils. Judicial conferences (Table K11)

Court organization and procedure
211    General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
Court organization and procedure -- Continued

211.5 Judicial assistance (Table K11)
   For foreign judgments and their enforcement see KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
   For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH3 235.5

212 Administration and management (Table K11)

Particular types of courts

214 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K11)
215 Courts of appeals (Table K11)
216 Trial courts (Table K11)
   For chancery courts see KDZ-KH3 223

Minor courts. Local courts

217 Municipal courts (Table K11)
217.5 Justices of the peace (Table K11)
   For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH3 448

Courts of special jurisdiction

Commercial courts see KDZ-KH3 125
Industrial courts see KDZ-KH3 364.5
Juvenile courts see KDZ-KH3 466.3
Labor courts see KDZ-KH3 161
Probate courts see KDZ-KH3 53.6

Judicial officers. Court employees

219 Judges (Table K11)
   Including judicial ethics
   For biography of judges see KDZ-KH3 28.4+

220.A-Z Other, A-Z
   Justices of the peace see KDZ-KH3 217.5

Civil procedure

   For handbooks and manuals for justices of the peace see KDZ-KH3 217.5

222 General (Table K11)
223 Equity practice and procedure. Chancery courts (Table K11)
224 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
225 Pre-commencement activities (Table K11)
227 Actions (Table K11)
   For interdictal actions see KDZ-KH3 249.5

228 Parties (Table K11)
   Including joinder of parties, substitution of parties, and third party proceedings

230 Procedural acts. Pre-trial proceedings (Table K11)
231 Pleading and motions (Table K11)

Hearings. Trial

232 General (Table K11)
233 Forensic psychology (Table K11)
   Evidence
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Hearings. Trial
Evidence -- Continued
235 General (Table K11)
235.5 Letters rogatory (Table K11)
Including international letters rogatory
237 Jury and jurors (Table K11)
Special proceedings see KDZ-KH3 249+
Judgment
239 General (Table K11)
240 Costs. Fees (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 25 Legal aid
Remedies
242 General (Table K11)
243 Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table K11)
245 Execution of judgment. Attachment and garnishment (Table K11)
Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action.
Judicial review
246 General (Table K11)
Amparo
247 General (Table K11)
Subarrange each by Table K12
247.4.A34 Agrarian amparo (Table K12)
247.4.C64 Contentious-administrative proceedings, Amparo in (Table K12)
247.7 Habeas corpus (Table K11)
248 Appellate procedure (Table K11)
Special proceedings
249 Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table K11)
Probate see KDZ-KH3 53.6
Admiralty see KDZ-KH3 111
Bankruptcy see KDZ-KH3 124+
249.5 Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions (Table K11)
Workers' compensation see KDZ-KH3 184+
250 Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 26+ Notarial practice and procedure
Constitutional law
Sources
260 Collected works
Sources other than constitutions
Constitutional law
Sources
Sources other than constitutions -- Continued

261
Collected works. By date

261.5
Individual documents
By date of adoption or proclamation

Constitutions
Class works containing federal constitutions and constitutions of
a particular state with the state

Collected works

265
Texts. By date

265.5
Digests. Indexes. By date

266
Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
Subarrange each by Table K17

 Constitutional history
268
General (Table K11)

269.5
Peonage. Slavery (Table K12)
Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions

270
Constitutional law in general (Table K11)
Separation of powers. Delegation of powers

271
General (Table K11)

271.4
Conflict of interests (Table K11)
Including incompatibility of offices and ethics in government

272
Structure of government (Table K11)
Including federal and state relations, relations between the states,
and jurisdiction

 Individual and state
Nations. Aliens

273
General (Table K11)
Nations. Citizenship

274
General (Table K11)
Naturalization see KDZ-KH3 275.3

274.5.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

274.5.W64
Women (Table K12)

Aliens

275
General (Table K11)

275.3
Immigration and naturalization (Table K11)

275.6
Control of individuals (Table K11)
Including internal security and control of subversive activities
Cf. KDZ-KH3 445.P64 Political offenses

Civil and political rights and liberties
Including protection of human rights
For protection of human rights in criminal proceedings
see KDZ-KH3 457

278
General (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Individual and state
Nationals. Aliens
Civil and political rights and liberties -- Continued

278.2 Freedom of speech (Table K11)
Prohibition of peonage and slavery see KDZ-KH3 269.5

278.8 Political parties (Table K11)

279 Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law (Table K11)
Organs of government
The people
Election law

280 General (Table K11)

280.5 Election districts (Table K11)

The legislature. Legislative power
The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)
Including general works on the legislature, if unicameral, or
on the body that exercises legislative power if other than
a congress, e.g. the Council of Ministers in Cuba

281 General (Table K11)

281.2 Rules and procedure (Table K11)

281.3 The legislative process (Table K11)

281.4 Impeachment power and procedure (Table K11)

281.5 Legal status of legislators (Table K11)

282 Upper house (Senate, etc.) (Table K11)

282.5 Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of
representatives, etc.) (Table K11)

The executive branch. Executive power

284 General (Table K11)

285 General (Table K11)

286 General (Table K11)

287 War and emergency powers. Martial law (Table K11)

288 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)
Executive departments and non-departmental
organizations

288.5 General (Table K11)

288.7 Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K11)
Including the solicitor general and other chief law officers of
the government
Constitutional law
Organs of government -- Continued
290 The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
   Class here constitutional status only
   For courts, administration of justice, and organization of
   the Judiciary see KDZ-KH3 209.2+
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 246+ Constitutional remedies against
   arbitrary official action
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice
Local government
293 General (Table K11)
   Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal
   services
294 General (Table K11)
295 Municipal officials. Organs of local government (Table K11)
   Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH3 299
Civil service. Government officials and employees
298 General (Table K11)
299 Local civil service. Municipal civil service (Table K11)
301 Police and power of the police (Table K11)
   Including comparative works on state, local, and rural police
Administrative law
For the administrative law of a particular subject, see the subject,
   e.g., 406.2+, Tax administration and procedure
304 General (Table K11)
Administrative organization
305 General (Table K11)
   Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
   see KDZ-KH3 288.5+
307 Attorneys General's opinions
Administrative acts
308 General (Table K11)
308.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Judicial functions. Remedies
310 General (Table K11)
311 Administrative remedies (Table K11)
312 Judicial review of administrative acts (Table K11)
314 Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure.
   Administrative courts (Table K11)
   For amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings
   see KDZ-KH3 247.4.C64
314.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
314.7.C65 Costs. Fees (Table K12)
   Fees see KDZ-KH3 314.7.C65
Administrative law -- Continued

315 Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 71 Government tort liability

Public property. Public restraints on private property

317 General (Table K11)

318 Conservation and management of natural resources.
   Environmental planning (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 340+ Environmental pollution

319 Roads. Highway law (Table K11)

320 Water resources. Rivers. Lakes. Watercourses (Table K11)
   Including water power development
   For water power see KDZ-KH3 386.7

321 Marine resources (Table K11)
   For fishing industry see KDZ-KH3 370+
   Mineral resources see KDZ-KH3 371+

322 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)

Public land law

323 General (Table K11)
   Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage
   General (Table K11)

324.3.A-Z Particular types of land, A-Z

324.5 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
   Including protection and use of publicly owned river banks
   National parks and forests. Wilderness preservation

325 General (Table K11)

325.5 Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K11)
   Including game, bird, and fish protection
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 370+ Fishing industry
   Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform see KDZ-KH3 368+
   Colonization see KDZ-KH3 368.3

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 318 Environmental planning

328 General (Table K11)

328.3 Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)

328.5 Building laws (Table K11)

329 Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K11)

Government property

331 General (Table K11)

331.3 Real property (Table K11)

331.5.A-Z Personal property, A-Z

331.5.A96 Automobiles (Table K12)

333 Public works (Table K11)

Public health. Sanitation

336 General (Table K11)
Public health. Sanitation -- Continued

337 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
338 General (Table K11)
338.3.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
338.5 Immigration inspection. Quarantine (Table K11)
Environmental pollution
Including abatement of public nuisances
For environmental planning see KDZ-KH3 318
340 General (Table K11)
340.3 Water pollution (Table K11)
Medical legislation
For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH3 402.2+
342 General (Table K11)
342.5 Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)
343 Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene (Table K11)
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
344 General (Table K11)
344.3 Food law (Table K11)
344.6 Drug laws
344.7 Narcotics (Table K11)
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
345 General (Table K11)
345.6.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
345.6.W54 Wine (Table K12)
Public safety
347 General (Table K11)
347.3 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
347.5 Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
347.6.A-Z Particular articles and processes, A-Z
347.6.P64 Poisons. Toxic substances (Table K12)
347.7 Accident control (Table K11)
347.8 Fire prevention and control (Table K11)
Control of social activities. Recreation
349 General (Table K11)
349.5.A-Z Particular activities, A-Z
Cultural affairs
351 Cultural policy (Table K11)
Cultural affairs -- Continued

351.6 Language (Table K11)
   Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education

352 General (Table K11)
353 Elementary and secondary education (Table K11)
   Higher education. Colleges and universities
354 General (Table K11)
354.5.A-Z Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   For state colleges and universities, see the state

355 Science and the arts. Research (Table K11)

Economic legislation

Cf. KDZ-KH3 364+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Cf. KDZ-KH3 440+ Economic emergency legislation

357 General (Table K11)
358 Economic constitution, policy, planning, and development
   (Table K11)
359 Economic assistance (Table K11)
360 Foreign investments (Table K11)
   Cf. JZ1546.3 Drago doctrine
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 106.2 Foreign corporations
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 406.6 Tax incentive legislation

Economic controls

361 General (Table K11)
   Trade regulations. Control of trade practices see KDZ-KH3
   365+
   Export and import controls see KDZ-KH3 379+
   Foreign exchange regulations see KDZ-KH3 405.3

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

364 General (Table K11)
364.5 Industrial courts and procedure (Table K11)
   Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer
   protection
365 General (Table K11)
365.3 Advertising (Table K11)
365.4 Labeling (Table K11)
365.6 Competition. Restraint of trade (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 140 Unfair competition
365.8 Weights and measures. Containers (Table K11)

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

367 General (Table K11)
   Public land law see KDZ-KH3 323+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued
  Land tenure
    Cf. KDZ-KH3 58.3 Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
  367.4 General (Table K11)
  367.5 Common lands. Ejidos. Indian lands (Table K11)
  Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
  368 General (Table K11)
  368.3 Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH3 275.3 Immigration
  368.4 Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure
    (Table K11)
    Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of
    agricultural land holdings and their redistribution; land
    grants; government-constituted homesteads
  Agricultural contracts
    368.5 General (Table K11)
    368.6 Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships (Table K11)
      Class here works on provisions of both civil law and other
      legislation ensuring stability for tenants and the land
      they cultivate
      Cf. KDZ-KH3 368+ Agrarian land policy legislation.
      Land reform
  368.7 Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory
    animals
  368.8 Economic legislation. Economic assistance (Table K11)
  Agricultural production
    Including marketing, standards and grading
    369 General (Table K11)
    369.3.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
    369.5 Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising (Table K11)
      For meat industry see KDZ-KH3 376.6
      Dairy industry see KDZ-KH3 376.6
  369.7 Forestry. Timber law
    Game laws see KDZ-KH3 325.5
  Fishing industry
  370 General (Table K11)
  370.5.A-Z Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  Mining. Quarrying
    Including preservation and management of mining resources
  371 General (Table K11)
  371.5.A-Z Nonferrous metals
    Petroleum. Oil and gas
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
   Mining. Quarrying
     Petroleum. Oil and gas -- Continued
     Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
372
372.3
Manufacturing industries
374
374.5.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
374.5.T62 Tobacco products (Table K12)
Food processing industries
376
376.3 Sugar refining (Table K11)
376.4 Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)
376.6 Meat industry (Table K11)
376.7 Dairy industry (Table K11)
376.8 Beverages (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 345+ Alcoholic beverages
Trade and commerce
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 73+ Commercial law
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 365+ Trade regulation
378
378.5.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
378.5.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
International trade. Export and import controls
379
379.5.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Export trade
   Including export controls, regulations, and promotion
380
380.5.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Import trade
   Including import controls and regulations
381
381.5.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Retail trade
382
382.5.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
382.5.D77 Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
   Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77
Service trades
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade and commerce
  Service trades -- Continued
  383  General (Table K11)
  383.3.A-Z  Particular service trades, A-Z
  383.6  Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)
         For warehouse contracts see KDZ-KH3 79

Public utilities
  Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies
  386  General (Table K11)
  Particular utilities
     Power supply
        Including energy policy, and energy resources development, in general
     386.3  General (Table K11)
     386.5  Electricity (Table K11)
     386.7  Water (Table K11)
            Including water supply
            For water power development see KDZ-KH3 320

Transportation and communication
  388  General (Table K11)
  Road traffic. Automotive transportation
     388.3  General (Table K11)
     388.4  Traffic regulation and enforcement (Table K11)
     388.5  Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
  389  Railroads (Table K11)
  389.5  Local transit (Table K11)

Aviation
  390  General (Table K11)
  390.2  Air safety (Table K11)
  390.4  Aircraft (Table K11)
  390.6  Airports (Table K11)
  390.7  Pilots. Crews. Ground personnel (Table K11)

Commercial aviation. Airlines
  391  General (Table K11)
  391.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
  393  General (Table K11)
  Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH3 119+
  Ships
     Including registration and safety regulations
     393.3  General (Table K11)
     393.5  Navigation and pilotage (Table K11)
            Including coastwise navigation
            Cf. K4184, International rules of the road at sea
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping -- Continued
Harbors and ports
Including port charges and tonnage fees
394
   General (Table K11)
394.3.A-Z
   Particular ports, A-Z
394.5
   Shipping laws. The merchant marine (Table K11)
Communication. Mass media
396
   General (Table K11)
Postal service
Including works on postal service, telegraph, and telephone combined
397
   General (Table K11)
   Classification of mails. Rates
397.4
   General (Table K11)
397.5.A-Z
   Special classes, A-Z
397.8
   Press law (Table K11)
Telecommunication
399
   General (Table K11)
399.3
   Telegraph. Teletype (Table K11)
      Including telegraph and telephone combined
399.5
   Telephone (Table K11)
      Including radio telephone
Radio and television communication
400
   General (Table K11)
400.3
   Radio and television stations. Concessions. Licensing (Table K11)
      Including frequency allocations
400.4
   Radio broadcasting (Table K11)
400.5
   Television broadcasting (Table K11)
Professions and occupations
402
   General (Table K11)
Particular professions and occupations
Including licensing, certification, professional ethics, and liability
The health professions
For medical legislation see KDZ-KH3 342+
General see KDZ-KH3 402.2
Physicians
Including the health professions in general
402.2
   General (Table K11)
402.4.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
402.5.A-Z
   Auxiliary professions, A-Z
Lawyers see KDZ-KH3 23+
Notaries see KDZ-KH3 26.3

288
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Professions and occupations

Particular professions

402.7.A-Z Other professions and occupations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

402.7.A73 Architects (Table K12)

Public finance

405 General (Table K11)

405.3 Foreign exchange and regulations (Table K11)

405.4 Budget. Government expenditures (Table K11)

405.6 Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table K11)

405.7 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table K11)

Including compulsory loans

National revenue

405.8 General (Table K11)

Taxation

406 General (Table K11, modified)

406.Z95 Tables

Tax administration and procedure

Including administration and procedure relating to federal
taxes in general and to federal income tax. General
works and works on special aspects and topics relating to
other taxes are classed with those taxes

Cf. KDZ-KH3 433+ State taxation
Cf. KDZ-KH3 437.3+ Local taxation

406.2 General (Table K11)

406.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

406.6 Exemptions. Tax incentive legislation (Table K12)

Including tax reductions and other tax benefits

Income tax

407 General (Table K11, modified)

407.Z95 Income tax tables

Income

408 General (Table K11)

408.5 Exclusion from income. Exempt income (Table K11)

Particular sources of income

409 Foreign source income. Foreign investments (Table K11)

410 Deductions. Allowances. Personal exemptions (Table K11)

411 Surtaxes (Table K11)

Including complementary and additional taxes

Particular classes of taxpayers

Business organizations see KDZ-KH3 415+
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
Particular classes of taxpayers -- Continued

413  Nonresident taxpayers (Table K11)
   Including both nationals and alien residents abroad, and
   foreign companies not operating in the taxing country

Income of business organizations
   Including both business associations and individual
   merchants

415  General (Table K11)
416  Partnerships and joint ventures (Table K11)
    Juristic persons. Corporations
    For foreign corporations not operating in the taxing
    country see KDZ-KH3 413

417  General (Table K11)
418  Surtaxes. Complementary and additional taxes
    (Table K11)

    Subarrange each by Table K12

420.S45  Service trades (Table K12)

Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH3 406.6

Property taxes. Taxation of capital

422  General (Table K11)
    National taxes affecting real property
    Including income tax, estate, inheritance, and gift taxes,
    and others; and works on national and state taxes
    combined

422.3  General (Table K11)
422.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
422.5.C33  Cadasters (Table K11)
422.8  Personal property taxes (Table K11)
423  Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)

Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and
consumption

425  General (Table K11)
425.2  Retail sales taxes (Table K11)
425.3  Excise taxes (Table K11)
425.5  Turnover tax. Gross receipts-tax. Value-added tax. Use
    tax (Table K11)
    Stamp duties see KDZ-KH3 428
    Customs duties see KDZ-KH3 429+

425.7.A-Z  Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

425.7.T62  Tobacco and tobacco products (Table K12)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation -- Continued
   Taxation of natural resources
527
   General (Table K11)
527.5.A-Z
   Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z
   Particular methods of assessment and collection
      For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see those taxes
528
   Stamp duties (Table K11)
Tariff. Customs
   For regional multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral trade agreements, see the appropriate region
   For trade agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
   For trade agreements of the United States, see KF6665+
   For foreign trade regulations see KDZ-KH3 379+
529
   General (Table K11)
   Particular tariffs
530
   General (Table K11)
530.5.A-Z
   Particular commodities, A-Z
Customs administration. Customs service
531
   General (Table K11)
531.3
   Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table K11)
   Exemptions. Duty-free imports
531.5
   General (Table K11)
   Particular commodities see KDZ-KH3 430.5.A+
531.8
   Free ports and zones (Table K11)
State (provincial, etc.) finance
532
   General (Table K11)
   Taxation
533
   General (Table K11)
534
   Income tax (Table K11)
535
   Real property tax (Table K11)
Local finance
537
   General (Table K11)
   Taxation
      Including municipal taxing power
537.3
   General (Table K11)
537.4
   Income tax (Table K11)
537.5
   Real property taxes (Table K11)
537.6
   Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
      Including taxes on occupations and professions
538
   Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions (Table K11)
538.5.A-Z
   Other taxes, A-Z
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation -- Continued

440 General (Table K11)
440.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
440.5.P74 Price control. Profiteering (Table K12)
   Profiteering see KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74

Military law

441 General (Table K11)
441.5 Military criminal law and procedure (Table K11)

Criminal law and procedure
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 441.5 Military criminal law and procedure
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 466+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

443 General (Table K11)
443.5 Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
   Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

Criminal law
   Cf. HV60001+, Criminology
   Cf. K5018+, Philosophy and theory of criminal law

444 General (Table K11)
444.3 General principles and provisions
444.4.A-Z Criminal liability (Table K11)
   Other, A-Z
444.5 Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation (Table K11)
444.7 Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences (Table K11)

   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Bad checks see KDZ-KH3 445.F7
445.C64 Contempt of court (Table K12)
   Customs crimes see KDZ-KH3 431.3
445.F36 Family violence (Table K12)
445.F7 Fraud. Fraud by forgery. Bad checks (Table K12)
445.O36 Obscenity (Table K12)
445.P64 Political offenses (Table K12)
   Smuggling see KDZ-KH3 431.3
445.V34 Vagrancy (Table K12)

Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice

447 General (Table K11)
448 Police and magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace (Table K11)

Criminal procedure

450 General (Table K11)
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
Criminal procedure -- Continued
  Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH3 456+
  452  Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
  454  Prosecution and defense (Table K11)
  455  Compulsory and precautionary measures against the suspect (Table K11)
Extradition. Interstate rendition
  Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general
  456  General (Table K11)
  456.5  Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K11)
  457  Rights of suspects
    Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings
Plenary proceedings. Trials
  458  General (Table K11)
  459  Jury. Jurors (Table K11)
    Including instructions to jury
Remedies
  460  General (Table K11)
  461  Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table K11)
    Amparo see KDZ-KH3 247+
    Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH3 247.7
Execution of sentence. Corrections
  463  General (Table K11)
  463.3  Imprisonment (Table K11)
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
  466  General (Table K11)
  466.3  Juvenile courts (Table K11)
  466.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Military criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH3 441.5
Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law see KDZ-KH3 279
Individual political and administrative subdivisions
    Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
  482.A-Z  Counties, parishes, and other units of local self-government, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
See the list of jurisdictions in KG+ for the names of the states, provinces, etc., and the numbers assigned to them. To determine a subject subdivision for a given state, etc., add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state, etc. For example, for election law in Tierra del Fuego, Argentina, add 38.8 from this table to the basic number for Tierra del Fuego, KHIA8500, to make KHIA8538.8.

Including departments, Federal districts, and other first order political and administrative subdivisions.

1 Bibliography

<1.2> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals.

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables.

1.5 Monographic series

1.7 Official gazettes

Legislative documents

see J

Legislation

For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject

Statutes

Sessional volumes. Annual volumes

Serials

3.A2-.A29 Official editions

Arranged chronologically

3.A3-Z Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z

3.2 Monographs. By date of initial session

Collections. Compilations

3.25 Serials

3.3 Monographs. By date

3.4 Abridgments and digests of statutes

3.5 Indexes to statutes

Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication

Administrative and executive publications

3.6 Serials

3.65 Monographs. By date

3.7 Digests

3.8 Indexes

3.9 Customary law

294
Law reports and related materials
Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9, as indicated
Do not further subarrange courts represented by a decimal or Cutter number
For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject

4
Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)
Lower courts
Various courts
Including highest court and lower courts, and state cases decided by federal courts, combined

4.7
General
Reports
4.7.A2 <date>
Serials
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year the publication began (or best estimate) to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

4.7.A3
Monographs. By date

4.72
Digests

4.73
Citators. Tables of cases

4.75
Indexes
For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication

4.76
Records

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal
Including reports of the only intermediate appellate court of a state and reports of federal court of appeals in Federal Districts

5
General (Table KDZ-KH9)

5.7.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

Trial courts
Including reports of federal district courts in Federal Districts

6
General (Table KDZ-KH9)

6.7.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, country, district, etc., A-Z

Local courts
Including justices of the peace courts, magistrates' courts

6.8
General
Reports
6.8.A2 <date>
Serials
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year the publication began (or best estimate) to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

6.8.A3
Monographs. By date

6.82
Digests

6.83
Citators. Tables of cases
Law reports and related materials
  Lower courts
  Local courts
  General -- Continued
  Indexes
    For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular
    publication, see the publication

6.86
Records
6.9.A-Z
  Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

7.3
Encyclopedias
7.33
  Dictionaries. Words and phrases
7.34
  Form books
(7.35)
Yearbooks
  For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics,
  etc. relating to a special subject, see the subject and form
  division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly,
  see K1+

Judicial statistics
7.4
  General
7.42
  Criminal statistics
7.43
  Juvenile crime

Directories (6000 number countries)
  see the numbers provided for directories at the national level

The legal profession. Practice of law
7.5
  Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)
7.55
  Law office management. Attorneys' and legal secretaries
  handbooks, manuals, etc. of state law (Table K11)
7.6.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
7.6.F44
  Fees (Table K12)
    Including fee schedules for attorneys, procurators, and notaries
    combined

Notarial law. Public instruments
7.65
  General (Table K11)
7.67
  Public instruments (Table K11)

History
  For biography, see the numbers provided at the national level
7.7
  General
7.8.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
7.9
  Criticism. Legal reform
7.93
  Congresses
7.95 Collected works (nonserial)
   For monographic series see KDZ-KH4 1.5
8 General works. Treatises
8.2 Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
8.3 Addresses, essays, lectures
   Including single essays, collected essays of several authors,
   Festschriften, etc.
8.4 A-Z Works for particular users, A-Z
8.45 A-Z Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within
   several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
9 Conflict of laws
   General (Table K11)
9.2 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
9.4 Retroactive law. Intertemporal law (Table K11)
9.5 Usage and custom (Table K11)
9.6 Codification (Table K11)
Civil law
11 General (Table K11)
Persons
   Natural persons
11.2 General (Table K11)
11.3 Civil status. Name (Table K11)
   Capacity and disability
11.4 General (Table K11)
11.6 A-Z Particular groups of persons, A-Z
11.6 A34 Aged. Older people (Table K12)
11.6 M57 Minors (Table K12)
   Older people see KDZ-KH4 11.6 A34
11.6 P46 People with disabilities (Table K12)
11.6 W64 Women (Table K12)
11.7 Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)
   Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and
dead certificates; census; vital statistics
11.8 Juristic persons (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 25.5+ Business corporations
Domestic relations. Family law
12 General (Table K11)
Marriage. Husband and wife
12.3 General (Table K11)
12.5 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Annulment see KDZ-KH4 12.5 D57
12.5 C64 Common law marriage (Table K12)
12.5 D57 Divorce. Annulment. Separation (Table K12)
12.5 M35 Matrimonial property relationships (Table K12)
Civil law
Persons
Domestic relations. Family law
  Marriage. Husband and wife
    Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
      Separation see KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
  Parent and child
  13             General (Table K11)
  13.2.A-Z           Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Affiliation see KDZ-KH4 13.2.I44
  13.2.I44      Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K12)
  13.4             Guardian and ward (Table K11)
  13.6          Family property. Homestead law (Table K11)
Property
  15       General (Table K11)
    Real property
    15.2       General (Table K11)
  15.5.A-Z           Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    15.5.A25          Acquisition and loss of ownership (Table K12)
    15.5.M65          Mortgages (Table K12)
    15.5.R43          Registration. Land registry (Table K12)
      For cadasters see KDZ-KH4 80.3
    15.5.S95          Surveying (Table K12)
      Tax sales see KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37
      Transfer of realty by sale see KDZ-KH4 18.37
  15.7       Personal property (Table K11)
Succession upon death
  17       General (Table K11)
  17.2.A-Z           Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    17.2.A34          Administration of decedents' estates (Table K12)
      Including executors and administrators
Obligations
Contracts
  18       General (Table K11)
    Particular types of contracts
      Sale
  18.3       General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Sale -- Continued
18.37 Sale of real property (Table K11)
Including auction sale
For tax sale see KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37
Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
Cf. KDZ-KH4 63.5+ Land tenure
18.6 General (Table K11)
18.7 Farm tenancy see KDZ-KH4 63.73
Rent. Rent control. Rent boards (Table K11)
19.A-Z Other contracts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Government purchasing see KDZ-KH4 19.G68
Public contracts see KDZ-KH4 19.G68
19.S47 Contract of service. Contract for work and labor (Table K12)
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
20 General (Table K11)
20.5.A-Z Particular accidents or cases of negligence, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
20.5.A96 Automobile accidents (Table K12)
20.5.B84 Building accidents (Table K12)
20.6.A-Z Other torts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
20.6.A27 Abuse of legal process. Chicanery. Malicious prosecution (Table K12)
Chicanery see KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27
Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27
20.7.A-Z Parties to actions in torts, A-Z
20.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
20.8.G67 Government liability (Table K12)
20.8.P35 Parents' liability for torts of minor children (Table K12)
20.85 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)
Commercial law
21 General (Table K11)
Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH4 25.8
21.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
21.5.A93 Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K12)
Commercial law

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

21.5.B6       Boards of trade (Table K12)
21.5.B74       Brokers (Table K12)

Commercial contracts

General works see KDZ-KH4 21

22       Commercial sale (Table K11)

Including conditional and installment sale

22.5       Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit (Table K11)

Banking

23          General (Table K11)
23.5.A-Z     Particular types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
             Subarrange each by Table K12
23.5.C64     Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)
             Credit unions see KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64
23.7.A-Z     Particular banking transactions, A-Z

Insurance

Including regulation of insurance business

24          General (Table K11)
24.5.A-Z     Particular types of insurance, A-Z
             Subarrange each by Table K12
24.5.H34     Hail insurance (Table K12)

Business associations. Commercial companies

25          General (Table K11)
25.2        Partnerships (Table K11)
25.3        Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K11)

Business corporations

25.5        General (Table K11)
25.6.A-Z     Special topics, A-Z
             Subarrange each by Table K12
25.6.A25     Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K12)
              Auditing see KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
              Financial statements see KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
             Subarrange each by Table K12
25.65.C64    Cooperative societies (Table K12)
25.65.F65    Foreign corporations (Table K12)
              Private companies see KDZ-KH4 25.3
25.7        Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights (Table K11)
25.8        Commercial courts and procedure (Table K11)

Social legislation

27          General (Table K11)

Labor law

27.2        General (Table K11)
Social legislation
  Labor law -- Continued
    Management-labor relations. Labor unions. Collective labor agreements
  27.3          General (Table K11)
    Collective labor disputes. Strikes and lockouts
  27.4          General (Table K11)
  27.43          Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
  27.45          Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)
      Including fact finding boards
  27.47.A-Z      Particular industries, A-Z
Labor standards. Labor conditions
  27.6          General (Table K11)
  27.63.A-Z      Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  27.63.D56      Dismissal (Table K12)
  27.63.H67      Hours of labor. Night work (Table K12)
      Minimum wage see KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
      Night work see KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
  27.63.W33      Wages. Minimum wage (Table K12)
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
  27.7          General (Table K11)
  27.73          Women (Table K11)
  27.74          Children (Table K11)
  27.76.A-Z      Particular industries and types of labor, A-Z
  27.8.A-Z      Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of
      employment, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  27.8.S45      Servants (Table K12)
Social insurance
  28          General (Table K11)
  28.3.A-Z      Particular branches, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  28.3.W67      Workers' compensation (Table K12)
Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
  28.5          General (Table K11)
  28.6.A-Z      Special topics and groups, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Almshouses see KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
      Charity laws see KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
      Child welfare see KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
  28.6.C48      Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table K12)
      Including protection of children in general
  28.6.P64      The poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K12)
      Cf. KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37 Charitable pawnshops

301
Social legislation
  Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
    Special topics and groups, A-Z -- Continued
      Youth services see KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48

29
  Indians (Table K11)

Courts. Procedure
  Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
    Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH4 7.4+

30
  General (Table K11)
  30.12
    Judicial councils. Judicial conferences (Table K11)

30.13
  Administration and management
    General (Table K11)
  30.15
    Records management (Table K11)

Court organization and procedure
  30 General (Table K11)
  Particular courts
  30.3
    Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K11)
  30.4
    Intermediate appellate courts
    General (Table K11)
  30.45.A-Z
    Particular courts, A-Z

30.5
  Trial courts
    General (Table K11)
  30.55.A-Z
    Particular courts. By city, county, etc. A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  Minor courts. Local courts
  30.6
    General (Table K11)
  30.65
    Justices of the peace. Magistrates' courts (Table K11)
      For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH4 93

Judicial officers. Court employees
  Judges
    Including judicial ethics
  31 General (Table K11)
  31.3.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Impeachment see KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
      Justices of the peace see KDZ-KH4 30.65
      Pensions see KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24
  31.3.R44
    Procedure for removal. Impeachment (Table K12)
      Including individual cases
  31.3.S24
    Salaries. Pensions (Table K12)
  31.5.A-Z
    Other, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  31.5.M37
    Court marshals and auxiliaries (Table K12)

Civil procedure
  Including works on civil and commercial procedure combined
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure -- Continued

32
   General (Table K11)
32.2
   Procedural deadlines. Preclusions (Table K11)
32.3
   In forma pauperis (Table K11)

Pleading and motions

32.4
   General (Table K11)
32.5
   Defenses and objections. Exceptions (Table K11)
32.6
   Joinder of issue (Table K11)

Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics

33
   General (Table K11)

Evidence

33.3
   General (Table K11)
33.4
   Presumptions (Table K11)
33.5
   Witnesses (Table K11)
33.56
   Expert evidence. Expert witnesses (Table K11)

Judgment

33.6
   General (Table K11)
33.7
   Costs. Fees (Table K11)
33.75
   Res judicata (Table K11)
33.8
   Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)

Remedies

34
   General (Table K11)
34.3
   Injunctions (Table K11)
34.4-.6
   Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action.
      Judicial review (Table K11)
34.4
   General (Table K11)
34.5
   Amparo (Table K11)
34.6
   Habeas corpus (Table K11)
34.7
   Appellate procedure (Table K11)

Special proceedings

34.75
   Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions (Table K11)
34.8
   Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH4 7.65+ Notarial practice and procedure

35
   Public law (Table K11)

Constitutional law

Sources

36
   Collections. By date
36.2
   Sources other than constitutions
      Collections. By date
36.3
   Individual documents. By date of adoption or proclamation

Constitutions

37
   Collections. By date
Constitutional law
Sources
Constitutions -- Continued
37.2 Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
   Subarrange each by Table K17
Constitutional history
37.3 General (Table K11)
37.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
37.4.S55 Slavery (Table K12)
37.5 Constitutional law in general
   Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
37.7 General (Table K11)
37.75 Conflict of interests (Table K11)
   Judicial review see KDZ-KH4 34.4+
Structure of government. Jurisdiction
38 General (Table K11)
38.3 Federal intervention (Table K11)
State territory. Administrative and political divisions see KDZ-
   KH4 43.4
Individual and state
38.4 Aliens. Immigration (Table K11)
   Civil and political rights and liberties
38.5 General (Table K11)
38.6.A-Z Particular rights and freedoms, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
38.6.S65 Freedom of speech (Table K12)
38.7 Political parties (Table K11)
Organs of government
The people
38.8 Election law
   General (Table K11)
38.83.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
38.83.E43 Election districts (Table K12)
The legislature. Congress
39 General (Table K11)
39.3 Upper house (Senate, etc.) (Table K11)
39.4 Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of
   representatives, etc.) (Table K11)
39.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Including topics relating to both or either chamber of the
   legislature

304
Constitutional law
Organs of government
The legislature. Congress
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
39.6.L43 Legal status of legislators. Parliamentary immunity (Table K12)
39.6.L45 The legislative process (Table K12)
Parliamentary immunity see KDZ-KH4 39.6.L43
39.6.R84 Rules and procedure (Table K12)
The executive branch. Executive power
40 General (Table K11)
The Governor. Vice-Governor
40.2 General (Table K11)
Impeachment
40.3 General (Table K11)
40.35.A-Z Particular cases. By governor or vice-governor, A-Z
Including proposed impeachments
Executive departments. Ministries
40.4 General (Table K11)
40.6.A-Z Particular departments, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
40.6.J86 Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K12)
40.7 The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
40.8 State emblem. Flag. Seal (Table K11)
40.9 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
Local government
41 General (Table K11)
Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services
41.2 General (Table K11)
41.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
41.7 Other units of local authority (Table K11)
Including counties, districts, townships, villages, etc.
State civil service. State officials
42 General (Table K11)
42.3 Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table K11)
42.4.A-Z Particular offices, positions, types of employment, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
42.4.R34 Railway employees (Table K12)
42.5 Municipal and county civil service. City and county officials (Table K11)
42.8 Police and power of police (Table K11)
Including local and rural police in general
Administrative law
43 General (Table K11)
Administrative law -- Continued

Administrative organization

43.2 General (Table K11)
Executive departments. Ministries see KDZ-KH4 40.4+
State civil service see KDZ-KH4 42+

43.4 State territory. Administrative and political divisions (Table K11)
Local government see KDZ-KH4 41+
Attorneys General's opinions (Table K11)

Administrative acts

43.6 General (Table K11)
43.65.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure.

Administrative courts

43.7 General (Table K11)
43.72.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Public property. Public restraints on private property

45 General (Table K11)
45.2 Roads. Highway law (Table K11)

Natural resources
Including conservation, management, and environmental planning
For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH4 52

45.3 General (Table K11)

Water resources
Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses

45.4 General (Table K11)
Conservation. Water resources development
Including water power development
For water power see KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36

45.5 General (Table K11)
45.55.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Irrigation law see KDZ-KH4 46.3
Water supply see KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36

Waterways. Canals

45.6 General (Table K11)
45.65.A-Z Particular waterways or canals, A-Z

45.7 Marine resources (Table K11)
For fish protection see KDZ-KH4 46.3
For fishing industry see KDZ-KH4 66
Mineral resources see KDZ-KH4 67+

45.75 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)

Public land law

46 General (Table K11)
46.3 Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Public land law -- Continued
State or provincial parks and forests. Wilderness preservation
46.5 General (Table K11)
46.6 Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K11)
Including game, bird, and fish protection
Cf. KDZ-KH4 66 Fishing industry
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform see KDZ-KH4 63.6+
Colonization see KDZ-KH4 63.63
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building laws
48 General (Table K11)
48.2 Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)
Building laws
48.3 General (Table K11)
Subarrange each by Table K12
48.4.S34 School buildings (Table K12)
48.6 Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K11)
Government property
49 General (Table K11)
49.3.A-Z Particular types of government property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
49.3.A96 Automobiles (Table K12)
49.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
49.4.A25 Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table K12)
Freedom of information see KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25
49.6 Public works (Table K11)
Public health. Sanitation
51 General (Table K11)
Labor hygiene see KDZ-KH4 27.7+
51.5 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
Contagious and infectious diseases
51.6 General (Table K11)
51.63.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
51.65.A-Z Particular measures, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
51.65.Q35 Quarantine (Table K12)
52 Environmental pollution (Table K11)
Including abatement of public nuisances
For environmental planning see KDZ-KH4 45.3+
Medical legislation
53 General (Table K11)
Medical legislation -- Continued

53.3 Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)

Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene

54.2 General (Table K11)

54.4.A-Z Particular measures, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

54.4.Q35 Quarantine (Table K12)

54.6.A-Z Particular animals diseases and causative agents, A-Z

Food. Drugs. Cosmestics

55 General (Table K11)

55.2 Food law (Table K11)

Drug laws

55.3 General (Table K11)

55.4 Narcotics (Table K11)

55.7 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)

Public safety

56 General (Table K11)

56.3-.8 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)

Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety

56.4 General (Table K11)

56.5.A-Z Particular articles and processes, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

56.5.E97 Explosives (Table K12)

Accident control

56.55 General (Table K11)

56.6 Steam boilers (Table K11)

56.8 Fire prevention and control (Table K11)

Control of social activities. Recreation

56.9 General (Table K11)

57 Sports. Prizefighting. Bullfighting (Table K11)

57.3 Lotteries. Games of chance (Table K11)

Cultural affairs

57.5 General (Table K11)

57.6 Cultural policy (Table K11)

57.8 Language (Table K11)

Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education

58 General (Table K11)

58.2 School government and finance (Table K11)

58.25 Curricula. Courses of instruction (Table K11)

58.3 Students. Compulsory education (Table K11)

Teachers

58.4 General (Table K11)

58.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
Cultural affairs
Education
Teachers
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

58.5.E37  Education and training. Teachers' colleges (Table K12)
58.5.S24  Salaries and pensions (Table K12)
          Teachers' colleges see KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37

Elementary and secondary education
58.6  General (Table K11)
58.65  Vocational education (Table K11)

Higher education. Colleges and universities
58.7  General (Table K11)
58.8.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
          Scholarships see KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
58.8.S77  Student aid. Scholarships (Table K12)
58.87.A-Z  Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12

Science and the arts. Research
59  General (Table K11)
59.3  Statistical services (General) (Table K11)
      For judicial statistics see KDZ-KH4 7.4+
      For vital statistics see KDZ-KH4 11.7

Performing arts
59.5  General (Table K11)
59.6  Theaters. Motion pictures (Table K11)
      Including censorship
59.7  Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K11)
      Including preservation and protection of cultural property
59.8  Libraries. Archives (Table K11)

Economic legislation
Cf. KDZ-KH4 61.6+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Cf. KDZ-KH4 87+ Economic emergency legislation
61  General (Table K11)
61.2  Economic promotion. Economic assistance
61.3  Industrial incentive laws. Foreign investment (Table K11)
      For tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH4 77.6
61.4  Economic controls (Table K11)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
61.6  General (Table K11)
      Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer
protection -- Continued

61.7  General (Table K11)
61.75.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
61.75.A37  Advertising (Table K12)
61.75.L52  Licensing (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 85.45 License fees
61.75.P74  Price regulation (Table K12)
61.75.S62  Small business (Table K12)
61.75.W44  Weights and measures. Containers (Table K12)

Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
63  General (Table K11)
   Public land law see KDZ-KH4 46+
   Land reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage see KDZ-KH4 46.3
   Land tenure
      Cf. KDZ-KH4 18.6+ Lease of real property. Landlord
      and tenant
63.5  General (Table K11)
63.55  Common lands. Ejidos. Indians lands (Table K11)
   Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
63.6  General (Table K11)
63.63  Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
63.65  Land reform (Table K11)
   Agrarian contracts
63.7  General (Table K11)
63.73  Farm tenancy. Rural leases. Metayer system (Table K11)
   Rural police see KDZ-KH4 42.8
   Rural electrification see KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44
64  Economic legislation. Economic assistance (Table K11)
   Agricultural production
65  General (Table K11)
65.3.A-Z  Particular products, A-Z
   Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
65.5  General (Table K11)
65.6.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
65.6.C36  Cattle brands (Table K12)
65.7  Forestry. Timber lands (Table K11)
66  Fishing industry (Table K11)
   Mining. Quarrying
      Including preservation and management of mining resources
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
   Mining. Quarrying -- Continued
   67          General (Table K11)
   67.3.A-Z          Particular metals, A-Z
   67.5          Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K11)
Manufacturing industries
   69          General (Table K11)
   69.2.A-Z          Particular industries and products, A-Z
Food processing industries
   69.4          General (Table K11)
   69.5.A-Z          Particular industries and products, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   69.5.C45          Cereal products (Table K12)
   69.5.D34          Dairy industry (Table K12)
   69.5.M4          Meat industry (Table K12)
Trade and commerce
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 21+ Commercial law
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 61.7+ Trade regulations
Retail trade
   70          General (Table K11)
   70.2.A-Z          Particular products, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   70.2.D77          Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
      Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77
   70.3.A-Z          Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   70.3.M35          Fairs see KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35
   70.3.P37          Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
      Including charitable pawnshops
   70.3.P43          Peddling (Table K12)
   70.3.S94          Sunday legislation (Table K12)
Service trades
   70.4          General (Table K11)
   70.5.A-Z          Particular service trades, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   70.5.H66          Hotels. Restaurants (Table K12)
      Restaurants see KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66
   70.5.T67          Tourist trade (Table K12)
   70.7          Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)
Public utilities
   71          General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Public utilities -- Continued

Power supply
  Including energy policy, and energy resources and
development in general

71.3          General (Table K11)
71.5.A-Z          Particular sources of power, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
71.5.E44             Electricity (Table K12)
  Including rural electrification
71.5.W36             Water (Table K12)
  Including water supply
  For waterpower development see KDZ-KH4 45.5+

Transportation and communication
72       General (Table K11)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
72.15          General (Table K11)
  Motor vehicle laws
72.2             General (Table K11)
72.25.A-Z             Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
72.25.T7             Traffic regulations (Table K12)
  Including enforcement and traffic violations
72.3          Motor carriers (Table K11)
Railroads
72.4          General (Table K11)
72.45.A-Z          Particular railroad companies, A-Z
72.5       Aviation (Table K11)
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
72.6          General (Table K11)
72.62.A-Z          Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
72.62.H35             Harbors and ports (Table K12)
  Ports see KDZ-KH4 72.62.H35
Communication. Mass media
72.7             Press law (Table K11)
Telecommunication
73       General (Table K11)
73.2             Telephone (Table K11)
73.8.A-Z             Particular companies, A-Z
Professions and occupations
74       General (Table K11)
74.3.A-Z             Particular professions and occupations, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
74.3.A25         Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Professions and occupations
Particular professions and occupations
Auditors see KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25
Dentists and dental specialists (Table K12) 74.3.D44
Engineers (Table K12) 74.3.E54
Health professions (General) see KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48
Midwives (Table K12) 74.3.M53
Pharmacists (Table K12) 74.3.P45
Physicians (Table K12) 74.3.P48
Including the health professions in general
Midwives (Table K12) 74.3.M53
Pharmacists (Table K12) 74.3.P45
Physicians (Table K12) 74.3.P48
Public finance
76
General (Table K11)
76.2
Budget. Expenditure control. Public auditing (Table K11)
76.3
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table K11)
State (Provincial, etc.) revenue
76.5
General (Table K11)
Taxation
Including works on both state and local taxation
77
General (Table K11)
Intergovernmental tax relations (Table K11)
Tax administration and procedure
77.3
General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Collection. Enforcement (Table K12) 77.4.C64
Double taxation (Table K12) 77.4.D67
Enforcement see KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64
Procedure. Remedies. Tax courts (Table K12) 77.4.P74
Remedies see KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
Tax courts see KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
Tax sales (Table K12) 77.4.T37
Exemptions. Deductions. Tax credits (Table K11)
Including tax incentive legislation
Particular taxes
Income tax
General (Table K11)
Income of business organizations
Corporate income tax (Table K11) 78.5
Particular lines of business, A-Z 78.6.A-Z
Public finance
State (Provincial, etc.) revenue
Taxation
   Particular taxes -- Continued
      Property taxes. Taxation of capital
  80  General (Table K11)
      Real property taxes
  80.2  General (Table K11)
  80.3  Cadasters (Table K11)
  80.4  Special assessments (Table K11)
  80.5  Real estate transactions (Table K11)
  80.6.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  80.7  Personal property taxes (Table K11)
  80.8  Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Business taxes. Licenses
  81  General (Table K11)
  81.5.A-Z  Particular lines of business, A-Z
Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions
  83  General (Table K11)
  83.2  Retail sales tax (Table K11)
  83.25  Value-added tax (Table K11)
  83.3.A-Z  Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  83.3.A43  Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes (Table K12)
      Liquor taxes see KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43
  83.3.L66  Lotteries (Table K12)
      Real estate transactions see KDZ-KH4 80.5
  83.4  Registration fees. Transfer taxes (Table K11)
  83.5  Stamp duties (Table K11)
  83.6.A-Z  Other taxes, A-Z
Other sources of revenue
  83.8  Federal grants-in-aid (Table K11)
Local finance
   For works on both state and local finance see KDZ-KH4
   77+
  85  General (Table K11)
  85.15  Municipal debts. Loans. Municipal bonds (Table K11)
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
  85.2  General (Table K11)
  85.3  Income tax (Table K11)
  85.4  Real property taxes (Table K11)
  85.45  Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
      Including taxes on occupations and professions
Public finance
Local finance
   Particular sources of revenue
         Taxation -- Continued
85.5
      Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions (Table K11)
85.55.A-Z
      Other taxes, A-Z
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
87
      General (Table K11)
87.5.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
87.5.M65
      Moratorium (Table K12)
         Rent control see KDZ-KH4 18.7
Military law
88
      General (Table K11)
88.5.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
88.5.M54
      Military police (Table K12)
88.5.S7
      State militia (Table K12)
Criminal law
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 95+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
90
      General (Table K11)
90.2
      Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
90.4.A-Z
      Particular offenses, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
90.4.C36
      Cattle stealing (Table K12)
90.4.C64
      Communication of sexually transmitted or other disease
         (Table K12)
90.4.C65
      Contempt of court (Table K12)
90.4.D45
      Desertion and non-support (Table K12)
90.4.F34
      Family violence (Table K12)
90.4.L35
      Larceny (Table K12)
90.4.O26
      Obscenity (Table K12)
         Organized crime see KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33
90.4.P64
      Political crimes (Table K12)
90.4.R33
      Racketeering. Organized crime (Table K12)
90.4.S47
      Sex crimes (Table K12)
90.6
      Contraventions (Table K11)
90.7.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
90.7.A45
      Amnesty (Table K12)
90.7.C74
      Criminal liability (Table K12)
         Including exemption from criminal liability
90.7.P84
      Punishment (Table K12)
Criminal procedure

91  General (Table K11)

91.2  Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)

Arrest and pre-trial detention. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation

   Including investigation by judicial police, judges of examination, or police magistrates

91.4  General (Table K11)

Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH4 34.6

91.6  Bail (Table K11)

92  Indictment. Information. Public prosecutors (Table K11)

92.2  Defense. Public defenders (Table K11)

92.4  Pretrial proceedings. Sumario (Table K11)

Trial

92.6  General (Table K11)

92.7  Jury. Jurors (Table K11)

92.8  Judgment. Sentence (Table K11)

93  Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the peace (Table K11)

93.4  Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table K11)

93.6  Pardon (Table K11)

Execution of sentence. Corrections

94  General (Table K11)

94.2  Imprisonment (Table K11)

94.5  Probation (Table K11)

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

95  General (Table K11)

95.5  Juvenile courts (Table K11)

Cities

   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH5 or Table KDZ-KH6, as applicable

   For listing and number assignments, see KG+

97.A-Z  Counties, parishes, and other units of local self-government

   (except cities and other municipal corporations). By county, etc., A-Z

   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
1 Bibliography

1.2 Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.3.A2-.A29 Official gazettes

Arranged chronologically

Legislative documents

For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject

1.4 Serials

1.45 Monographs. By agency and date

1.5 Statutes (federal, national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date

Ordinances and local laws. Charters

2 Serials

2.2 Collections. By date

2.3 Charters. Acts of incorporation. By date

Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city, etc.

For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject

2.5 Serials

2.6 Monographs. By date

Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice

2.8 Serials

2.82 Monographs. By date

Directories

see see the numbers provided for directories at the national level

Legal profession, local practice of law in general

see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level

Local bar associations, lawyers' clubs, etc.

see the numbers provided for local bar associations at the national level

Community legal services. Legal aid, etc.

see the numbers provided for local agencies and legal aid societies at the national level

3 General works. Local legal history

Particular subjects
Particular subjects -- Continued

Private law

Including civil and/or commercial law

4
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

4.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

4.5.B34
Banks and banking (Table KDZ-KH16)

4.5.G68
Government contracts. Public contracts (Table KDZ-KH16)

4.5.H67
Housing condominium (Table KDZ-KH16)
Land tenure see KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4

4.5.L34
Landlord and tenant (Table KDZ-KH16)

4.5.P47
Persons (Table KDZ-KH16)

Public contracts see KDZ-KH5 4.5.G68

4.5.R4
Real property. Land tenure (Table KDZ-KH16)

Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare

5
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

5.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

5.5.O74
Orphanages (Table KDZ-KH16)

Courts and procedure

6
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

6.2.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

6.2.J88
Justices of the peace (Table KDZ-KH16)

6.2.P64
Police courts (Table KDZ-KH16)

Government

For charters and acts of incorporation see KDZ-KH5 2.3

7
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

7.2
Elections (Table KDZ-KH15)

7.3
Legislative functions. City council (Table KDZ-KH15)

7.4
Executive functions. Mayor. Administrative departments and
commissions (Table KDZ-KH15)

Judicial functions see KDZ-KH5 6+

7.6
Municipal civil service (Table KDZ-KH15)

7.7
Police (Table KDZ-KH15)

Public property. Public restraints on private property

8
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

8.2
Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table KDZ-KH15)

8.3
Roads. Streets. Parks. Public buildings (Table KDZ-KH15)
City planning and redevelopment. Zoning. Building. Housing

8.5
General (Table KDZ-KH15)

8.55.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

Sewers see KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36

8.7
Public works (Table KDZ-KH15)

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental law

318
Particular subjects
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental law -- Continued

9 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
9.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
9.3.S58 Slaughterhouses (Table KDZ-KH16)
Medical legislation. The health professions
9.5 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
9.6 Hospitals (Table KDZ-KH15)
   Including psychiatric hospitals
9.7 Food. Drugs. Cosmetics (Table KDZ-KH15)
9.8 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KDZ-KH15)
Public safety
10 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
10.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
10.2.E97 Explosives (Table KDZ-KH16)
10.2.F55 Fire prevention and control (Table KDZ-KH16)
10.5.A-Z Control of social activities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
10.5.A47 Amusements (Table KDZ-KH16)
10.5.B84 Bullfights (Table KDZ-KH16)
10.5.S65 Sports (Table KDZ-KH16)
11 Education. Teachers. Schools (Table KDZ-KH15)
Cultural affairs
11.6 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
11.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
11.7.H56 Historical buildings and monuments (Table KDZ-KH16)
11.7.M66 Motion pictures. Theaters (Table KDZ-KH16)
   Including censorship
   Theaters see KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
   Including municipal licenses and franchises
12 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
   Trade regulations. Control of trade practices
12.3 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
12.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
12.4.W44 Weights and measures (Table KDZ-KH16)
Trade and commerce
13 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
   Retail trade
      Including secondhand trade
13.3 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
Particular subjects

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade and commerce

Retail trade -- Continued

13.4.A-Z By product or mode of trading, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

13.4.P37 Pawnbrokers (Table KDZ-KH16)
Including charitable pawnbrokers

Service trades

13.5 General (Table KDZ-KH15)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

Public utilities

13.7 General (Table KDZ-KH15)

13.75.A-Z Particular utilities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

13.75.E43 Electricity (Table KDZ-KH16)

13.75.W36 Water and sewers (Table KDZ-KH16)

Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit
Including motor bus lines, taxicabs, street-railroads, subways, etc.

13.8 General (Table KDZ-KH15)

13.85 Traffic regulations (Table KDZ-KH15)

Professions and occupations

14 General (Table KDZ-KH15)

14.5.A-Z Particular professions and occupations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

14.5.A72 Architects (Table KDZ-KH16)

14.5.A75 Artisans (Table KDZ-KH16)

Health professions see KDZ-KH5 9.5+
Teachers see KDZ-KH5 11

Public finance

16 General (Table KDZ-KH15)

16.5 Budget. Accounting and auditing. Public debts (Table KDZ-KH15)

Taxation. Fees
Including criminal provisions

17 General (Table KDZ-KH15)

17.5.A-Z Particular taxes, fees, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

17.5.L52 Licenses and permits (Table KDZ-KH16)

17.5.R4 Real property tax (Table KDZ-KH16)

17.5.S24 Sales tax (Table KDZ-KH16)

17.7.A-Z Taxation of particular lines of business activites, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

17.7.S45 Service industries (Table KDZ-KH16)
Particular subjects -- Continued

Criminal offenses (Violation of local laws) and local administration of criminal justice

18 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
18.5.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
18.5.P74 Prostitution (Table KDZ-KH16)
18.7 Correctional and penal institutions (Table KDZ-KH15)
19.A-Z Particular districts, wards, etc., A-Z
Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

Legislative documents

For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject

Serials

Monographs. By agency and date

Statutes (federal, national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date

Ordinances and local laws. Charters

Collections. By date

Charters. Acts of incorporation. By date

Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city, etc.

For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject

Serials

Monographs. By date

General works. Local legal history

Particular subjects, A-Z

Architects

Artisans

Budget see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54

Building see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64

Bullfights see KDZ-KH6 .x2S67

City government see KDZ-KH6 .x2G67

City planning and redevelopment see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64

Condominium see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74

Correctional and penal institutions

Courts and procedure

Criminal offenses (Violation of local law) and local administration of criminal justice

For particular offenses, see the offense

Drugs see KDZ-KH6 .x2F64

Education. Teachers. Schools

Elections

Electricity
Particular subjects, A-Z -- Continued

Eminent domain see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Environmental law see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
Explosives see KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
Expropriation see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Fees see KDZ-KH6 .x2T38

Finance
Including budget, accounting and auditing, public debts
For taxation see KDZ-KH6 .x2T38

Fire prevention and control see KDZ-KH6 .x2P83

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

Government
For municipal civil service see KDZ-KH6 .x2M84

Health regulations. Sanitation. Environmental law
Hospitals see KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
Housing see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Housing condominium see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Labor relations see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Land tenure see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Liquor laws see KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
Local transit see KDZ-KH6 .x2T72

Medical legislation. Hospitals
Including psychiatric hospitals

Motion pictures
Including censorship

Municipal civil service
Orphanages see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65

Pawnbrokers
Including charitable pawnbrokers

Penal institutions see KDZ-KH6 .x2C65

Police
Prisons see KDZ-KH6 .x2C65

Property. Real property
Including land tenure, housing condominium, landlord and tenant

Prostitution
Psychiatric hospitals see KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
Public debts see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Public finance see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Public health see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4

Public property. Public restraints on private property.
Expropriation. Eminent domain
Including roads, parks, public buildings

Public restraints on private property see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82

Public safety. Explosives. Fire prevention and control
Public service commission see KDZ-KH6 .x2G67
Particular subjects, A-Z -- Continued

Public welfare see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
.Public works
.Real property see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
.Roads see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
.Sanitation see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
.Sewers see KDZ-KH6 .x2W36
.Slaughterhouses
.Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare
.Including orphanages
.Sports. Bullfights
.Taxation. Fees
.Including criminal provisions
.Theaters see KDZ-KH6 .x2M66
.Tourist trade
.Traffic regulations
.Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit
.Violation of local laws see KDZ-KH6 .x2C74
.Water and sewers
.Weights and measures
.Including slum clearance and city redevelopment
.Particular districts, A-Z
Reports

0.A2  Serials

0.A3  Monographs. By date

0.2  Digests. Summaries

0.3  Other auxiliary publications. Citators

0.5  Indexes

   For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication
Journals
Class here journals restricted to society activities
For journals devoted to legal subjects, wholly or in part, see K1+

Proceedings. Annual reports
Constitution. Bylaws. Organization handbooks. By date
Regulations. Rules. By date
Other documents. Special meetings, etc.
General works
For collective biography, see KDZ-KH1 81; for individual biography see the subclass for the country of the biographee
Reports

0.A2<date> Serials
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year the publication began (or best estimate) to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

0.A3 Monographs. By date

0.2 Digests

0.3 Citators. Tables of cases

0.5 Indexes
For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication

0.6 Records
.xA2-.xA29 Charters. Legislation. Regulations
   Including both national and state enactments
Catalogs, bulletins
   see KDZ-KH2 180
.xA3-.xA39 Outlines of study, teachers' manuals, etc.
Administration
   Including organization and policy
.x3A5-.x3A59 General works
.x4A5-.x4Z49 Special topics, A-Z
.x4C85 Curricula
   For study and teaching of special subjects, see KDZ-KH2 187
History. General works
.x5A5-.x5Z6 Treatises
.x5Z7-.x5Z79 Addresses, essays, lectures
.x6A2-.x6A29 Anniversaries, special celebrations, etc.
KDZ-KH11 SUBARRANGEMENT OF LAW SOCIETIES AND KDZ-KH11 INSTITUTES (1 NUMBER)

.xA1-.xA4 Serials
.xA5 Directories
.xA7-.xZ General works

For biography, see KDZ-KH2 300+ ; KDZ-KH3 28.4+
.xA2-.xA29 Journals
   Class here journals restricted to bar association activities
   For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+

.xA3-.xA39 Proceedings. Annual reports
.xA4 Incorporating statutes. Constitutions and bylaws. By date
.xA43 Regulations. Rules. By date
.xA45-.xA459 Other documents. Special meetings, etc.
.xA7-.xZ General works. History
KDZ-KH13    SUBARRANGEMENT OF INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY  KDZ-KH13
(CUTTER NO.)
.A2-.A29 Legislative documents
  Legislation
.A295-.A299 Serials
.A3 Monographs. By date
.A5-.A59 Decisions. By court, agency, etc.
.A7-.A79 Miscellaneous documents
.A8-.Z General works
KDZ-KH16   SUBARRANGEMENT OF PARTICULAR SUBJECTS   KDZ-KH16
UNDER CITIES (CUTTER NUMBER)

.xA2-.xA29   Legislative documents
  Legislation
.xA295-.xA299   Serials
.xA3   Monographs. By date
.xA5-.xA59   Decisions. By court, agency, etc.
.xA7-.xA79   Miscellaneous documents
.xA8-.xZ   General works
KDZ-KH17

SUBARRANGEMENT OF COLLECTIVE LABOR DISPUTES BY INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS
(CUTTER NUMBER)

.x General (Table K12)
.x2A-.x2Z Particular cases, A-Z

335
0 General (Table K11)
0.1 Trade practices. Antitrust measures. Price policy (Table K11)
0.2 Economic assistance. Price supports (Table K11)
0.3 Sanitation. Plant inspection. Product inspection (Table K11)
0.4 Standards. Grading (Table K11)
0.6.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
INDEX

A

Abandoned channels
Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Abandonment
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A2
Real property: KDZ-KH2 592
Abandonment of persons
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5537
Abatement of public nuisance: KDZ-KH2 3421+, KDZ-KH3 340+
Abatement of public nuisances: KDZ-KH4 52
Abduction
Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5551
Abortion
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.A26, KDZ-KH2 5526
Absence and presumption of death: KDZ-KH1 134, KDZ-KH2 457
Absence without leave
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
Absentee voting: KDZ-KH2 3058.5
Abuse of legal process
Abuse of rights
Torts: KDZ-KH2 975
Academic degrees: KDZ-KH2 3603
Academic freedom: KDZ-KH2 3602
Academies
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 713+
Acceptance with the benefit of inventory
Inheritance: KDZ-KH2 714
Access to public records: KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25
Accession
Real property: KDZ-KH2 579+
Accident control: KDZ-KH2 3516, KDZ-KH3 347.7, KDZ-KH4 56.55+
Accident insurance: KDZ-KH2 1243+
Accommodation indorsement
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
Accord and satisfaction
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 801
Account, Duty to
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.A25
Accountants
Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4453, KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25
Accounting: KDZ-KH2 367.A25
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1346, KDZ-KH3 105.3, KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520
Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4842, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
Accounting, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.A25
Accounts current: KDZ-KH2 1160
Acknowledgment of paternity by natural fathers: KDZ-KH2 520
Acquisition and loss of citizenship
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2975+
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Personal property: KDZ-KH2 652+
Real property: KDZ-KH2 578+, KDZ-KH3 46.3+, KDZ-KH4 15.5.A25
Acquisition and loss of possession
Property: KDZ-KH2 565+
Acquisitive prescription
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3945
Personal property: KDZ-KH2 655
Real property: KDZ-KH2 584+
Actio Pauliana
Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1492
Actio redhibitoria
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35
INDEX

Actions and defenses
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2592.P45, KDZ-KH2 2599
Conflicts of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.A25
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1663
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A25
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.A25
Actions of jactitation
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2830
Actions on account of new or dangerous work
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2828
Actors
Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.A25
Adaptation
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.65
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.65
Additional taxes
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+
Adjoining landowners, Law of
Real property: KDZ-KH2 618+
Administration
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5112
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5180
Army: KDZ-KH2 5140
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5160
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1584
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2518+
Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1798+
Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4354+
Public education: KDZ-KH2 3543
Administration of criminal justice: KDZ-KH1 961, KDZ-KH2 5404, KDZ-KH3 443.5, KDZ-KH5 18+
Administration of justice: KDZ-KH1 495, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+, KDZ-KH4 29.2+
Administration of justice, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5668+
Administration of juvenile justice: KDZ-KH1 986, KDZ-KH2 5936+
Administrative acts: KDZ-KH1 626+, KDZ-KH2 3240+, KDZ-KH3 308+, KDZ-KH4 43.6+
Administrative amparo: KDZ-KH2 2725
Administrative and political divisions
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3235
Administrative boards
Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1799
Administrative courts: KDZ-KH2 3265+, KDZ-KH3 314, KDZ-KH4 43.7+
Administrative discretion: KDZ-KH2 3245
Administrative inaction: KDZ-KH2 3249
Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 621+, KDZ-KH2 3230+, KDZ-KH3 304+, KDZ-KH4 43+
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.A34
Administrative offices and agencies
Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1799
Administrative organization
Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 623, KDZ-KH2 3232+, KDZ-KH3 305+
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1644
Administrative remedies: KDZ-KH2 3260, KDZ-KH3 311
Administrative responsibility: KDZ-KH1 631, KDZ-KH2 3269+, KDZ-KH3 315
Administrative sanctions
Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3256
Department of labor: KDZ-KH2 1800
Administrative silence: KDZ-KH2 3249
Administrative tribunals: KDZ-KH1 629
Administrators
Execution of wills: KDZ-KH2 712
Admiralty: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+
Admiralty courts: KDZ-KH2 1404, KDZ-KH3 111
Admission to the bar: KDZ-KH2 213, KDZ-KH3 23.2, KDZ-KH4 7.5
Admissions
Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2646
Adopted children, Succession of
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 702

338
Adoption
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 162, KDZ-KH2 521, KDZ-KH3 44.4
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.A35
Adult education: KDZ-KH2 3593
Adultery
  Food law: KDZ-KH2 3475
Adulteration
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5562
  Divorce: KDZ-KH2 511.A37
  Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.A36
Advertising: KDZ-KH1 754, KDZ-KH2 3742+, KDZ-KH3 365.3, KDZ-KH4 61.75.A37
  Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.P83
Aeronautics
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.A35
  Hours of labor: KDZ-KH2 1922.A35
Aestimatum
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 873
Affiliation of children: KDZ-KH2 520, KDZ-KH3 44.3, KDZ-KH4 13.2.I44
Affirmation
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 537
  Affirmation: KDZ-KH2 367.O16
Affreightment
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 354+, KDZ-KH2 1413+
Agency
  Contracts: KDZ-KH1 216+, KDZ-KH2 926+
  Agency coupled with interest
    Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.I75
Agent of an undisclosed principal
  Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.A33
Aggravating circumstances
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5461+
Agrarian amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.A35, KDZ-KH3 247.4.A34
Agrarian colonies
  Land reform: KDZ-KH1 777, KDZ-KH2 3826, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH3 368.3, KDZ-KH4 63.63
Agrarian contracts: KDZ-KH4 63.7+
Agrarian land policy legislation: KDZ-KH1 775+, KDZ-KH2 3825+, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH4 63.6+
Agricultural banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH1 785, KDZ-KH2 3846+, KDZ-KH3 368.5+
Agricultural cooperative credit associations: KDZ-KH2 1154.A35
Agricultural courts and procedure: KDZ-KH1 766, KDZ-KH2 3795+
Agricultural education and training: KDZ-KH2 3798
Agricultural laborers
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.A34
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.A33+
  Hours of labor: KDZ-KH1 456.A34
  Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3362
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 460.A34, KDZ-KH2 1962.A34
  Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1986.A34
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.A34
Agricultural law
  Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.A36
Agricultural pledges and liens: KDZ-KH2 3873.5
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH2 3875+, KDZ-KH3 369+, KDZ-KH4 65+
Agricultural products: KDZ-KH2 4022+
Agricultural property
  Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1259+
Agricultural use of public lands: KDZ-KH2 3343+
Agriculture
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.A34
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
  Research: KDZ-KH2 3613.A35

339
INDEX

Air charters
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4272
Air consignment notes: KDZ-KH2 1200.A36

Air Force
Military law: KDZ-KH2 5180+
Air Force chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5194.C48

Air freight
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4274
Air pollution: KDZ-KH1 673, KDZ-KH2 3427
Air safety: KDZ-KH2 4253, KDZ-KH3 390.2

Aircraft
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4255+, KDZ-KH3 390.4
Aircraft mortgages: KDZ-KH1 290.M65, KDZ-KH2 1200.M65

Airlines
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 870, KDZ-KH2 4265+, KDZ-KH3 391+

Airports
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4259, KDZ-KH3 390.6

Airspace
Real property: KDZ-KH2 595

Alcohol: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43

Alcoholic beverages: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43, KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43

Alcoholism: KDZ-KH2 461.A43
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3445.A43

Aleatory contracts: KDZ-KH2 931+

Alien property
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 558, KDZ-KH3 45.5
Aliens: KDZ-KH1 559+

Aliens
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 114, KDZ-KH2 351.A44, KDZ-KH3 34.6.A45
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 564+, KDZ-KH2 2981+, KDZ-KH3 275+
Alimony: KDZ-KH1 158
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 513
Allowances: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+

Alluvion
Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Almshouses: KDZ-KH2 2055, KDZ-KH3 195.4.P64, KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P66

Alteration
Checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.F65

Alternative and optional obligations
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 751
Ambulance service: KDZ-KH2 3439.E5

Amnesty
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5491, KDZ-KH4 90.7.A45

Amortization
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4654

Amparo
KDZ-KH1 521, KDZ-KH2 2700+, KDZ-KH3 247+, KDZ-KH4 34.5
International repercussions: KDZ-KH2 2712.I56
Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5305.A47

Amparo against laws: KDZ-KH2 2727
Amparo and habeas corpus: KDZ-KH2 2712.H32
Amparo and public policy: KDZ-KH2 2712.P82
Amparo based on the unconstitutionality of the act itself: KDZ-KH2 2723+

Amparo-Cassation: KDZ-KH2 2758

Amparo, Constitutional scope and limits of: KDZ-KH2 2716+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>INDEX</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings</strong>: KDZ-KH2 2759.C64, KDZ-KH3 247.4.C64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amparo judgments</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execution of: KDZ-KH2 2754+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relativity of: KDZ-KH2 2750.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remedies against: KDZ-KH2 2756+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amparo jurisdiction of the Federal Supreme Court and of collegial circuit courts</strong>: KDZ-KH2 2736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amparo suit</strong>: KDZ-KH2 2730+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amusements</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control of social activities: KDZ-KH2 3525, KDZ-KH5 10.5.A47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Animal diseases and causative agents</strong>: KDZ-KH2 3454+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Animal experimentation</strong>: KDZ-KH2 3459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Animal products inspection</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public health: KDZ-KH2 3413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Annulment</strong>: KDZ-KH2 3459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 497+, KDZ-KH3 43.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Civil law</strong>: KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Answer</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2620+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anti-dumping duties</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Antichresis</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property: KDZ-KH2 644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Antidiscrimination</strong>: KDZ-KH2 3008+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Antidumping duties</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs: KDZ-KH2 4827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Antitrust laws</strong>: KDZ-KH1 759, KDZ-KH2 3758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Antitrust laws and patents</strong>: KDZ-KH2 1641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aphasia</strong>: KDZ-KH2 461.A63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appeals</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2756.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 461, KDZ-KH4 93.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Election law: KDZ-KH2 3061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appeals</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appeals for annulment</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appeals from final or interlocutory judgments</strong>: KDZ-KH2 2800+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appellate procedure</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2800+, KDZ-KH3 248, KDZ-KH4 34.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.A66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminal procedure</strong>: KDZ-KH2 5904+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KDZ-KH3 461, KDZ-KH4 93.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Military criminal procedure</strong>: KDZ-KH2 5303+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appointment</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appraisal of goods</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.A67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Apprentices</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arbitral awards</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.F65, KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arbitration</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3854.A72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law: KDZ-KH1 443, KDZ-KH2 1838, KDZ-KH3 160, KDZ-KH4 27.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime laws: KDZ-KH2 1404.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arbitration agreement (Compromissum)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligations: KDZ-KH2 811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arbitration and award</strong>: KDZ-KH1 525, KDZ-KH2 2817, KDZ-KH3 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arbitration clause</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbitration proceedings: KDZ-KH2 137+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeological excavations: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Architects</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4456, KDZ-KH3 402.7.A73, KDZ-KH5 14.5.A72, KDZ-KH6 .x2A72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archives: KDZ-KH1 725, KDZ-KH2 3637, KDZ-KH4 59.7, KDZ-KH4 59.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Armed forces
- Military law: KDZ-KH2 5115.2+
- Army
  - Courts-martial: KDZ-KH2 5287.2+
  - Military law: KDZ-KH2 5140+
- Army chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5154.C48
- Arrest
  - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5853+, KDZ-KH4 91.4+
- Arrest of ships
  - Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 362.A75, KDZ-KH2 1426.A75
- Arson
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5684
- Art collectors, Works for: KDZ-KH1 101.A76
- Artificial insemination: KDZ-KH2 367.A76
- Artillery
  - Army: KDZ-KH2 5154.A76
- Artisans: KDZ-KH5 14.5.A75, KDZ-KH6 .x2A76
  - Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.A76
- Artists
  - Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
  - Artists, Works for: KDZ-KH1 101.A76
  - Arts, The: KDZ-KH1 721, KDZ-KH2 3614+
- Ascendants, Succession of
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.3
- Assassination
  - Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.M85
- Assignment for the benefit of creditors
  - Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.A85
- Assignment of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
- Assignment of leases
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.A85
- Assignment of rights
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
- Assignments
  - Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1662
- Assistance and salvage at sea
  - Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A83

Associations
- Contracts: KDZ-KH2 915+, KDZ-KH3 63
- Assumption of debts
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
- Astreintes
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693.5
- Asylum seekers
  - Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH2 2980.R43
- Atomic energy commissions: KDZ-KH2 4149
- Atomic industry
  - Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1956.A86
- Atomic power
  - Power supply: KDZ-KH1 859+, KDZ-KH2 4148+
  - Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3505
- Attachment and garnishment
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2690+, KDZ-KH3 245
- Attack by indirect amparo against "self-executing laws" in absence of acts of authority: KDZ-KH2 2727
- Attack in amparo against acts of authority violating individual constitutional guaranties: KDZ-KH2 2722+
- Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws: KDZ-KH2 2726+
- Attempt
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5439
- Attorney and client
  - Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 221+, KDZ-KH3 23.4
  - Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86
- Attorneys General's opinions: KDZ-KH2 3238, KDZ-KH3 307, KDZ-KH4 43.5
- Atypical contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
- Auction houses: KDZ-KH2 4009.A92
- Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1095
INDEX

Auction sale of real property: KDZ-KH2 870.R4, KDZ-KH4 18.37
Auctioneers: KDZ-KH4 21.5.A93
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1095
Auctions: KDZ-KH4 21.5.A93
Audiencias populaire: KDZ-KH2 2552.8
Auditing
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1346, KDZ-KH3 105.3, KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520
Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4842, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856
Auditors
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1332
Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4453, KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25
Author and publisher: KDZ-KH2 1618
Authorship
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1595+
Automobile accidents
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.A94, KDZ-KH4 20.5.A96
Automobile industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.A87, KDZ-KH2 4012.A95
Automobile insurance: KDZ-KH2 1270+
Automobile tires
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.A95
Automobiles
Government property: KDZ-KH2 3369.A96, KDZ-KH3 331.5.A96, KDZ-KH4 49.3.A96
Automotive transportation
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 862+, KDZ-KH2 4170+, KDZ-KH3 388.3+, KDZ-KH4 72.15+
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A96
Auxiliaries
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.M37, KDZ-KH4 31.5.M37
Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1081+, KDZ-KH3 74
Auxiliary credit organizations: KDZ-KH2 1169+
Aval
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
Average
Risk and damages in maritime commerce: KDZ-KH2 1425
Aviation
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 868+, KDZ-KH2 4250+, KDZ-KH3 390+, KDZ-KH4 72.5
Aviation accidents
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.A96
Aviation crews
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
Aviation ground personnel
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
Aviation insurance: KDZ-KH2 1254
Avoidance of transfers
Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1491+
Avulsion
Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Awards: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9

B

Bad checks
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7
Bail
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5857, KDZ-KH4 91.6
Bail bonds
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 939
INDEX

Bailiffs
  Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.B34
Baking industry
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.B34
  Bananas: KDZ-KH2 4027.B34
  Bank credit: KDZ-KH1 270+, KDZ-KH2 1162+, KDZ-KH3 88.B34
  Bank deposits: KDZ-KH2 1156+
  Bank employees
    Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.B34
    Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.B34
    Bank loans: KDZ-KH1 270+, KDZ-KH2 1162+, KDZ-KH3 88.B34
    Banker's checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.B34
    Banking: KDZ-KH5 4.5.B34
      Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 260+, KDZ-KH2 1141+, KDZ-KH3 86+, KDZ-KH4 23+
Bankruptcy
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4609.B36
  Bankruptcy courts and procedure
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1482
  Bankruptcy of decedents' estates: KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
  Bankruptcy, Types of: KDZ-KH2 1506+
Banks
  Banks of issue: KDZ-KH2 1153
  Bar associations: KDZ-KH1 65, KDZ-KH2 233+, KDZ-KH3 24+
  Bar examinations: KDZ-KH2 213, KDZ-KH3 23.2, KDZ-KH4 7.5
Barratry
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.B35
Barter
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 872
Begging
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5716
Benefits
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
Betrothal
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 485
  Beverages: KDZ-KH3 376.8
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4045
Bigamy
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5567
Bill drafting
  Congress: KDZ-KH2 3084
  Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 252+, KDZ-KH2 1133+, KDZ-KH3 83
  Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.B54
  Bills of lading: KDZ-KH2 1106.B54
  Bills of sale: KDZ-KH2 1106.B55
Biopiracy
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1649.B56
Biotechnology
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1649.B56
  Biotechnology industries
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.B56, KDZ-KH2 4014.B56
Bird protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6
Birth and death certificates: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Birth certificates: KDZ-KH1 138
Birth control: KDZ-KH2 2063
Birth registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Blackmail
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607
Blacks
  Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.B55
  Human rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.B54
Blood banks: KDZ-KH2 3439.B55
Boards of directors
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1331
Boards of grain: KDZ-KH2 4062.G7
Boards of trade: KDZ-KH1 233.5, KDZ-KH2 1081, KDZ-KH3 74, KDZ-KH4 21.5.B6
INDEX

Bodily injuries
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+
Bona fide possessor
   Property: KDZ-KH2 563
Bond issues
   Public finance: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3
Bonding
   Contracts: KDZ-KH2 939
   Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1276
Bonds
   Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+
   State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843
   State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858
Bonus system
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1888+
Book industries and trade
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.B66
Books
   Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.B64
Bottomry and respondentia
   Ship mortgages: KDZ-KH2 4082.B7
Boundaries
   Real property: KDZ-KH2 619, KDZ-KH3 47.5
Boycotts
   Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162
Brand inspection
   Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.B7
Brands
   Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.B7
Brazilian "private wills"
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.6
Breach of contract
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 791+
   Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.B73
Bribery
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5657
   Bridges: KDZ-KH2 3303
Broadcasters
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.B76
Broadcasting rights
   Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.3
   Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.3
Brokers
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 236, KDZ-KH2 1091+, KDZ-KH4 21.5.B74
Budget
   Public finance: KDZ-KH1 903, KDZ-KH2 4560, KDZ-KH3 405.4, KDZ-KH4 76.2, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
   State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4842
   Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
   State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856
Building
   KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH4 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 x2Z64
   Building accidents
   Negligence: KDZ-KH2 985, KDZ-KH4 20.5.B84
   Building and construction
   Contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.B84
   Building and loans associations: KDZ-KH2 1154.B84
   Building laws: KDZ-KH1 655, KDZ-KH2 3354+, KDZ-KH3 328.5, KDZ-KH4 48+
   Bullfighting: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57, KDZ-KH6 .x2S67
   Recreation: KDZ-KH5 10.5.B84
Bullying in the workplace
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
Burden of proof
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2641+
   Burial and cemetery laws: KDZ-KH2 3405, KDZ-KH3 337, KDZ-KH4 51.5
Bus lines
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4191.B86, KDZ-KH5 13.8+
INDEX

Business associations: KDZ-KH1 320+, KDZ-KH2 1295+, KDZ-KH3 101+, KDZ-KH4 25+
Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 328+, KDZ-KH3 104+, KDZ-KH4 25.5+
Business education: KDZ-KH2 3585
Business enterprises
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1069+
Business income
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4644
Business insurance: KDZ-KH2 1246
Business interruption
  Property insurance: KDZ-KH2 1258.B86
Business names: KDZ-KH2 1071
Business organizations, Income of
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4680+, KDZ-KH3 415+, KDZ-KH4 78.4+
Business property taxes
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4879
Business records
  Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
Business taxes
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH3 437.6, KDZ-KH4 81+, KDZ-KH4 85.45
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4879
Buy national
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.B89

C

Cabinet, The: KDZ-KH1 606, KDZ-KH2 3144+, KDZ-KH3 288
Cadasters: KDZ-KH2 4717.5, KDZ-KH3 422.5.C33, KDZ-KH4 80.3
Caducity
  Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.C34
Campaign funds
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3067

Canals: KDZ-KH2 3320, KDZ-KH4 45.6+
Cancellation
  Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.C34
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
Canvassing
  Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4091
Capacity and disability
  Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+, KDZ-KH4 11.4+
Capacity to carry on commerce
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1067
Capacity to contract
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 824
Capital punishment
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5469
Capitalization companies: KDZ-KH2 1154.C34
Captains
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Cargo
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4274
  Carriage by sea: KDZ-KH1 352+
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+
Carriage of goods and passengers
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 285+, KDZ-KH2 1195+, KDZ-KH3 94+
  by air: KDZ-KH1 288+, KDZ-KH2 1198+
  by land and inland waterways: KDZ-KH1 286, KDZ-KH2 1196
Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 354+, KDZ-KH2 1413+
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 865, KDZ-KH2 4187+
  Road traffic: KDZ-KH3 388.5

346
INDEX

Carriers
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 285+, KDZ-KH2 1195+, KDZ-KH3 94+
Cartels: KDZ-KH2 1366
Case load
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2732
Cassation
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2805
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5906
Casualty insurance: KDZ-KH2 1268+
Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.C36
Cattle brands: KDZ-KH4 65.6.C36
Cattle raising: KDZ-KH1 798, KDZ-KH2 3881+, KDZ-KH3 369.5, KDZ-KH4 65.5+
Cattle sale: KDZ-KH2 1115.C36
Cattle smuggling
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4825.4
Cattle stealing: KDZ-KH2 5604, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C36
Cattle-tick
Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH2 3455.C36
Causa
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 834
Causality
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5437
Torts: KDZ-KH2 967
Censorship
Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3625, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66, KDZ-KH6 20.6.A27,
Census: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Central banks: KDZ-KH1 262, KDZ-KH2 1153
Cereal products
Regulation: KDZ-KH4 69.5.C45
Certificates, Marriage: KDZ-KH2 487
Certification
Professions and occupations: KDZ-KH2 4445.L5, KDZ-KH3 402.12+
Certified checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.C45
Challenges and disqualification of judges and other judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2590
Chamber of deputies: KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
Chancery courts: KDZ-KH3 223
Change of sex
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.C45
Charitable institutions
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.C47
Charitable pawnbrokers: KDZ-KH5 13.4.P37, KDZ-KH6 20.6.P37
Charitable pawnshops: KDZ-KH2 4098.P37, KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37
Charitable trusts
Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
Charity laws: KDZ-KH2 2055, KDZ-KH3 195.4.P64, KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P66
Charter parties
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1415, KDZ-KH3 112.5
Charter and ordinances
Local government: KDZ-KH2 3184, KDZ-KH5 2.3, KDZ-KH6 20.6.A27,
Children
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1945
Child welfare: KDZ-KH2 2048, KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
Children with disabilities, Education of: KDZ-KH2 3588
Chemical industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.C48
Chemists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4001+
Chastity, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+
Chattel mortgages: KDZ-KH1 278
Checks: KDZ-KH1 255, KDZ-KH2 1136+, KDZ-KH3 83.5
Chemical industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.C48
Chicane
Child labor
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1945
Child welfare: KDZ-KH2 2048, KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
INDEX

Chilean querella de amparo
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
Choice of law by the parties
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P35
Choses in action
Personal property: KDZ-KH2 650+
Church and education: KDZ-KH2 3545
Church and state: KDZ-KH1 580, KDZ-KH2 3034+, KDZ-KH3 279
Church lands
Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3816+
Church property
Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3040+
Circuit courts of appeals: KDZ-KH2 2537+
Circumstances excluding liability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+
Circumstances influencing the measure of criminal liability and punishment
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5460+
Circumstantial evidence
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2647
Circumstantial evidence
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5890
Citation
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
Citizen suits
Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C55
Citizenship
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 561+, KDZ-KH2 2973+, KDZ-KH3 274+
City councils: KDZ-KH2 3189, KDZ-KH5 7.3
City officials: KDZ-KH4 42.5
City planning and redevelopment: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6.x2Z64
City redevelopment: KDZ-KH1 657
Civics
Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3578
Civil amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724.3

Civil and natural obligations
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 749
Civil and political rights and liberties
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2720.5.P64
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 574+, KDZ-KH2 3003+, KDZ-KH3 278+, KDZ-KH4 38.5+
Civil carriers
Bailments: KDZ-KH2 906
Civil companies
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 921+, KDZ-KH3 63
Civil defense: KDZ-KH2 5313
Civil effects of penal sentences
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2611
Civil evidence: KDZ-KH2 2640+
Civil insolvency: KDZ-KH2 1520+
Civil judgments, Suspension of
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748.5
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 127+, KDZ-KH2 389+, KDZ-KH3 38+, KDZ-KH4 11+
Civil liability
Minors: KDZ-KH1 136.M54
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 261.C57
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 767+
Civil liability of judges: KDZ-KH2 2556
Civil partnerships
Contracts: KDZ-KH3 63
Civil procedure
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C57, KDZ-KH2 351.C57
Courts: KDZ-KH1 503+, KDZ-KH2 2571+, KDZ-KH3 222+, KDZ-KH4 32+
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C45
Civil registry
Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Civil rights and liberties: KDZ-KH3 278+, KDZ-KH4 38.5+
Civil service: KDZ-KH1 616+, KDZ-KH3 298+
Civil service positions, Classification of:
KDZ-KH2 3212
Civil status of married women: KDZ-KH1 152, KDZ-KH2 502, KDZ-KH3 43.4
Civil status of natural persons: KDZ-KH4 11.3
Civil status of persons, Offenses against: KDZ-KH2 5566+
Civil trials: KDZ-KH2 137+, KDZ-KH3 19.5+
Civilian
Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165+
Class action
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2600
Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C55
Classification: KDZ-KH2 356.C55
Classification of contracts: KDZ-KH2 827+
Classification of mails: KDZ-KH2 4360+, KDZ-KH3 397.4+
Classification of things: KDZ-KH2 554+
Clearinghouses
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1169
Clergy
Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3038
Clerks
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.C55
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.C55
Climatic changes: KDZ-KH2 3423
Coal
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3954
Coastal zone management
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3332, KDZ-KH3 324.5
Coastwise navigation
Ships: KDZ-KH2 4314+, KDZ-KH3 393.5
Coastwise shipping
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337
Codebtors and sureties
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.C62
Codification: KDZ-KH2 356.C63, KDZ-KH4 9.6
Coffee
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C63
Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.C63
International trade: KDZ-KH1 842.C64
Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.C64
Coinage
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 901, KDZ-KH2 4552+
Collaterals, Succession of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.7
Collection
State revenue: KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64
Collective bargaining: KDZ-KH1 438+, KDZ-KH2 1830+, KDZ-KH3 158
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH1 438+, KDZ-KH2 1830+, KDZ-KH3 158, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 442+, KDZ-KH2 1836+, KDZ-KH3 159+, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
Colleges and universities: KDZ-KH1 716, KDZ-KH2 3594+, KDZ-KH3 354+, KDZ-KH4 58.7+
Collision at sea: KDZ-KH1 361, KDZ-KH2 1424, KDZ-KH3 114.2
Colonization
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 777, KDZ-KH2 3826, KDZ-KH3 368.3, KDZ-KH4 63.63
Commerce
Regulation: KDZ-KH3 378+, KDZ-KH4 70+
Commerce, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
Commercial acts and transactions in general: KDZ-KH2 1063
Commercial agency
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
Commercial arbitration
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2817, KDZ-KH3 249

349
Commercial aviation
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 870, KDZ-KH2 4265+, KDZ-KH3 391+

Commercial bookkeeping
Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077

Commercial companies: KDZ-KH1 320+, KDZ-KH2 1295+, KDZ-KH3 101+, KDZ-KH4 25+

Commercial contracts
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 239.2+, KDZ-KH2 1097.2+, KDZ-KH3 75.2+, KDZ-KH4 21.92+

Commercial courts: KDZ-KH2 1531, KDZ-KH3 125, KDZ-KH4 25.8

Commercial crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622

Commercial employees
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 1096
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.C64
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 231+, KDZ-KH2 1050+, KDZ-KH3 73+, KDZ-KH4 21+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C63
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C63

Commercial leases: KDZ-KH1 247, KDZ-KH2 1117+, KDZ-KH3 78
Commercial loans and credit: KDZ-KH1 274, KDZ-KH2 1171+

Commercial mandate and consignment
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 240+, KDZ-KH2 1098+, KDZ-KH3 76

Commercial pledge
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 945+

Commercial procedure
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1533+

Commercial registers
Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1076

Commercial sale
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 243+, KDZ-KH2 1103+, KDZ-KH3 77+, KDZ-KH4 22

Commercial travelers
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 237, KDZ-KH2 1093

Commission merchants
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 241, KDZ-KH2 1100+

Commission of an act
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5436+

Committal to an institution for alcoholics and drug addicts: KDZ-KH2 5479

Committal to an institution for deaf or blind offenders: KDZ-KH2 5480

Committees
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3083

Commodatum
Bailments: KDZ-KH2 907, KDZ-KH3 61.4

Commodity exchanges
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1082+

Common lands
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 772, KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55

Common law marriage: KDZ-KH1 147
Civil law: KDZ-KH3 43.8

Common stock
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1341

Commonwealth Caribbean: KGL5001+

Communication
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 878+, KDZ-KH2 4350+, KDZ-KH3 396+, KDZ-KH4 72.7+

Communication of sexually transmitted or other disease: KDZ-KH4 90.4.C64

Communists: KDZ-KH2 2995.C64

Community legal services: KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25

Community property
Marriage: KDZ-KH2 505

Compensation for judicial error
(Execution of sentence): KDZ-KH2 5933

Compensation for moral damage
(Torts): KDZ-KH2 1009

Compensation to victims of crimes:
KDZ-KH2 1011, KDZ-KH4 20.85

Competent authority
Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3242
INDEX

Competition
  Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 758+, KDZ-KH2 3750+, KDZ-KH3 365.6
  Complementary taxes: KDZ-KH2 4662+, KDZ-KH3 411
  Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+
  Composition to avoid bankruptcy: KDZ-KH1 386, KDZ-KH2 1502
  Compound offenses
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5443
  Compromise
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 801
    Compromise, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.C64
    Compromissum
      Arbitration agreement: KDZ-KH2 811
    Comptroller general
      Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4566
    Compulsory education: KDZ-KH2 3552+, KDZ-KH4 58.3
    Compulsory insurance
      Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 4175
    Compulsory licenses
      Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1660+
    Compulsory loans
      Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7
    Compulsory measures against the suspect
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 973
    Compulsory measures against the suspect
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5852+
    Compulsory representation by counsel: KDZ-KH2 2603
    Computer contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.C66
      Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 864.C65
    Computer programs
      Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596.5.C65
      Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602.5.C65
    Computers
      Legal aspects: KDZ-KH1 103.C65
      Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.C65

Concessions
  Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4137
  Monopolies: KDZ-KH2 3757
  Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4125
  Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH2 4403, KDZ-KH3 400.3
  Concessions for exploitation (Mining): KDZ-KH2 3940
  Concessions for railroad construction and operation: KDZ-KH2 4206
  Conciliation
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2585
    Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 443, KDZ-KH2 1838, KDZ-KH3 160, KDZ-KH4 27.43
    Conclusion of sumario
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
    Concubinage: KDZ-KH1 147, KDZ-KH2 493
      Civil law: KDZ-KH3 43.8
    Concubine, Succession of
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.6
    Concurrent ownership
      Real property: KDZ-KH2 600+
      Conditional and modal assignments by wills
        Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.6
    Conditional liberty
      Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH2 5930
    Conditional sale: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64, KDZ-KH4 22
    Conditions
      Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 835
      Conditions and restrictions of employment: KDZ-KH2 3205+
    Condominium
      Real property: KDZ-KH2 602
      Confession
        Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616.5
        Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5881
      Confessional
        Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.C64
      Conflict of interest
        Civil law: KDZ-KH2 928.C64

351
INDEX

Conflict of interest
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2936
  Legislature: KDZ-KH2 3095
Conflict of interest laws, Violation of
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5662
Conflict of interests
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4, KDZ-KH4 37.75
  Conflict of jurisprudence: KDZ-KH2 356.C64
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 110+, KDZ-KH2 345+, KDZ-KH3 34+, KDZ-KH4 9+
Conflict decisions: KDZ-KH2 356.C64
Confrontation
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2635
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5889
Confusion of rights (Merger)
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 803
Congestion and delay
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2732
  Courts: KDZ-KH2 2512
  Congress: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3064
Conjugal partnership: KDZ-KH2 504+
Connecting factors
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P64
Consanguinity
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 537
Conscription
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5116+
Consensual and real contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.2
Conservation
  Fishing industry: KDZ-KH2 3903+
  Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands: KDZ-KH2 3860
  Conservation of mineral resources: KDZ-KH2 3935
  Conservation of natural resources: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH3 318, KDZ-KH4 45.3+
  Conservation of oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 818, KDZ-KH2 3974
Conservation of water resources: KDZ-KH1 640, KDZ-KH2 3312+, KDZ-KH4 45.5+
Consideration
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 834
Consignation
  Extinction of obligations: KDZ-KH2 780
Consignment of goods
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 241, KDZ-KH2 1100+, KDZ-KH3 76
Consolidation and merger
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 346, KDZ-KH2 1373
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4208
Conspiracy to commit offenses against
  the security of the state and against the government
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5889
Consitutional courts: KDZ-KH2 2548
Constitutional foundation
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2711
Constitutional guarantees
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 552
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 433
Constitutional guarantees
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1794
Constitutional history: KDZ-KH1 545+, KDZ-KH2 2919+, KDZ-KH3 268+, KDZ-KH4 37.3+
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 535+, KDZ-KH2 2902+, KDZ-KH3 260+, KDZ-KH4 36+
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C64
Constitutional safeguards in civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 504
Constitutions: KDZ-KH2 2910+, KDZ-KH2 2916+, KDZ-KH3 265+, KDZ-KH4 37+
Constitutum possessorium
  Property: KDZ-KH2 566

Construction
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 582
  Construction and building industry
    Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.C63
    Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.C65
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4052
    Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.C65
  Construction industry: KDZ-KH2 1005.C66

Consular fees: KDZ-KH2 268
Consular functions: KDZ-KH2 267+, KDZ-KH3 26.7
Consultants
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.C65
  Consumer credit: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
  Consumer protection: KDZ-KH1 752+, KDZ-KH2 3731+, KDZ-KH3 365+, KDZ-KH4 61.7+
  Contagious diseases: KDZ-KH1 663+, KDZ-KH2 3408+, KDZ-KH3 338+, KDZ-KH4 51.6+
Containers
  Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 756, KDZ-KH2 3770, KDZ-KH3 365.8, KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44
  Contango and backwardization
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1087.C64
  Contempt of court
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5670, KDZ-KH3 445.C64, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C65
  Contentious-administrative jurisdiction
    and procedure: KDZ-KH1 629, KDZ-KH2 3265+, KDZ-KH3 314, KDZ-KH4 43.7+
  Contested acts, Suspension of
    Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748+
  Contested elections
    Congress: KDZ-KH2 3097+
  Contested wills
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 674.A+
    Continuing legal education: KDZ-KH2 185

Contract for work and labor: KDZ-KH2 896+, KDZ-KH3 59.5, KDZ-KH4 19.S47


Contractors
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4052

Contracts
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 202+, KDZ-KH3 56+, KDZ-KH4 18+
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C64, KDZ-KH2 351.C63
  Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.C64
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 822+
  Contracts against public policy
    Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 855
  Contracts by adhesion
    Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
  Contracts in favor of third parties: KDZ-KH2 851
  Contracts involving bailments: KDZ-KH2 900+, KDZ-KH3 61+
  Contracts of inheritance
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 686
  Contraventions
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5750+, KDZ-KH4 90.6
  Contributions
    Social security: KDZ-KH2 2004

Contributory negligence
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 982

Control
  Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+
  Control of agricultural pests, plant
diseases, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3862+, KDZ-KH3 368.7
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 791
  Control of individuals: KDZ-KH1 569, KDZ-KH2 2990+
  Control of plant imports: KDZ-KH1 791
  Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.: KDZ-KH1 673, KDZ-KH2 3427
INDEX

Control of social activities: KDZ-KH1 698, KDZ-KH2 3523+, KDZ-KH3 349+
Control of subversive activities: KDZ-KH1 569, KDZ-KH2 2994+, KDZ-KH3 275.6
Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH1 752+, KDZ-KH2 3731+, KDZ-KH3 365+
Convertible bonds
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1358.C65
Conveyancing
Personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
Real property: KDZ-KH1 175, KDZ-KH2 587+, KDZ-KH3 46.5
Convicts, Suspension of parental rights of: KDZ-KH2 526
Cooperative banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.C64, KDZ-KH3 87.C64, KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64
Cooperative education: KDZ-KH2 3607
Cooperative societies: KDZ-KH1 344, KDZ-KH2 1370+, KDZ-KH3 106, KDZ-KH4 25.65.C64
Cooperatives
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4694
Copper
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.C65
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4785
Copper mines and mining
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.C64
Copyright: KDZ-KH1 401, KDZ-KH2 1571+, KDZ-KH3 131
Corn
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C65
Corporate charters and bylaws: KDZ-KH2 1325
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH1 333+, KDZ-KH2 1337+, KDZ-KH3 105+
Corporate legal departments
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1333
Corporate reorganization
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1512+
Corporations
Corporate reserves
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1343
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH1 930, KDZ-KH2 4685+, KDZ-KH3 417+, KDZ-KH4 78.5
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4865
Corporations
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 328+, KDZ-KH2 1311+, KDZ-KH3 104+, KDZ-KH4 25.5+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C66
Torts: KDZ-KH2 994+
Corporations and the stock exchange: KDZ-KH2 1321
Corpus delicti
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5850
Correction of the deficiencies of queja
Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2757.5
Correctional institutions: KDZ-KH5 18.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
Corrections
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 463+, KDZ-KH4 94+
Corrupt practices
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3068
Corruption
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5657
Corruption of children
Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5549
Cosmetics: KDZ-KH1 687+, KDZ-KH2 3470+, KDZ-KH3 344+, KDZ-KH4 55+, KDZ-KH5 9.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2F64
Cost-of-living adjustment
Wages: KDZ-KH2 1889
Costs
Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C67
Costs and fees
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.C66, KDZ-KH3 314.7.C65
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2670, KDZ-KH3 240, KDZ-KH4 33.7
Consular fees: KDZ-KH2 268
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5899
Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 225, KDZ-KH3 23.65, KDZ-KH4 7.6.F44

354
## INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Costs and fees</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notarial profession</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physicians (Regulation)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4447.F43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professions and occupations (Regulation)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4444, KDZ-KH4 74.5.F44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public finance</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5 17+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costs and fees of amparo suits</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costs and fees of bankruptcy proceedings</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1499.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3879.C66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural production</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3879.C66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Export trade</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4073.C66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade and commerce</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4062.C66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council of State</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counselors</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4448.P75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counterclaim</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counterfeiting</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County governments</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4 41.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil service</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4 42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officials</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4 42.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self government</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4 97.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses of instruction</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3577+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Force</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5183.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed forces</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5123.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5143.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary and secondary education</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5050, KDZ-KH4 58.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court employees</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2558+, KDZ-KH3 219+, KDZ-KH4 31+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court marshals</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2564.M37, KDZ-KH4 31.5.M37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court of claims</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2548.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court organization and procedure</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2508+, KDZ-KH3 211+, KDZ-KH4 30.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court proceedings, Conduct of</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 495+, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+, KDZ-KH4 29.2+, KDZ-KH5 6+, KDZ-KH6 .x2C67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts for the protection of human rights</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 579.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts-martial</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5282+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military criminal procedure</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5282+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts of appeals</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2537+, KDZ-KH3 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts of extraordinary remedies</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts of first instance</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2541+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law reports</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 78+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit card fraud</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit cards</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1172.C64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit insurance</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1154.C64, KDZ-KH3 87.C64, KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranty</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit unions</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1154.C64, KDZ-KH3 87.C64, KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creditors' meeting</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankruptcy</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 382+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial law</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1470+, KDZ-KH3 123.2+, KDZ-KH4 25.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creole lawyers</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 210.C73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimes aboard aircraft and against aeronautics</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimes against humanity</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimes on the high seas</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimes, Victims of</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal courts</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 969+, KDZ-KH2 5800+, KDZ-KH2 5801+, KDZ-KH3 447+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal detainer of real property</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal evidence</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2640+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Criminal investigation
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5242
Criminal investigations: KDZ-KH4 91.4+

Criminal jurisdiction
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5252
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 962+, KDZ-KH2 5400+, KDZ-KH3 444+, KDZ-KH4 90+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5248+
Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
Tribal law: KDZ-KH2 2213.C75
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C74

Criminal law and procedure: KDZ-KH1 960+, KDZ-KH3 443+
Criminal lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.C75

Criminal liability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5445+, KDZ-KH3 444.3, KDZ-KH4 90.7.C74
Exclusion of (Libel): KDZ-KH2 5594
Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5940.C75
Criminal liability of blind persons: KDZ-KH2 5453
Criminal liability of deaf persons: KDZ-KH2 5453
Criminal liability of epileptics: KDZ-KH2 5454
Criminal liability of juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 5451

Criminal negligence
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5449
Criminal offenses: KDZ-KH2 5434+, KDZ-KH5 18+, KDZ-KH6 .x2C74
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 971+, KDZ-KH2 5400+, KDZ-KH3 447+, KDZ-KH4 91+
Criminal courts: KDZ-KH2 5800+, KDZ-KH2 5801+
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C75

Criminal procedure, Special principles of: KDZ-KH2 5822+

Criminal protection
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+

Criminal protection
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1663
Criminal provisions
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1797
Press law: KDZ-KH2 4372
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4556
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1986.5
Traffic regulation: KDZ-KH2 4184
Criminal registration and registers:
KDZ-KH2 5934
Criminal statistics: KDZ-KH2 114+, KDZ-KH3 17.3+, KDZ-KH4 7.42+

Criminal trespass
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578
Criminal trials: KDZ-KH1 40+, KDZ-KH2 131+, KDZ-KH3 19.2+
Criminal violation of civil rights and other constitutional guarantees
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5586
Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5580+

Crops
Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1260

Cross claim
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2623
Cross-examination
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2635
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5889

Cruelty to animals, Prevention of: KDZ-KH2 3457+
Cuban recurso de amparo
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+

Culpa
Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 796
Culpa in contrahendo
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 858

Culpability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5446+
Culpable and fraudulent bankruptcies
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1507
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5618
Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH1 702+, KDZ-KH2 3532+, KDZ-KH3 351+, KDZ-KH4 57.5+, KDZ-KH5 11.6+
Cultural centers: KDZ-KH2 3617+
INDEX

Cultural exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641
Cultural policy: KDZ-KH1 703, KDZ-KH2 3533, KDZ-KH3 351.3, KDZ-KH4 57.6
Curator bonis
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 534
Curatorship
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 533+
Currency: KDZ-KH1 901
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4552+
Currency stabilization
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4553.C85
Curricula
Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3577+
Public education: KDZ-KH2 3550, KDZ-KH4 58.25
Custodianship accounts: KDZ-KH2 1159
Custody of children: KDZ-KH2 523+
Customary law: KDZ-KH4 3.9
Customhouse brokers: KDZ-KH2 4821.5
Customs: KDZ-KH1 944+, KDZ-KH2 4801+, KDZ-KH3 429+
Customs administration: KDZ-KH1 948+, KDZ-KH2 4820+, KDZ-KH3 431+
Customs courts: KDZ-KH2 4823
Customs service: KDZ-KH2 4821+, KDZ-KH3 431+

D

Dairy industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 833, KDZ-KH2 4035+, KDZ-KH3 376.7, KDZ-KH4 69.5.D34
Damage caused by animals
Torts: KDZ-KH2 991
Damages
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 768
Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 795+
Damages for torts: KDZ-KH2 1008+
Damages to property
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4278

Damas to property
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4230+
Dams: KDZ-KH2 3318
Dation in payment
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 779
Day care centers: KDZ-KH1 475.C48
Days of rest
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1926
De facto companies
Partnerships: KDZ-KH2 923.D43
De facto doctrine
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 554, KDZ-KH2 2930
De facto officers
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.O85
Dead, Disposal of
Public health: KDZ-KH2 3405
Dead, The, Disposal of: KDZ-KH3 337
Deafness: KDZ-KH2 461.D4
Death by wrongful act
Torts: KDZ-KH2 970
Death certificates: KDZ-KH1 138
Death registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Debentures
Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.D43
Debtor and creditor
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 745, KDZ-KH3 55
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Debtors' relief
Emergency economic legislation:
KDZ-KH2 4960.D42
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1510+, KDZ-KH3 124.6
Decedents' estates, Administration of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 711+, KDZ-KH3 53.7, KDZ-KH4 17.2.A34
Decentralization
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3235
Declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 421+
Declaratory actions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2592.D42

357
INDEX

Declaratory judgment
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2667
Decorations and medals, Wearing of
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5187
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5127
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5147
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5167
Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9
Decorum
  Courts: KDZ-KH2 2511
Deductions
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410, KDZ-KH4 77.6
Defamation
  Committed through the press: KDZ-KH2 5593
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
Default
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609
Default of payment (mora)
  Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 792
Defective acts
  Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
Defense
  Civil courts: KDZ-KH4 32.5
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 972, KDZ-KH2 5833+, KDZ-KH3 454, KDZ-KH4 92.2
Del credere
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1102
Delay
  Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1112+
  Delay of purchaser
    Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1112.5
Delegated legislation
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3233
Delegation of powers
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2932+, KDZ-KH3 271+, KDZ-KH4 37.7+
Delicts: KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+
Delivery of goods
  Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.D44
Demurrage
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4221
Denominational schools: KDZ-KH2 3545
Dental specialists
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.D44, KDZ-KH4 74.3.D44
Dentists
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.D44, KDZ-KH4 74.3.D44
Department of agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3792
Department of defense
  Military law: KDZ-KH2 5112
Department of foreign affairs: KDZ-KH2 3148+
Department of justice: KDZ-KH2 3147, KDZ-KH3 288.7, KDZ-KH4 40.6.J86
Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1798+, KDZ-KH3 152
Departure tax on residents: KDZ-KH2 4770.D44
Deportation and expulsion
  Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2987
Deposit
  Bailments: KDZ-KH2 902+, KDZ-KH3 61.2
  Deposit banking: KDZ-KH2 1159
  Deposit insurance: KDZ-KH2 1157
  Deposit of goods
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1121+, KDZ-KH3 79
Deposition and discovery
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2834
Depreciation allowances
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4654
Desertion
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
  Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527, KDZ-KH4 90.4.D45
Design protection: KDZ-KH2 1620
Designs and models
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1607
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1654
Development banks
  Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4572
Dignities: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9
Dignity: KDZ-KH2 3023
Dilatory exceptions
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.D54
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2617+
Direct amparo: KDZ-KH2 2736
Direct taxes: KDZ-KH1 918, KDZ-KH2 4619
Directors
  Banking: KDZ-KH2 1151
Disability
  President: KDZ-KH2 3140
Disability evaluation
  Workers' compensation: KDZ-KH2 1995.D56
Disaster relief: KDZ-KH2 2060
Disbarment
  Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+
Discharge
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162
Discharge of contracts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 770+
Disciplinary powers
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2589
Disciplinary measures of employment:
  KDZ-KH2 3206
Discipline
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.6
  Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+
  Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 253
Discount: KDZ-KH2 1159.5
Discrimination in employment
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869, KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
Disentailment of mortmains
  Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3817
Disinheritance
  Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.7
Dismissal and nonsuit
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673, KDZ-KH4 33.8
  Dismissal for lack of private complaint
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
  Dismissal of amparo action: KDZ-KH2 2750.2
  Dismissal of criminal action
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
  Dismissal pay
    Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1873
  Disobedience
    Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D56
  Disorderly conduct
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5715
  Disposal of the dead: KDZ-KH3 337
  Public health: KDZ-KH4 51.5
  Dispute resolution
    Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.D57
  Disputes between states
    Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2953
  Disqualification
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5473
  Dissection
    Animals: KDZ-KH2 3459
  Dissolution
    Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
    Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1372
    General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1304.D56
  Distance education: KDZ-KH2 3593.3
  Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3869
  District attorneys: KDZ-KH2 5838
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838
  District courts: KDZ-KH2 2541+
  Law reports: KDZ-KH2 78+
  District governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7
  Disuse
    Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.C34
  Dividends
    Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4646
  Divisible and indivisible obligations
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 752
  Divorce: KDZ-KH3 43.7
INDEX

Divorce
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 156+, KDZ-KH2 510+, KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
Documentary bills and credit: KDZ-KH2 1133.5

Documentary evidence
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2649
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5884

Dolus
  Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 796

Domestic relations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH4 12+
  Domestic relations: KDZ-KH1 143+
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 480+, KDZ-KH3 43+, KDZ-KH4 12+
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.D64
  Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.D64
  Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.D65
  Domestic relations courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 481, KDZ-KH3 43.2

Domestic shipping
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337
  Domestic: KDZ-KH1 460.D65
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S45

Domicile
  Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 455
  Domicile with regard to domestic relations: KDZ-KH2 482
  Donation or sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3446.D64

Double taxation: KDZ-KH1 912.2, KDZ-KH2 4600, KDZ-KH4 77.4.D67

Draft
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5116+

Drainage
  Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3

Drawbacks
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4828

Drawing
  Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3581

Drug addiction: KDZ-KH2 3445.N35
Drug and pharmaceutical industries
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.D77
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4004
Drug laws: KDZ-KH1 690+, KDZ-KH2 3480+, KDZ-KH3 344.6+, KDZ-KH4 55.3+
Drugs: KDZ-KH1 687+, KDZ-KH2 3470+, KDZ-KH3 344+, KDZ-KH4 55+, KDZ-KH5 9.7, KDZ-KH6 x2F64
  Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 413.D78
  Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.D77, KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77, KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77
Drunk driving: KDZ-KH2 4184
Drunkenness
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5714
  Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.D78
Due process of law: KDZ-KH2 3010
Due process of law in criminal proceedings: KDZ-KH2 5870
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5542
Dumping
  Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.8, KDZ-KH2 4827

Duplicates
  Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.D84
Duration and renewal
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1587
  Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1599
Duress
  Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 427
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
Duty-free imports: KDZ-KH2 4830+, KDZ-KH3 431.5+
Duty-free transit
  Customs: KDZ-KH1 949.D87

Earnest
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 843
Easements
Real property: KDZ-KH2 633+
Economic and industrial poisons
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+
Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 740+, KDZ-KH2 3718+, KDZ-KH3 359, KDZ-KH4 61.2+
Agriculture: KDZ-KH1 793, KDZ-KH2 3868+, KDZ-KH3 368.8, KDZ-KH4 64
Economic constitution: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic controls: KDZ-KH2 3727+, KDZ-KH3 361+, KDZ-KH4 61.4
Economic councils: KDZ-KH2 3704
Economic crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622
Economic crisis, Government measures in time of: KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+
Economic development: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic legislation: KDZ-KH1 735+, KDZ-KH2 3700+, KDZ-KH3 357+, KDZ-KH4 61+
Agriculture: KDZ-KH1 793, KDZ-KH2 3868+, KDZ-KH3 368.8, KDZ-KH4 64
Economic planning: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic policy: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic protection: KDZ-KH4 61.2+
Economics of law practice: KDZ-KH2 224+, KDZ-KH3 23.6+
Education: KDZ-KH1 710+, KDZ-KH2 3540+, KDZ-KH3 352+, KDZ-KH4 58+, KDZ-KH5 11
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5143+
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.E38
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163+
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 256
Education and training (Physicians): KDZ-KH2 4447.E37

Education of children with disabilities: KDZ-KH2 3588
Education of teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
Educational exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641
Ejidos: KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55
Election districts: KDZ-KH2 3059, KDZ-KH3 280.5
Election law: KDZ-KH1 585+, KDZ-KH2 3053+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.8+
Election law and congressional representation of territories: KDZ-KH2 3054
Elections: KDZ-KH5 7.2, KDZ-KH6 .x2E43
Electoral courts: KDZ-KH2 3061
Electric engineering
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.E43
Electric industries
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH1 440.E43
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.E43+
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.E43
Electric industry
Wages: KDZ-KH2 1896.E43
Electric installations
Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3356
Electricians
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.E43
Electricity
Power supply: KDZ-KH1 857, KDZ-KH2 4136+, KDZ-KH3 386.5, KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44, KDZ-KH5 13.75.E43, KDZ-KH6 .x2E45
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E43
Electrification
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4668.E44
Electronic commerce
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
Electronic data processing
Legal research: KDZ-KH2 152+
INDEX

Elementary education: KDZ-KH2 3572+, KDZ-KH3 353, KDZ-KH4 58.6+
Elements of crime
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5435+
Emancipation
  Minors: KDZ-KH1 136.M54
  Peonage: KDZ-KH3 269.5
Embezzlement
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5620
Embryonic stem cells: KDZ-KH2 3440.S74
Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+
Emergency legislation
  Rural leases: KDZ-KH2 3854.E45
  Emergency medical services: KDZ-KH2 3439.E5
  Emergency powers: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3127+, KDZ-KH3 287
  Emergency tax: KDZ-KH2 4665
Eminent domain: KDZ-KH1 645, KDZ-KH2 3325, KDZ-KH3 322, KDZ-KH4 45.75, KDZ-KH5 8.2, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Emphyteusis
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 624
Employee leasing (Table B): KDZ-KH2 894.S83
Employee ownership
  Incentive wages: KDZ-KH2 1888+
  Employees' copyright: KDZ-KH2 1590
Employees' inventions
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1650
Employees' representation in management: KDZ-KH2 1853
Employers' associations: KDZ-KH2 1813
Employers' liability
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 1004+, KDZ-KH3 70
  Employers' liability insurance: KDZ-KH2 1271.E46
Employment agencies: KDZ-KH2 4103.E46
Employment and dismissal
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 450+, KDZ-KH2 1863+, KDZ-KH3 166, KDZ-KH4 27.63.D56
Employment discipline: KDZ-KH2 3205+
Encomiendas
  Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771
Encumbrances
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 622+, KDZ-KH3 48+
Endowments
  Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
Energy policy: KDZ-KH1 856+, KDZ-KH4 71.3+
Enforcement
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693.5
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 443.5
Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.E53, KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64
Enforcement of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3254
Enforcement of administrative decisions in labor matters: KDZ-KH2 1800
Engineers
  Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.E63
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4457, KDZ-KH4 74.3.E54
Enlisted personnel
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5190
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5130
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5150
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5170
Enlistment
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162
Environmental damages
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 993.5
Environmental law: KDZ-KH5 9+, KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
Environmental planning: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH3 318, KDZ-KH4 45.3+
Environmental pollution: KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3421+, KDZ-KH3 340+, KDZ-KH4 52
Epilepsy: KDZ-KH2 461.E64
Equal pay for equal work
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869, KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
   Equality before the law: KDZ-KH2 3008+
Equipment
   Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
   Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
   Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
   Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
   Equity: KDZ-KH2 356.E68
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 223
Erosion control
   Agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3860
Error
   Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.E75
Escalator clause
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 785
   Wages: KDZ-KH2 1889
Escape of prisoners
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5678
Esecheat
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.9
Espionage
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5632
Estate, Claims against
   Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 718+
   Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1490+
   Estate, Liquidation of
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 720+
   Estate settlement costs and fees
   Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 725
   Estate taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4736+, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8
   State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
Estate, The, Possession of
   Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 715
Estoppel: KDZ-KH2 367.E85
Ethics in government
   Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4
   Eugenics: KDZ-KH2 3447
Euthanasia: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
Evaluation of evidence
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2656
Eviction
   Rural tenant: KDZ-KH2 3854.E94
Eviction of tenant
   Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.E94
Evidence
   Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.E94
   Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2746
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 510+, KDZ-KH2 2640+, KDZ-KH3 235+, KDZ-KH4 32.5
   Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E93
   Criminal labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E93
   Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5284
Exceeding power
   Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.E94
Exceptions
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+, KDZ-KH2 2616+
   Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E97
   Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A25
   Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.A25
   Excess and abuse of administrative power: KDZ-KH1 627, KDZ-KH2 3247
   Excess profits tax: KDZ-KH2 4666
   Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4689
Excise tax
   Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4924, KDZ-KH2 4925.A+
   Excise taxes: KDZ-KH2 4754, KDZ-KH3 425.3, KDZ-KH4 83+
   Local finance: KDZ-KH3 438, KDZ-KH4 85.5
   State finance: KDZ-KH2 4884
INDEX

Exclusion from income
Taxation: KDZ-KH1 921+, KDZ-KH2 4634+

Exclusion of criminal liability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5594

Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers: KDZ-KH2 3071

Exclusive privileges: KDZ-KH2 3753+, KDZ-KH2 3757

Execution
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E98
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.E53

Execution against property
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2690+, KDZ-KH3 245

Execution of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3254

Execution of amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754+

Execution of judgement: KDZ-KH3 245

Execution of judgment: KDZ-KH2 2689.2+
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2689.2+

Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH1 978+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5916+, KDZ-KH3 463+, KDZ-KH4 94+
Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5944+

Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+

Execution of wills: KDZ-KH2 711+, KDZ-KH3 53.7

Executive branch: KDZ-KH1 600+, KDZ-KH2 3120+, KDZ-KH3 284+, KDZ-KH4 40+

Executive departments and non-departmental organization: KDZ-KH2 3146+, KDZ-KH3 288.5+

Executive functions: KDZ-KH5 7.4

Executive power: KDZ-KH1 600+, KDZ-KH2 3120+, KDZ-KH3 284+, KDZ-KH4 40+

Executives' liability: KDZ-KH2 1271.E83

Executors of estates: KDZ-KH2 712

Executory instruments
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2820

Executory suits: KDZ-KH2 2820

Exempt income
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4634+, KDZ-KH3 408.5

Exempted property
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1494.6
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4911

Exemption from punishment by marriage with victim
Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5547

Exemptions
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4830+, KDZ-KH3 431.5+

Execution of judgment: KDZ-KH2 2691+
Taxation: KDZ-KH1 914+, KDZ-KH2 4611+, KDZ-KH3 406.6, KDZ-KH4 77.6

Exhaustion of administrative remedies: KDZ-KH2 3260

Expansion of scope through interpretation of the organic act
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2718

Expenditure control
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 904, KDZ-KH2 4565+, KDZ-KH3 405.6, KDZ-KH4 76.2
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4842
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902

Expert evidence
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 514, KDZ-KH2 2655+, KDZ-KH4 33.56
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5887+

Expert witnesses
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 514, KDZ-KH2 2655+, KDZ-KH4 33.56
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5887+

Explosives
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3507, KDZ-KH4 56.5.E97, KDZ-KH5 10.2.E97, KDZ-KH6 .x2P83

Export and import controls: KDZ-KH1 840+, KDZ-KH2 4066+, KDZ-KH3 379+

Export sale: KDZ-KH1 246

364
INDEX

Export trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 844+, KDZ-KH2 4071+, KDZ-KH3 380+

Expropriation
Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
Public domain: KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Public property: KDZ-KH1 645, KDZ-KH2 3325, KDZ-KH3 322, KDZ-KH4 45.75, KDZ-KH5 8.2
Expropriation of public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4132

Expulsion and extradition of aliens
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2720.5.E95

Extenuating circumstances
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5465
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5267.E95

External debts
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 907+
Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5490+

Extinction of mortgages
Real property: KDZ-KH2 642.E98

Extinction of obligations
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 770+

Extinctive prescription
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.P73
Juristic acts: KDZ-KH1 130, KDZ-KH2 440.22+

Extinctive prescription of heredity action
Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 729

Extortion
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607

Extractive industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+

Extradition
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 974+, KDZ-KH2 5862+, KDZ-KH3 456+

Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court:
KDZ-KH2 2807

Extraordinary remedy (Brazil)
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2807

Extraordinary writ (Argentina): KDZ-KH2 2807

F

F.O.B. clause: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110

Fact finding boards
Labor courts: KDZ-KH4 27.45
Factory inspection
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1956

Faculties
Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3601
Failure to assist in emergencies
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5540

Fairness of law and its application:
KDZ-KH2 356.E68

Fairs
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4090, KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35

False imprisonment
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5575
False pretenses
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5613+
False statements
Insurance fraud: KDZ-KH2 1229

Family allowances
Wages: KDZ-KH2 1890

Family corporations
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4693
Family law: KDZ-KH1 143+, KDZ-KH2 480+, KDZ-KH3 43+, KDZ-KH4 12+
Family planning: KDZ-KH2 2063

Family property
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 166, KDZ-KH2 538, KDZ-KH4 13.6

Family violence
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.F36, KDZ-KH2 5545, KDZ-KH3 445.F36, KDZ-KH4 90.4.F34

365
Farm corporations: KDZ-KH2 3865
Farm loans: KDZ-KH2 3873+
Farm producers’ and marketing cooperatives: KDZ-KH2 3866
Farm tenancy
Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3848+, KDZ-KH3 368.6, KDZ-KH4 63.73
Farmers’ associations: KDZ-KH2 3866.5
Fear
Criminal law
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.T48
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
Federal aid to education: KDZ-KH2 3549
Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3596+
Federal areas within states
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2948
Federal courts of appeal
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 74+
Federal grants-in-aid: KDZ-KH2 4850, KDZ-KH4 83.8
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4895.F43
Federal intervention
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 557, KDZ-KH2 2947, KDZ-KH4 38.3
Federal (National) courts: KDZ-KH2 2528+
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 70+
Federal public ministry as a party
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2745
Federal-state disputes
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2945
Fees
Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C67
National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 260
Fences
Real property: KDZ-KH2 619, KDZ-KH3 47.5
Fertilizers: KDZ-KH2 4002.F45
Feudal land grants
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812
Fideicommisum property
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 660+
Fiducia
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 943
Fiduciary property
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 660+
Field crops: KDZ-KH1 797.A+, KDZ-KH2 3872.A+, KDZ-KH2 3879.A+
Regulation: KDZ-KH3 369.3.A+
Field irrigation: KDZ-KH1 789, KDZ-KH2 3860
Filming
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.6
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.6
Finance: KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520
Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 741, KDZ-KH2 3721+
Education: KDZ-KH2 3549
Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3596+
Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1233
Merchant marine: KDZ-KH2 4332+
Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4128
Public works: KDZ-KH2 3375
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4212
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1984
Financial responsibility laws
Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 4175
Financial statements
Fine arts: KDZ-KH2 3615
Fines
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5472
National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576
Fire departments
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3521
Fire fighters
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3521
Fire insurance: KDZ-KH1 312, KDZ-KH2 1256
INDEX

Fire prevention and control: KDZ-KH2 3520+, KDZ-KH3 347.8, KDZ-KH4 56.8, KDZ-KH5 10.2.F55, KDZ-KH6.x2P83

Firearms
Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+

Fiscals
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838
Government representatives: KDZ-KH2 2563.4

Fish protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6

Fisheries: KDZ-KH1 803

Fishing industry
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.F56
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 3900+, KDZ-KH3 370+, KDZ-KH4 66
Flag: KDZ-KH2 3164, KDZ-KH4 40.8
Flagrant crimes
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5855

Flood control: KDZ-KH2 3318

Fondo de comercio
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1069+

Food: KDZ-KH1 687+, KDZ-KH2 3470+, KDZ-KH3 344+, KDZ-KH4 55+, KDZ-KH4 55.2, KDZ-KH5 9.7, KDZ-KH6.x2F64

Food law: KDZ-KH1 688, KDZ-KH2 3473+, KDZ-KH3 344.3

Food processing industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 830+, KDZ-KH2 4020+, KDZ-KH3 376+, KDZ-KH4 69.4+

Force against, resistance to, or disrespect for public authorities or officers
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5664

Foreclosure
Real property: KDZ-KH2 642.F65

Foreign arbitral awards
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65

Foreign banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.F65

Foreign business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.F65

Foreign corporations: KDZ-KH1 341, KDZ-KH2 1362, KDZ-KH3 106.2, KDZ-KH4 25.65.F65

Foreign currency debts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 782

Foreign exchange and regulations
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4555+, KDZ-KH3 405.3

Foreign exchange regulations: KDZ-KH1 902

Foreign insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1224, KDZ-KH3 97.5.A34

Foreign investments
Economic legislation: KDZ-KH1 744, KDZ-KH2 3725, KDZ-KH3 360, KDZ-KH4 61.3
Income tax: KDZ-KH1 924, KDZ-KH2 4648, KDZ-KH3 409


Foreign judgments
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.F65, KDZ-KH2 351.F65, KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65

Foreign licensing agreements
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1661

Foreign relations
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2962+

Foreign service: KDZ-KH2 3149+

Foreign source income
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4648, KDZ-KH3 409

Foreign workers
Contract of service: KDZ-KH2 895.A44


Forensic psychology
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2636, KDZ-KH3 233

Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5877

Forest reserves
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3335
INDEX

Forestry
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH1 800, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH2 3886, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH3 369.7, KDZ-KH4 65.7

Forestry
  Fraud by forgery
  Forefeiture
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5475
    Forfeiture of concessions (Mining): KDZ-KH2 3943
    Forged checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.F65
    Forgery
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7
      Forgery of documents: KDZ-KH2 5726
      Forgery of postage stamps: KDZ-KH2 5724
      Forgery of seals: KDZ-KH2 5724
      Forgery of stamped paper: KDZ-KH2 5724
    Form of government
      Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550, KDZ-KH2 2926
      Form of juristic acts and their proof: KDZ-KH2 436
    Form of wills
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680+
    Formalities
      Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.F65
      Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1584
      Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 845
    Formation of contract
      Obligations: KDZ-KH2 830+
      Formation of islands
        Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
      Forwarding agents
        Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4368
    Foundations
      Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
    Franchises
      Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4088
      Fraternal insurance: KDZ-KH2 1284
      Fraud
        Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5613+
        Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 428

Fraud
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7
  Fraudulent sales and conveyances
    Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1492
    Free choice of employment: KDZ-KH1 451, KDZ-KH2 1865
    Free ports and zones
      Customs: KDZ-KH2 4832+, KDZ-KH3 431.8
      Free textbooks: KDZ-KH2 3554
    Freedom of assembly and association: KDZ-KH2 3018
    Freedom of expression: KDZ-KH1 576, KDZ-KH2 3012+
    Freedom of information: KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25
    Freedom of petition: KDZ-KH2 3019
    Freedom of religion and conscience: KDZ-KH2 3021
    Freedom of speech: KDZ-KH2 3013, KDZ-KH3 278.2, KDZ-KH4 38.6.S65
    Freedom of testation and its limitations
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 678
      Freedom of the press and of information: KDZ-KH2 3015+

Freight
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4218+
  Freight claims
    Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4231
  Freight classification
    Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4218+
  Freight forwarders
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4368
  Frequency allocations
    Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH3 400.3
    Friendly societies: KDZ-KH2 1284
  Fringe benefits
    Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1900+, KDZ-KH3 169
  Frivolous pleadings
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2627

Fruits
  Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F77
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4026+, KDZ-KH3 376.4
Full faith and credit clause
    Relations between states: KDZ-KH2 2951
Fundamental objects of protection
    Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717+
Fungibles
    Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F84
    G
Gambling
    Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932
    Gambling gains
        Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4650.G35
Game laws
    Wildlife protection: KDZ-KH1 649,
                        KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5,
                        KDZ-KH4 46.6
Game protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH4 46.6
Games of chance: KDZ-KH2 3528, KDZ-KH4 57.3
Gangs
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5693
Gasoline
    Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.G36
    Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
Gays
    Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.G38
General accounting office
    Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4566
General motor carrier regulations: KDZ-KH2 4187
General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1302+
Genetically modified foods: KDZ-KH2 4021
Gift taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4739, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8
    State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
Gifts
    Contracts: KDZ-KH2 875
Global warming: KDZ-KH2 3423
Gold
    Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.G64
Gold clause
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 784
Good faith: KDZ-KH2 367.G64
Goodwill
    Business enterprises: KDZ-KH2 1070
Government: KDZ-KH5 7+, KDZ-KH6 .x2G67
Government bonds
    Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4635
Government-constituted homesteads
    Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Government contracts: KDZ-KH4 19.G68
    Obligations: KDZ-KH1 206, KDZ-KH2 862+
Government expenditures
    Public finance: KDZ-KH1 903, KDZ-KH2 4560, KDZ-KH3 405.4
Government, Offenses against the
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5630+
Government officials and employees:
    KDZ-KH3 298+
Government officials and employees b
    Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.P73
Government-owned corporations: KDZ-KH1 347, KDZ-KH2 1377+
Government ownership
    Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
    Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+, KDZ-KH3 331+, KDZ-KH4 49+
Government purchasing: KDZ-KH4 19.G68
Government regulation and control
    Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1323
Government representatives
    Judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2563+
Government service
    Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 210.G67
Government torts: KDZ-KH1 229, KDZ-KH2 1007, KDZ-KH3 71
Governor: KDZ-KH1 602+, KDZ-KH2 3121, KDZ-KH3 285+, KDZ-KH4 40.2+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Index Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governor-General</td>
<td>KDZ-KH3 285+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural production</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grain</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4062.G7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grain elevators</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4062.G7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants-in-aid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public finance</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4929.G7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gratuitous and onerous contracts</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 827.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grazing lands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public land law</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross receipts tax</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4756, KDZ-KH3 425.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group life insurance</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1234.G75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amparo</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2759.S95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial contracts</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 938+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiable instruments</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1132.A23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surety and fidelity insurance</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1278+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardian and ward</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 164, KDZ-KH2 530, KDZ-KH3 44.6, KDZ-KH4 13.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5446+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### H

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Index Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Habeeas corpus</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 522, KDZ-KH2 2772+, KDZ-KH3 247.7, KDZ-KH4 34.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habitation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haciendas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land tenure</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hail insurance</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4 24.5.H34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbors and ports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+, KDZ-KH4 72.62.H35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hate speech</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5591+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous articles and processes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 697, KDZ-KH2 3503+, KDZ-KH3 347.5+, KDZ-KH4 56.4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous occupations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1954+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health benefits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor standards</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health care, Right to</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3023.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health insurance</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 306, KDZ-KH2 1241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime social insurance</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social insurance</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1987+, KDZ-KH3 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health insurance plans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor standards</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health, Offenses against</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5528+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health professions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4445.2+, KDZ-KH3 402.12+, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48, KDZ-KH5 9.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health regulation</td>
<td>KDZ-KH6 .x2H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amparo</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2633+, KDZ-KH3 232+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearsay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heirs, Institution of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 688.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heirs, Liability of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 718+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heirs or legatees, Substitution of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 688.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helicopters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbicides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heresy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trials</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 133.H45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 716, KDZ-KH2 3594+, KDZ-KH3 354+, KDZ-KH4 58.7+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Highest courts of appeal: KDZ-KH1 501, KDZ-KH3 214, KDZ-KH4 30.3
Highway law: KDZ-KH1 635, KDZ-KH2 3302, KDZ-KH3 319, KDZ-KH4 45.2
Highway safety: KDZ-KH1 864
Historical buildings and monuments: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632, KDZ-KH5 11.7.H56
Historical documents: KDZ-KH2 3637
Holding companies: KDZ-KH2 1364
Holidays
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1926
Holographic wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.6
Home labor
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1947
Homestead law: KDZ-KH1 166, KDZ-KH2 538, KDZ-KH3 368.4, KDZ-KH4 13.6
Homicide
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5514+
  Homicide and injuries produced in an affray
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5531
Honor, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
Horizontal property
  Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 602
  Real property: KDZ-KH1 177, KDZ-KH3 46.7
Horse racing: KDZ-KH2 3527
Hospitals: KDZ-KH2 3437, KDZ-KH3 342.5, KDZ-KH4 53.3, KDZ-KH5 9.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5196
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5136
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5156
  Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5176
Hotel and restaurant employees
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.H66
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.H66
  Hotels: KDZ-KH2 4103.H66, KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66
Hours of labor: KDZ-KH1 455+, KDZ-KH2 1920+, KDZ-KH3 171, KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
Child labor: KDZ-KH2 1945
Woman labor: KDZ-KH2 1946
House of representatives: KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
Household employees
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S45
  Housing: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
  Housing condominium: KDZ-KH1 177, KDZ-KH5 4.5.H67, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Housing cooperatives
  Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 604
Housing development
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4668.H67
Human body: KDZ-KH2 335.H84
Human rights: KDZ-KH1 574+, KDZ-KH2 3003+, KDZ-KH3 278+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 457
Human smuggling: KDZ-KH2 5695
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.H85
Human trafficking: KDZ-KH2 5695
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.H85, KDZ-KH2 5555.5
Husband abuse
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5545
Husband and wife
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 145+, KDZ-KH2 484+, KDZ-KH3 43.3+, KDZ-KH4 12.3+
  Rights and duties of: KDZ-KH2 501+
Identification of individuals: KDZ-KH2 2992
Ignorance of law: KDZ-KH2 356.I35
Illegal detention
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5575
Illegal exactions
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5659
Illegal marriage
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5567

371
Illegal organizations
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5693
Illegitimate children
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 520, KDZ-KH3 44.3, KDZ-KH4 13.2.144
Illegitimate children and natural father, Succession of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.5
Illicit political activities: KDZ-KH2 3068
Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5703
Immigration and naturalization
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 565, KDZ-KH2 2983, KDZ-KH3 275.3, KDZ-KH4 38.4
Immigration inspection
Public health: KDZ-KH1 666, KDZ-KH2 3415, KDZ-KH3 338.5
Immoral contracts
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856
Immovability of judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.5
Immunizations
Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3416
Impeachment and trial
Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.3+
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2561+, KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
President: KDZ-KH2 3136+
Prime Minister: KDZ-KH2 3145+
Vice-Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.3+
Impeachment power and procedure
Legislature: KDZ-KH2 3090, KDZ-KH3 281.4
Implied expression of intent: KDZ-KH2 422
Implied powers
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2934
Implied warranties
Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
Implied warranties
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35
Import trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 847+, KDZ-KH2 4075+, KDZ-KH3 381+
Impotence
Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.145
Imprisonment
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5470+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 979, KDZ-KH2 5917+, KDZ-KH3 463.3, KDZ-KH4 94.2
Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5945+
Imprisonment for debts
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693
In forma pauperis
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2605, KDZ-KH4 32.3
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5868
Incapacity to inherit
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 706+
Incapacity to receive by will
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 694
Incentive wages
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1888+
Incest
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5564
Income
Taxation: KDZ-KH1 921+, KDZ-KH2 4632+, KDZ-KH3 408+
Business organizations: KDZ-KH1 928+
Income from capital investment
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4646+
Income from occupation and profession
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4641
Income from office and employment
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+
Income from real property
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4642
Income tax: KDZ-KH1 919+, KDZ-KH2 4621+, KDZ-KH3 407+, KDZ-KH4 78+
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4906, KDZ-KH3 437.4, KDZ-KH4 85.3
INDEX

Income tax
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4863+, KDZ-KH3 434
Income tax planning: KDZ-KH2 4594
Income tax tables: KDZ-KH2 4630
Incompatibility of offices
  Congress: KDZ-KH2 3095
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4
Incorporated companies: KDZ-KH2 1295+
Incorporation: KDZ-KH2 1325
Indemnification for government acts:
  KDZ-KH1 631, KDZ-KH2 3269+, KDZ-KH3 315
Indemnification for unlawful acts: KDZ-KH2 3270+
Independent contractor: KDZ-KH2 896+, KDZ-KH3 59.5
Indeterminate sentence
  Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH1 980, KDZ-KH2 5931
Indexation
  Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4553.I53
  Indexes to statutes: KDZ-KH1 19, KDZ-KH2 52, KDZ-KH3 10.5, KDZ-KH4 3.5
Indian lands
  Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 772, KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55
Indians: KDZ-KH1 480+, KDZ-KH2 2200+, KDZ-KH3 198+, KDZ-KH4 29
Indictment
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+, KDZ-KH4 92
Indirect amparo: KDZ-KH2 2737
Indirect taxes: KDZ-KH1 939+
Individual and state
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 559+, KDZ-KH2 2972+, KDZ-KH3 273+, KDZ-KH4 38.4+
  Individual labor contract: KDZ-KH2 893+, KDZ-KH3 59
Indorsement
  Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.I53
Industrial crimes
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622
Industrial equipment leases: KDZ-KH2 1119.I53
Industrial incentive laws: KDZ-KH4 61.3
Industrial insurance: KDZ-KH2 1234.I52
Industrial pledge bonds
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 947
Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 409+, KDZ-KH3 134+
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1629+
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4650.I53
Industrial workers
  Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3363
Industry, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 2047
Infanticide
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5521
Infant welfare: KDZ-KH2 3813
Inflammable materials
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3508
  Influence of foreign law: KDZ-KH2 306, KDZ-KH3 28.7
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 962.5
Information
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 92
  Legal research: KDZ-KH2 152+
  Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.I53
Infringement
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1663
Inheritance and succession
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 192+, KDZ-KH2 701+, KDZ-KH3 53.5
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.I53
  Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
Inheritance and succession of
government-constitutted homesteads:
  KDZ-KH2 3844.I54
Inheritance, Petition of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 716
Inheritance taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4736+, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
Initiative and referendum: KDZ-KH2 3051
Injunctions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2678, KDZ-KH3 243, KDZ-KH4 34.3
Injured parties initiating amparo proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2741+
Injured third parties
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2743
Inland marine insurance: KDZ-KH2 1430
Inland water carriers
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337
Innkeeper and guest
Bailment contracts: KDZ-KH2 904, KDZ-KH3 61.3
Innkeepers' liens: KDZ-KH2 904, KDZ-KH3 61.3
Innocence, Presumption of
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5891.5
Innominate contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
Insanity
Criminal law
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.I56
Insolvency against non-merchants: KDZ-KH2 1520+
Insolvency and bankruptcy
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 382+, KDZ-KH2 1470+, KDZ-KH3 123.2+, KDZ-KH4 25.7
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.B34, KDZ-KH2 351.B34
Inspection
Food law: KDZ-KH2 3475
Ships: KDZ-KH2 4307
Inspection and supervision of courts: KDZ-KH2 2523
Inspectors
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488
Installment sale: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64, KDZ-KH4 22
Insurance
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 300+, KDZ-KH2 1211+, KDZ-KH3 97+, KDZ-KH4 24+
Insurance agents
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
Insurance brokers
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
Insurance business
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
Insurance claims
Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.I56
Trial practice: KDZ-KH2 2637.I56
Insurance companies
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.I56
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.I56
Insurance contract
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1227+
Insurance fraud
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1229
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5615
Insurance policies
Commercial contract: KDZ-KH2 1227+
Intangible property
Personal property: KDZ-KH2 650+
Integrity of the family, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+
Intellectual property: KDZ-KH1 400+, KDZ-KH2 1570+, KDZ-KH3 130+
Intent
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 421+
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5447
Inter-American Bar Association: KDZ-KH1 54.B3
Inter-American Institute of International Legal Studies: KDZ-KH1 54.I55
Interdictal actions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2824+, KDZ-KH3 249.5, KDZ-KH4 34.75
Interdiction: KDZ-KH2 460
Interest
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4646
INDEX

Interest
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 787, KDZ-KH3 55.5.155

Intergovernmental tax relations
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4850, KDZ-KH4 77.2

Interlocutory decisions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2667.5
Intermediate appellate courts: KDZ-KH4 30.4+
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 74+

Internal security
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2994+, KDZ-KH3 275.6
International and municipal law: KDZ-KH2 2938
International letters rogatory
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 235.5
International loan agreements
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 907+

International offenses
Criminal offenses: KDZ-KH1 966.I57
International repercussions of amparo: KDZ-KH2 2712.I56
International sale: KDZ-KH1 246
International trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 840+, KDZ-KH2 4066+, KDZ-KH3 379+

Internet sales
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
Interpretation and construction of constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2923
Interpretation and construction of criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5431
Interpretation and construction of tax laws: KDZ-KH2 4592
Interpretation and construction of wills: KDZ-KH2 692
Interpretation of labor law: KDZ-KH2 1795

Interrogatories
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2612

Interruption of period of prescription
Real property: KDZ-KH2 586

Interstate rendition
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5862+, KDZ-KH3 456+

Intertemporal law: KDZ-KH2 353, KDZ-KH4 9.4

Intervention of parties
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2599
Introduction, discussion, and passage of bills: KDZ-KH2 3085

Investment
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1648+
Inventories: KDZ-KH2 367.A25
Inventory
Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 727+

Investigation
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5848+
Investigative power
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3079
Investment banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.I57
Investment companies
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1188
Investment of funds
Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1233

Investments
Commercial trusts
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1188

Iron and steel industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.I76

Irrevocable mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.I75

Irrigation
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3

Issuing and sale of securities
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH1 335, KDZ-KH2 1339+

J

Jails: KDZ-KH2 5924+

Job security
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+

Joinder of actions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2593

375
INDEX

Joinder of issue
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2625, KDZ-KH4 32.6
Joinder of parties
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2597, KDZ-KH3 228
Joint obligations
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 754
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
Joint tortfeasors: KDZ-KH2 999
Joint ventures: KDZ-KH1 324, KDZ-KH2 1307
Income tax: KDZ-KH3 416
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560+, KDZ-KH3 219, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judgment
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2750+
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 516, KDZ-KH2 2665+, KDZ-KH3 239+, KDZ-KH4 33.6+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 92.8
Judgment by default
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2668
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J83
Judgments
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J82
Judicial acts
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724+
Judicial assistance
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.J82
Courts: KDZ-KH1 498, KDZ-KH2 2515, KDZ-KH3 211.5
Judicial corruption
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5672
Judicial decisions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2663+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7, KDZ-KH2 5896+
Judicial defense and control of federal system
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717.4
Judicial defense of sovereignty of states
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717.6
Judicial discretion
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7, KDZ-KH2 5897+
Judicial districts: KDZ-KH2 2503
Judicial ethics: KDZ-KH2 2560.6, KDZ-KH3 219, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judicial examination or inspection
Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2650
Judicial functions
Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 628+, KDZ-KH2 3258+, KDZ-KH3 310+
Judicial liquidation
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.J82
Judicial mandate: KDZ-KH2 2602+
Judicial notice
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
Judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2558+, KDZ-KH3 219+, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judicial police
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5840
Judicial power: KDZ-KH1 608, KDZ-KH2 3156, KDZ-KH3 290, KDZ-KH4 40.7
Judicial review
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 520+, KDZ-KH2 2698+, KDZ-KH4 34.4+
Judicial review of administrative acts:
KDZ-KH2 3263+, KDZ-KH3 312
Judicial sale
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2692
Judicial statistics: KDZ-KH1 31+, KDZ-KH2 112+, KDZ-KH3 17+, KDZ-KH4 7.4+, KDZ-KH5 2.8+
Judiciary: KDZ-KH1 608, KDZ-KH2 3156, KDZ-KH3 290, KDZ-KH4 40.7
Judiciary, Organization of: KDZ-KH1 495, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+
Judisdiction
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J87
Jurisdiction
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2735+
INDEX

Jurisdiction
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 505, KDZ-KH2 2582+, KDZ-KH3 224
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH4 38+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5824+, KDZ-KH3 452, KDZ-KH4 91.2
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4854
Jurisdiction of federal district courts
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2737
Jurisprudence: KDZ-KH1 83, KDZ-KH2 315
Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo: KDZ-KH2 2760

Jurist acts
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 129+, KDZ-KH2 414+, KDZ-KH3 39
Jurist acts, Defects of: KDZ-KH2 424+
Jurist acts intended to prejudice third parties: KDZ-KH2 429+

Jurist facts
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 129+, KDZ-KH2 414+, KDZ-KH3 39

Jurist persons
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 140+, KDZ-KH2 466+, KDZ-KH3 42+, KDZ-KH4 11.8
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.J85
Income tax: KDZ-KH1 929+, KDZ-KH2 4684+, KDZ-KH3 417+
Torts: KDZ-KH2 994+
Jurist persons as injured parties: KDZ-KH2 2742+
Jury and jurors
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 237
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5893, KDZ-KH3 459, KDZ-KH4 92.7

Justice of the peace
Local courts: KDZ-KH4 30.6
Justices of the peace: KDZ-KH2 2552, KDZ-KH3 217.5, KDZ-KH4 30.65, KDZ-KH5 6.2.J88
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 969.5, KDZ-KH2 5805, KDZ-KH3 448

Justification
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+
Libel: KDZ-KH2 5594
Justification of an otherwise illegal act
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5258+

Juvenile courts: KDZ-KH2 5937, KDZ-KH3 466.3, KDZ-KH4 95.5
Juvenile crime
Statistics: KDZ-KH2 115, KDZ-KH3 17.4, KDZ-KH4 7.43
Juvenile criminal law and procedure:
KDZ-KH1 986, KDZ-KH2 5936+, KDZ-KH3 466+, KDZ-KH4 95+
Juvenile detention homes: KDZ-KH2 5946
Juvenile justice: KDZ-KH4 95+

K

Kidnapping
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5572
Killing and family member
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
Killing while subject to violent emotion
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5519

L

Labeling
Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3746+, KDZ-KH3 365.4
Labor accidents
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1446
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1992+, KDZ-KH3 185
Labor amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.L32
Labor conditions
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 448+, KDZ-KH2 1860+, KDZ-KH3 165+, KDZ-KH4 27.6+
Labor contracts
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.L32
Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH1 444, KDZ-KH2 1840+, KDZ-KH3 161, KDZ-KH4 27.45
Labor discipline
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1933+

377
INDEX

Labor hygiene and safety
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 458, KDZ-KH2 1954+, KDZ-KH3 173, KDZ-KH4 27.7+
  Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH2 1439
Labor inspection
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1956
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 432+, KDZ-KH3 151+, KDZ-KH4 27.2+
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.L32
  Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.L33
  Social legislation: KDZ-KH2 1777+
  Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.L33
Labor-management relations: KDZ-KH1 435+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Labor passports
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1939.L32
Labor relations: KDZ-KH5 5+
Labor standards
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 448+, KDZ-KH2 1860+, KDZ-KH3 165+, KDZ-KH4 27.6+
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1436+
Labor supply
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1938+
  Labor unions: KDZ-KH1 436+, KDZ-KH2 1820+, KDZ-KH3 156+, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
Lack of genuine consent
  Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 425+
  Lacunae in law: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
Lakes: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 3825+, KDZ-KH4 3825+, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Land grants: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Land law: KDZ-KH2 576+, KDZ-KH3 45.92+
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 173+
  Land reform: KDZ-KH1 775+, KDZ-KH2 3825+, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH4 63.6+
Land registration: KDZ-KH1 179
Land registry: KDZ-KH2 646, KDZ-KH3 49
Land registry
  Real property: KDZ-KH4 15.5.R43
Land subdivision: KDZ-KH2 3352, KDZ-KH3 328.3, KDZ-KH4 48.2
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 769+, KDZ-KH2 3810+, KDZ-KH3 367.4+, KDZ-KH4 63.5+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
  Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.L36
Land use: KDZ-KH2 3352, KDZ-KH3 328.3, KDZ-KH4 48.2
Land valuation
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4910
Landlord and tenant contracts: KDZ-KH2 881+, KDZ-KH3 58.3, KDZ-KH4 18.6+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.L34, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Language
  Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH1 706, KDZ-KH2 3536, KDZ-KH3 351.6, KDZ-KH4 57.8
Lapse: KDZ-KH2 367.L34
Lapsing of wills: KDZ-KH2 698
Larceny
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5602+, KDZ-KH4 90.4.L35
Large estates
  Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812
  Law as a career: KDZ-KH1 58+, KDZ-KH2 206+, KDZ-KH3 23+
Law enforcement
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5242
  Law office management: KDZ-KH2 227+, KDZ-KH3 23.7, KDZ-KH4 7.55
Law reform
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 412
  Law reports: KDZ-KH1 20+, KDZ-KH2 70+, KDZ-KH3 11.7+, KDZ-KH4 4+, KDZ-KH5 2.5+, KDZ-KH6 .xA7+
Law schools
  Legal education: KDZ-KH1 51
  Law students: KDZ-KH2 196
  Lawyer and society: KDZ-KH2 207
Lawyers
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.L37
INDEX

Learners
- Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1949
- Lease and hire contracts: KDZ-KH2 878+, KDZ-KH3 58+
- Lease and rental services: KDZ-KH2 4103.L4
- Lease of pastures: KDZ-KH2 3850
- Lease of personal property
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 888
- Lease of real property contracts: KDZ-KH2 881+, KDZ-KH3 58.3, KDZ-KH4 18.6+
- Lease of things
  - Contracts: KDZ-KH2 879+, KDZ-KH3 58.2+
- Lease purchase: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64
- Legal assistants: KDZ-KH2 229.L43
- Legal bibliography: KDZ-KH1 43, KDZ-KH2 150+, KDZ-KH3 20
- Legal composition and draftsmanship: KDZ-KH2 158
- Legal cruelty
  - Divorce: KDZ-KH2 511.L44
- Legal education: KDZ-KH1 46+, KDZ-KH2 170+, KDZ-KH3 21+
- Legal ethics and etiquette: KDZ-KH2 215+, KDZ-KH3 23.3
- Legal history: KDZ-KH6 .xA8+
- Legal interest: KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
- Legal profession: KDZ-KH1 58+, KDZ-KH2 206+, KDZ-KH3 23+, KDZ-KH4 7.49+
- Legal reform: KDZ-KH1 86, KDZ-KH2 320, KDZ-KH3 29, KDZ-KH4 7.9
- Legal representatives
  - Family law: KDZ-KH2 535
  - Legal research: KDZ-KH1 43, KDZ-KH2 150+, KDZ-KH3 20

Legal services to the poor: KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25
Legal status of academic teachers: KDZ-KH2 3601
Legal status of foreign service personnel: KDZ-KH2 3150
Legal status of the President: KDZ-KH2 3138+
Legislation: KDZ-KH2 34.2+, KDZ-KH3 7.2+, KDZ-KH4 3+
Legislative branch employees: KDZ-KH2 3074
Legislative Council: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+
Legislative documents: KDZ-KH6 .xA3+
Legislative functions: KDZ-KH2 3233, KDZ-KH5 7.3
Legislative power: KDZ-KH1 593+, KDZ-KH2 3070+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+
  - President: KDZ-KH2 3130+
Legislators: KDZ-KH3 281.5
Legislature, The: KDZ-KH1 593+, KDZ-KH2 3070+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+
Legitimacy
  - Children: KDZ-KH2 518+
  - Presumption of: KDZ-KH2 519
Legitimation
  - Children: KDZ-KH2 518+
Legitime
  - Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+
Lesion
  - Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856
Letters of credit
  - Bank loans: KDZ-KH1 272, KDZ-KH2 1164.L46
Letters rogatory
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2652, KDZ-KH3 235.5

379
Letters rogatory
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.L46
Levees: KDZ-KH2 3318
Liability
Atomic power: KDZ-KH2 4150
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.L52
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4276+
Environmental damages
Torts: KDZ-KH2 993.5
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4230+
Liability for breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 795+
Liability for condition and use of land, buildings, and other structures: KDZ-KH2 984+
Liability for the torts of others: KDZ-KH2 1002+
Liability of professions: KDZ-KH3 402.12+
Liability without fault: KDZ-KH1 226+, KDZ-KH2 990+
Libel and slander
Committed through the press: KDZ-KH2 5593
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
Torts: KDZ-KH2 974
Liberty of contract: KDZ-KH2 825
Liberty of occupation: KDZ-KH2 1865
Libraries: KDZ-KH1 724, KDZ-KH2 3635, KDZ-KH4 59.7, KDZ-KH4 59.8
License fees
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH3 437.6, KDZ-KH4 85.45
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4929.L52
Licenses
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1660+
Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.L52
State finance: KDZ-KH4 81+
Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.L53
Licensing
Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1323
Professions and occupations: KDZ-KH2 4445.L5, KDZ-KH3 402.12+, KDZ-KH4 74.5.L52
Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH3 400.3
Licensing
Trade regulations: KDZ-KH4 61.75.L52
Liens
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
Liens, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.L53
Life annuity contract: KDZ-KH2 934
Life insurance: KDZ-KH1 304
Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1231+, KDZ-KH2 1233
Light and air
Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.L53
Lighthouses
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4322
Limitation of actions
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.L55
Limitations on state taxing power: KDZ-KH2 4854
Limited liability clause
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4277
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 841
Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH1 325, KDZ-KH2 1308+, KDZ-KH3 103, KDZ-KH4 25.3
Limited liability of individual merchants
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1068
Limited partnership: KDZ-KH2 1305+
Liquidated damages
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 839
Liquidation
Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1372
General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1304.D56
Liquidation without bankruptcy
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.J82
Liquor laws: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
Liquor taxes: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43, KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43
Lis pendens
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.L56
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1595+
INDEX

Litigants in person: KDZ-KH2 2603
Livestock
  Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1261
  Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH1 798, KDZ-KH2 3881+, KDZ-KH3 369.5
Livestock share-partnership contracts: KDZ-KH2 3852
Living wills: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
Loan of money
  Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+
Loans
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
  Public finance: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3
Loans for consumption
  Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+
Loans for use
  Bailments: KDZ-KH2 907, KDZ-KH3 61.4
Local and municipal elections: KDZ-KH2 3065
Local civil service: KDZ-KH2 3222+
Local councils: KDZ-KH2 3194.L63
Local courts: KDZ-KH2 2551+, KDZ-KH3 217+, KDZ-KH4 30.6+
Local finance: KDZ-KH1 952+, KDZ-KH2 4900+, KDZ-KH3 437+, KDZ-KH4 85+
Local government: KDZ-KH1 611+, KDZ-KH2 3180+, KDZ-KH3 293+, KDZ-KH4 41+
Local law: KDZ-KH2 3184, KDZ-KH5 2.3, KDZ-KH6 .xA44+
Local self-government: KDZ-KH4 97.A+
Local taxation: KDZ-KH2 4847
Local transit
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4240, KDZ-KH3 389.5, KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
Lockouts
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
Locus regit actum
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.F65
Longshoremen
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.L64+
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.L64
Loss of citizenship
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2979
Loss of political rights: KDZ-KH2 3027+
Lost, destroyed, and stolen negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.L65
Lotteries: KDZ-KH2 3528, KDZ-KH4 57.3
  Taxation: KDZ-KH4 83.3.L66
Lottery regulations, Violations of
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713
Lower courts
  Law reports: KDZ-KH2 72+
  Lower house: KDZ-KH2 3105+, KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
Luxury articles
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.L87

M

Machinery
  Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.M32
  Magistrates’ courts: KDZ-KH4 30.6
Mail, Offenses committed through
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5741+
Maintenance
  Divorce: KDZ-KH1 158
Malaria: KDZ-KH1 664.M34, KDZ-KH2 3411.M34
Malicious mischief
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5610
Malicious prosecution
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5596
Malpractice
  Negligence: KDZ-KH2 987

381
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Topic</th>
<th>KDZ-KH2</th>
<th>KDZ-KH3</th>
<th>KDZ-KH4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Malpractice insurance</td>
<td>1271.M35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malpractice liability</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4447.M34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1151</td>
<td>KDZ-KH3 154+</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4 27.3+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management of natural resources:</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 637+</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4 45.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managers</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1096</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3312+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandate</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 216+</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 926+</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4 1504.M34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manning requirements</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4308</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1938+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 216+</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 926+</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4 1504.M34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manslaughter</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5517</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3587</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual education</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4090</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1499.M35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing industries</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1417+</td>
<td>KDZ-KH3 113+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 116.M34</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 351.M35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime claims, Enforcement of</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1417+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime commercial law</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1402+</td>
<td>KDZ-KH3 110+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime credits</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+</td>
<td>KDZ-KH3 113+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime labor law</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 372, KDZ-KH2 1434+</td>
<td>KDZ-KH3 119+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime loans</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 1417+</td>
<td>KDZ-KH3 113+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime liens</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1417+</td>
<td>KDZ-KH3 113+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime loans</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+</td>
<td>KDZ-KH3 113+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime privileges</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1417+</td>
<td>KDZ-KH3 113+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime social insurance</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 370+</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1441+</td>
<td>KDZ-KH3 122+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime social legislation</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 370+</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1433+</td>
<td>KDZ-KH3 118+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime torts</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 361, KDZ-KH2 1424, KDZ-KH3 114.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime wills</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 681.4</td>
<td>KDZ-KH3 369+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 234, KDZ-KH2 1086+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing industries</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 366, KDZ-KH3 116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing industries</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1418</td>
<td>KDZ-KH3 321, KDZ-KH4 45.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 351.M36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital property</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 145+, KDZ-KH2 484+, KDZ-KH3 43.3+</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4 12.3+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage by proxy</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 490</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 147, KDZ-KH2 493, KDZ-KH4 12.5.C64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Marriage impediments
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 486
Marriage, Performance of: KDZ-KH2 489+
Marriage registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Marriage settlements: KDZ-KH2 508
Marriages, Mixed: KDZ-KH2 492
Martial law: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3128, KDZ-KH3 287
Maritime security: KDZ-KH3 113+
Mass media
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 678+, KDZ-KH2 4350+, KDZ-KH3 396+, KDZ-KH4 72.7+
Master and servant
  Contracts: KDZ-KH1 210, KDZ-KH2 892.2+, KDZ-KH3 59+
Maternal and infant welfare: KDZ-KH2 2047
Maternity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1989
Matricide
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
Matrimonial actions
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 510+
Matrimonial property relationships
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 154, KDZ-KH2 504+, KDZ-KH3 43.6, KDZ-KH4 12.5.M35
  Common law marriage: KDZ-KH2 493
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M35
Mayors: KDZ-KH2 3188, KDZ-KH5 7.4
Means of communication, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5685, KDZ-KH2 5686
Means of transportation, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5685, KDZ-KH2 5686
Meat industry
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.M4
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 832, KDZ-KH2 4030+, KDZ-KH4 69.5.M4
  Mechanics' liens: KDZ-KH2 897.M43
Medical care: KDZ-KH1 306, KDZ-KH2 1241
  Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
  Students: KDZ-KH2 3556
Medical economics
  Physicians: KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
Medical evidence
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2655.3
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5888
Medical genetics
  Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.G45
Medical institutions: KDZ-KH4 53.3
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH1 675, KDZ-KH2 3435+, KDZ-KH3 342+,
  KDZ-KH4 72.7+ Merchant marine
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 876, KDZ-KH2 4326+, KDZ-KH3 394.5
Merchant mariners: KDZ-KH1 372, KDZ-KH2 1434+, KDZ-KH3 119+
Merchant mariner's contracts
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1410
Merchants
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 233, KDZ-KH2 1065+, KDZ-KH3 73.5
Metayer system: KDZ-KH2 3851, KDZ-KH4 63.73
Metropolitan areas: KDZ-KH2 3194.M46
Metropolitan transit: KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH6.x2T72
Mexican "private wills"
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.6
INDEX

Midwives
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.M53, KDZ-KH4 74.3.M53
Military
   Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165.5
Military amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.M54
Military criminal law and procedure
   Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5246+
Military discipline
   Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5240
Military hygiene: KDZ-KH2 3403.M54
Military justice: KDZ-KH2 5280+
Military law: KDZ-KH1 957, KDZ-KH2 5100+, KDZ-KH3 441+, KDZ-KH4 88+
Military police: KDZ-KH4 88.5.M54
Military wills
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.2
Militia
   Army: KDZ-KH2 5152
Mine servitudes: KDZ-KH2 3948
Minimum wage: KDZ-KH1 453, KDZ-KH2 1885+, KDZ-KH3 168+, KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
Mining
   Regulation: KDZ-KH1 810+, KDZ-KH2 3920+, KDZ-KH3 371+, KDZ-KH4 67+
Mining and mineral industries
   Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.M54
   Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.M54
   Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4782+
Mining banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.M54
Mining claims: KDZ-KH2 3939
Mining contracts: KDZ-KH2 3951+
Mining corporations and partnerships: KDZ-KH2 3949+
   Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.M54
Mining engineers
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4458
Mining leases: KDZ-KH2 3952
Mining permits and concessions: KDZ-KH2 3938+
Mining registration: KDZ-KH2 3936
Mining units: KDZ-KH2 3941
Ministries: KDZ-KH4 40.4+
Minor actions and proceedings
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2660
   Minor court: KDZ-KH4 30.6+
Minor courts: KDZ-KH2 2551+, KDZ-KH3 217+
Minority stockholders
   Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1354
Minors
   Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.M54
   Civil law: KDZ-KH1 136.M54, KDZ-KH4 11.6.M57
   Misappropriation of public funds and other property
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5660
Miscellaneous titles and documents,
   Registration of: KDZ-KH2 276
Misconduct in office
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5655+
Misrepresentation
   Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 428
Mistake of fact
   Criminal law
      Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.M56
      Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 426
   Mistake of law: KDZ-KH2 356.I35
   Mixed contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
   Mixed leases
      Contracts: KDZ-KH2 885
      Modalities of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 437+
   Mode of remuneration
      Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1887+
   Modus
      Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.6
      Monarchs: KDZ-KH2 3122
      Monetary unions
         Public finance: KDZ-KH1 901
      Money
         Public finance: KDZ-KH1 901, KDZ-KH2 4552+
      Money laundering
         Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.S42
Money orders
Postal service: KDZ-KH1 880.5
Monopolies: KDZ-KH1 759, KDZ-KH2 3753+
De facto: KDZ-KH2 3758
Moral and religious education: KDZ-KH2 3578
Moral rights
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1588
Moratorium
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.M65
Mortgage bonds
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1358.M65
Mortgage guaranty insurance: KDZ-KH2 1280
Mortgage loan banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.M65
Mortgages
Real property: KDZ-KH2 641+, KDZ-KH3 48.6, KDZ-KH4 15.5.M65
Mosquito abatement
Public health: KDZ-KH2 3418
Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3623+, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66, KDZ-KH6 .x2M66
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1610
Motor carriers
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 865, KDZ-KH4 72.3
Motor fuels
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
Motor vehicles
Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1263
Regulation: KDZ-KH4 72.2+
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M66
Multinational business enterprises: KDZ-KH2 1363
Multinational corporations: KDZ-KH1 342, KDZ-KH2 1363
Municipal bonds: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH1 618, KDZ-KH2 3224+, KDZ-KH3 299, KDZ-KH4 42.5, KDZ-KH5 7.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2M84
Municipal contracts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 863
Municipal corporations: KDZ-KH1 613+, KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
Torts: KDZ-KH2 995
Municipal courts: KDZ-KH3 217
Municipal debts: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
Municipal government: KDZ-KH1 613+, KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
Municipal licenses and franchises: KDZ-KH5 12+
Municipal officials: KDZ-KH1 614, KDZ-KH2 3187+, KDZ-KH3 295
Municipal services: KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
Municipal taxing power: KDZ-KH2 4905+, KDZ-KH3 437.3+
Munitions
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+
Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH1 838.M86
Murder
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5515
Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.M85
Museums and galleries: KDZ-KH1 723, KDZ-KH2 3630
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1601+
Mutuum
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 685
Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+
INDEX

Name
Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 452+, KDZ-KH4 11.3
Name of married women: KDZ-KH2 453
Narcotic addiction: KDZ-KH2 3445.N35
Narcotics
Drug laws: KDZ-KH1 691, KDZ-KH2 3484+, KDZ-KH3 344.7, KDZ-KH4 55.4
Narcotics offenses
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N36
Nasciturus: KDZ-KH1 136.U53, KDZ-KH2 462.U52
National and state jurisdiction
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4202
National banks: KDZ-KH1 262, KDZ-KH2 1153
National defense: KDZ-KH1 957, KDZ-KH2 5100+
National economy, Offenses against the
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
National emblem: KDZ-KH2 3164
National emergency, Government measures in time of:
KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+
National (Federal) civil service: KDZ-KH2 3200+, KDZ-KH2 3200+
National guard
Armed forces
Army: KDZ-KH2 5152
National legislation
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2204+
National minorities
Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+
National parks and forests: KDZ-KH2 3337+, KDZ-KH3 325+
National preserves
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3334+
National revenue
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 910+, KDZ-KH2 4574+, KDZ-KH3 405.8+
National revenue service: KDZ-KH2 4598
National taxes affecting real property:
KDZ-KH1 935, KDZ-KH2 4717+, KDZ-KH3 422.3+
National territory
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2957
Nationality
Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
Nationality and domicile
Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 470
Nationality and domicile as points of contact: KDZ-KH2 348.N36
Nationalization
Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
Nationalization of church lands: KDZ-KH2 3817
Nationalization of public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4132
Nationals
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 559+, KDZ-KH2 2973+, KDZ-KH3 274+
Natural gas: KDZ-KH2 3985
Natural persons
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 132+, KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40+, KDZ-KH4 11.2+
Natural resources: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH2 3305+, KDZ-KH4 45.3+
Taxation: KDZ-KH3 427+
Naval criminal law
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5250
Navigation and pilotage (Ships): KDZ-KH2 4314+
Navigation and shipping: KDZ-KH3 393+, KDZ-KH3 393.5, KDZ-KH4 72.6+
Navigation and shipping (Regulation): KDZ-KH1 875+
Navigation and shipping (Shipping): KDZ-KH2 4300+
INDEX

Navy
Courts-martial: KDZ-KH2 5160+
Military law: KDZ-KH2 5160+
Navy chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5174.C48
Necessary heirs
Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+
Necessity: KDZ-KH2 367.N43
Criminal law
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.N42
Negligence
Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
Torts: KDZ-KH2 981+, KDZ-KH3 69.N43
Negotiable instruments
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 250+, KDZ-KH2 1130+, KDZ-KH3 82+, KDZ-KH4 22.5
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.N43
Negotiorum gestio
Quasi contracts: KDZ-KH2 956
Neighborhood courts: KDZ-KH2 2552.8
Neighboring rights
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1612+
Night differentials: KDZ-KH2 1894
Night work: KDZ-KH1 455+, KDZ-KH2 1920+, KDZ-KH3 171, KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
Noise
Public health: KDZ-KH2 3428.N67
Nomenclature
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.T48
Non-possessory pledges: KDZ-KH1 278
Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2832+, KDZ-KH3 250, KDZ-KH4 34.8
Nonferrous metals
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3956+, KDZ-KH3 371.5.A+
Nonprofit associations
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 917+, KDZ-KH3 63
Nonprofit corporations
Torts: KDZ-KH2 996
Nonprofit corporations, Income of
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4678
Nonresident taxpayers: KDZ-KH2 4674,
KDZ-KH3 413
Nonsupport
Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527,
KDZ-KH4 90.4.D45
Nonwage payments: KDZ-KH2 1900+,
KDZ-KH3 169
Notarial law: KDZ-KH1 68+, KDZ-KH2 250+, KDZ-KH3 26+, KDZ-KH4 7.65+
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH1 69, KDZ-KH2 251+, KDZ-KH3 26.3
Notary and client
Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.N66
Notice: KDZ-KH2 367.N66
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.N66
Notification
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
Novation
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
Nuclear damages
Torts: KDZ-KH1 227.N82
Nullity
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 150
Nullity
Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.N84
Defects of juristic law: KDZ-KH2 432
Nullity, Effects of
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 857+
Nullity of corporation: KDZ-KH2 1327
Nullity of procedural acts: KDZ-KH2 2613
Nullity of public contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.N84
Nullity of wills: KDZ-KH2 698
Nurses
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.N85
O
Oath: KDZ-KH2 367.O16

387
INDEX

Objections
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+, KDZ-KH4 32.5
Obligations
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 200+, KDZ-KH2 745+, KDZ-KH3 55+, KDZ-KH4 18+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Obligations as to third persons, Effects of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 816+
Obligations by unilateral declaration of intention
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 748+
Obligations, Classification of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 748+
Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts):
KDZ-KH2 965+, KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+
Obligations of merchants
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1075+
Obligations, Sources of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 746+
Obligations to do or to refrain from doing
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 758
Obligations to give
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 756+
Obscenity
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556, KDZ-KH3 445.O36, KDZ-KH4 90.4.O26
Occupational diseases
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1446
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1992+, KDZ-KH3 185
Occupational law: KDZ-KH1 750+, KDZ-KH2 3729+, KDZ-KH3 364+, KDZ-KH4 61.6+, KDZ-KH5 12+
Ocean bills of lading: KDZ-KH1 355, KDZ-KH2 1414, KDZ-KH3 112
Ocean freight forwarders
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4339
Offenses
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5510+
Offenses against the person
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5513+
Offenses, International: KDZ-KH2 5645+
Offer and acceptance
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 832
Offer of reward
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 953
Officers and personnel
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5189
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5129
Army: KDZ-KH2 5149
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1331
Merchant marine: KDZ-KH2 4335
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5169
Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1982
Offices and agencies of the Congress:
KDZ-KH2 3111
Oil and gas
Power supply: KDZ-KH2 4142
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 815+, KDZ-KH2 3961+, KDZ-KH3 372+, KDZ-KH4 67.5
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4783
Oil and gas industry
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.P4
Oil and gas leases: KDZ-KH1 822, KDZ-KH2 3979, KDZ-KH3 372.3
Older courts: KDZ-KH2 2545
Older people
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.A34
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 136.O44, KDZ-KH4 11.6.A34
Ombudsman: KDZ-KH1 627, KDZ-KH2 3247
Omission of an act
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5436+
One-person companies: KDZ-KH2 1368
Open and closed shop: KDZ-KH2 1822
Operation of railroads: KDZ-KH2 4214+
Opium: KDZ-KH2 3485.O64
Option of nationality
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2977
Oral actions and proceedings for collection of small claims
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2660

388
INDEX

Oral wills
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.6
Orality of trial
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5875
Orders
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
   Judicial decisions: KDZ-KH2 2664
Ordinance power
   President: KDZ-KH2 3132
   Ordinances: KDZ-KH5 2+
   Ordinary wills
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.2+
Organization of legislative bodies: KDZ-KH1 595, KDZ-KH2 3073
Organized crime
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33
Organs of government
   Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3049+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.72+
   Local government: KDZ-KH2 3187+, KDZ-KH3 295
Orphanages: KDZ-KH5 5.5.O74, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Ostensible agent
   Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.O85
Overseas sale: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110
Overtime payments: KDZ-KH2 1894
Ownership
   Ships: KDZ-KH2 1407
   Ownership of mines and mineral resources: KDZ-KH2 3944+
   Ownership of property: KDZ-KH2 570+

P

Package tours: KDZ-KH2 898.T72
Paper industry
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.P34
Paralegal personnel: KDZ-KH2 229.L43
Parcel post: KDZ-KH1 880.6
Pardon
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5492
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 93.6
Parent and child
   Civil law: KDZ-KH1 160+, KDZ-KH2 516+, KDZ-KH3 44+, KDZ-KH4 13+

Parent and child
   Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.P35
Parental rights and duties: KDZ-KH2 523+
Parental rights, Termination or suspension of: KDZ-KH2 525+
Parishes
   Self-government: KDZ-KH2 3193, KDZ-KH4 97.A+
Parks: KDZ-KH5 8.3
Parliament: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+
Parole
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5930
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
Parricide
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
Parties
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2595+
   Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2740+
   Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P37
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5833+, KDZ-KH3 228
Parties to actions in tort: KDZ-KH2 994+
Parties to contract
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 847+
Partition
   Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 606
Partition of deceidents' estates
   Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 727+
Partnership of capital and industry:
   KDZ-KH2 1306.5
Partnerships
   Business associations: KDZ-KH1 322+, KDZ-KH2 1301+, KDZ-KH3 102, KDZ-KH4 25.2
   Contracts: KDZ-KH2 921+
   Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4681, KDZ-KH3 416
INDEX

Party autonomy
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P35
Party walls
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.P35
Passenger carriers
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4190+
Passenger fares
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4225
Passive resistance: KDZ-KH2 3029
Passport: KDZ-KH2 2992
Patent law
  Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 411+, KDZ-KH2 1631+, KDZ-KH3 135
Patent litigation and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1663
Patent office: KDZ-KH2 1644
Paternity: KDZ-KH2 518+
  Investigation of: KDZ-KH2 520
Patients' rights: KDZ-KH2 3436
Patrimony, Separation of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 718+
Patriotic societies
  Nonprofit associations: KDZ-KH2 918.P82
Patronage
  Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3039
Pawnbrokers: KDZ-KH2 4098.P37, KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37, KDZ-KH5 13.4.P37, KDZ-KH6 .x2P37
Pay
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
Payment
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 771+
  Payment at source of income
    Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4672+
  Payment of civil claims through criminal sentence
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5482
  Payment of debts and legacies
    Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 721+
  Payment with the benefit of competency
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 778
  Payroll deductions
    Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4672+
    Peddling: KDZ-KH4 70.3.P43
    Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4091
    Penal amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724.5
  Penal clause
    Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 839
  Penal effects of civil judgments
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5828
  Penal institutions: KDZ-KH2 5924+, KDZ-KH5 18.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
  Penal rehabilitation boards and agencies
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5918
    Penal sentences, Suspension of Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748.6
Penalties
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 963, KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
  Penitentiaries: KDZ-KH2 5924+
  Pension and retirement plans: KDZ-KH2 1902+
  Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3215
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.4, KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24
    Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH2 3225
    Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
    State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3
    Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24
Pension trusts
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 664
Pensioners
  Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.R46
  Peonage: KDZ-KH1 546, KDZ-KH2 2920.P44, KDZ-KH3 269.5
People, The
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3050+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.72+
People with disabilities
  Civil law: KDZ-KH4 11.6.P46
  Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P46, KDZ-KH2 2049
INDEX

People with mental disabilities
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 459+

People with physical disabilities
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 459+

Peremptory exceptions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2620+

Performance
Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1108+
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 771+

Performing artists
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1613
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.P47
Performing arts: KDZ-KH2 3617+, KDZ-KH4 59.5+

Performing rights
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603

Perjury
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5673
Permits: KDZ-KH5 17.5.L52

Perpetrators
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5441

Personal applicability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5428+

Personal exemptions
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410

Personal injuries
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4279
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4233
Torts: KDZ-KH2 969

Personal insurance: KDZ-KH1 304+, KDZ-KH2 1231+

Personal liberty, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+

Personal property
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 181+, KDZ-KH2 649+, KDZ-KH3 50+, KDZ-KH4 15.7

Personal property taxes: KDZ-KH1 936, KDZ-KH2 4723, KDZ-KH3 422.8, KDZ-KH4 80.7
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4917
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4875

Personality
Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+

Personality and capacity of parties
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2596

Personnel
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5121+
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5181+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5141+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5161+

Persons: KDZ-KH5 4.5.P47
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 132+, KDZ-KH2 449+, KDZ-KH3 40+, KDZ-KH4 11.2+
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.P45

Pesticides
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3512

Petition of unconstitutionality
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2768

Petroleum
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 815+, KDZ-KH2 3961+, KDZ-KH3 372+, KDZ-KH4 67.5
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4783

Petroleum industry
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.P47
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.P4
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.P46

Pharmaceutical products
Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 413.D78
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.D77, KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77, KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77

Pharmacists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.P48, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P45

Philosophy: KDZ-KH1 83, KDZ-KH2 315

Physical education
Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3579

Physical integrity, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+
INDEX

Physical therapy
  Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.P48
  Physician and patient
    Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.P48

Physician and patient
  Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.P48

Physicians
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 895.P48, KDZ-KH2 4446+, KDZ-KH3 402.2+, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48

Pilotage: KDZ-KH3 393.5

Pilots
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7

Pimps
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+

Pipe fitting
  Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357

Pipe lines
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4243

Piracy
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5646
  Place and time of performance
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 772+

Plagiarism
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+

Plant import and quarantine: KDZ-KH2 3862+

Plantation
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 582

Pleading and motions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2615+, KDZ-KH3 231, KDZ-KH4 32.4+

Pleas to the jurisdiction
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.P55

Plebiscite: KDZ-KH2 3051

Pledge
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 277+
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 945+

Plenary proceedings
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5874+, KDZ-KH3 458+

Plumbing
  Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357

Points of contact
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 112.P6, KDZ-KH2 348.P64

Poisons
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+, KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64
  Police: KDZ-KH1 619, KDZ-KH2 3228, KDZ-KH3 301, KDZ-KH4 42.8, KDZ-KH5 7.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2P64
  Police courts: KDZ-KH5 6.2.P64
  Police magistrates' courts: KDZ-KH1 969.5, KDZ-KH2 5805, KDZ-KH3 448
  Police power: KDZ-KH1 619, KDZ-KH2 3228, KDZ-KH3 301
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2968
  Police, Works for: KDZ-KH2 333.P64
  Political crimes: KDZ-KH4 90.4.P64
  Political offenses
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.P64, KDZ-KH2 5630+, KDZ-KH3 445.P64
  Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.P64

Political offenses, Proceedings for
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5912
  Political parties: KDZ-KH2 3031, KDZ-KH3 278.8, KDZ-KH4 38.7
  Political prisoners: KDZ-KH2 5928

Poor, The

Popular or public actions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2768
  Population control: KDZ-KH2 2063

Port charges
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+

Possession
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.P66
  Property: KDZ-KH2 562+
  Possessor actions: KDZ-KH2 567
  Possessor interdicts
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2826
  Postal money orders: KDZ-KH2 4366
  Postal notes: KDZ-KH2 4366
  Postal service
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 879+, KDZ-KH2 4352+, KDZ-KH3 397+
Postal unions: KDZ-KH1 879.5+
Power of attorney
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.P68
Contracts: KDZ-KH1 217
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.P67
Power supply
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 856+, KDZ-KH2 4134+, KDZ-KH3 386.3+, KDZ-KH4 71.3+
Powers and duties of Congress: KDZ-KH2 3078+
Powers and duties of the judges: KDZ-KH2 2589
Powers and duties of the President: KDZ-KH2 3124+
Practice of law: KDZ-KH1 60+, KDZ-KH2 211+, KDZ-KH4 7.49+
Practice of tax collection: KDZ-KH2 4603+
Pre-commencement activities
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2584+, KDZ-KH3 225
Pre-trial detention
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 91.4+
Pre-trial proceedings
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2607+, KDZ-KH3 230, KDZ-KH4 92.4
Precautionary measures
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P73
Precautionary measures against the suspect
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 973, KDZ-KH2 5852+
Precautionary measures (granted ex-parte)
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2587+
Precedents: KDZ-KH2 356.P73
Preclusion
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609, KDZ-KH4 32.2
Precolonial history
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2212+
Preemption clause
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.P74

Preferred stock
Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+
Prejudicial actions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2611
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5828
Preliminary contract
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 860
Preliminary exceptions
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5878+
Preliminary proceedings
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5831+
Premarital examinations: KDZ-KH2 487
Premeditation
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5447
Prenuptial agreements: KDZ-KH2 508
Preparatory act
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5439
Prescription: KDZ-KH2 367.P74
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.P73
Civil insolvency: KDZ-KH2 1522.P74
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2621.P74
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P75
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5493
Juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 440+
Prescription of actions to enter the enjoyment of usufruct: KDZ-KH2 628.P73
Preservation and protection of cultural property: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632
President
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3063
President, The: KDZ-KH1 602+, KDZ-KH2 3123+, KDZ-KH3 285+
Press censorship: KDZ-KH2 3016
Press law
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 882, KDZ-KH2 4370+, KDZ-KH3 397.8, KDZ-KH4 72.7
Presumed minimum income tax: KDZ-KH2 4732
Presumption of innocence
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5891.5
INDEX

Presumptions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P73, KDZ-KH4 33.4
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5891+
Presumptions relating to negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.P73

Prevarication
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5674

Prevention and control of animal diseases: KDZ-KH2 3454+
Preventive attachment
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2849

Price control
  Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.P74, KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74
  Price discrimination: KDZ-KH2 3761
  Price fixing: KDZ-KH2 3761
  Price regulation: KDZ-KH4 61.75.P74
  Price supports
    Agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3871+
    Primary production
      Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
    Prime minister: KDZ-KH1 606, KDZ-KH2 3144+, KDZ-KH3 288
  Principal and accessory obligations
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 760
  Principal and accessory things
    Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.P74
    Principals and accessories
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5441

Printing industry
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.P74

Priority of credits
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1497+

Priority of payments
  Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 723+

Prison administration: KDZ-KH1 979, KDZ-KH2 5920
  Prison discipline: KDZ-KH2 5920
  Prison industries: KDZ-KH2 5922
  Prison labor: KDZ-KH2 5922
  Prison officials and employees: KDZ-KH2 5920

Prisons: KDZ-KH6 .x2C65

Privacy of correspondence and telecommunication, Violation of
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5582

Private charities: KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-KH2 2040+, KDZ-KH3 195+, KDZ-KH4 28.5+

Private companies: KDZ-KH1 325, KDZ-KH2 1308+, KDZ-KH3 103, KDZ-KH4 25.3

Private crimes
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5842

Private education: KDZ-KH2 3592

Private law: KDZ-KH1 125, KDZ-KH2 387, KDZ-KH5 4+

Private offenses and their prosecution
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5836+

Private prosecution
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5842

Private schools: KDZ-KH2 3592

Privileged credits
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1498+
  Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 723+

Privileged maritime credits: KDZ-KH2 1419

Privileged wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681+

Privileges
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5429
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 966

Privy Council Judicial Committee
  Law reports: KDZ-KH1 20

Prizefighting: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57

Probate courts and procedure
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 709, KDZ-KH3 53.6

Probation
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5930, KDZ-KH4 94.5

Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5947

Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
INDEX

Probationary employment: KDZ-KH2 1867
Procedural acts
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2607+, KDZ-KH3 230
Procedural deadlines
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609, KDZ-KH4 32.2
Procedure
   Courts: KDZ-KH2 2569
   Customs: KDZ-KH2 4823
   Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1645
   Taxation: KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
Procedure for removal
   Judges: KDZ-KH2 2561+
   Procedures for removal
      Prime Minister: KDZ-KH2 3145+
   Proceedings by or against the state
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2811
Process and service
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
   Procurators: KDZ-KH2 209
   Procuring
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
   Procuring miscarriage
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5526
Prodigals
   Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.P74
Product inspection
   Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
Product safety: KDZ-KH1 697, KDZ-KH2 3503+, KDZ-KH3 347.5+, KDZ-KH4 56.4+
Products liability
   Torts: KDZ-KH1 228, KDZ-KH2 993
Professional associations (General): KDZ-KH2 4442
Professional economics: KDZ-KH2 4444
Professional ethics: KDZ-KH3 402.12+
   Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 258
Professional liability
   Negligence: KDZ-KH2 987
   Professions and occupations
      Regulation: KDZ-KH1 894+, KDZ-KH2 4440+, KDZ-KH3 402+, KDZ-KH4 74+, KDZ-KH5 14+
      Taxation: KDZ-KH4 85.45
   Professors and official secrecy,
      Violation of
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5584
Profiteering
   Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4639.P74
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1888+
   Profiteering: KDZ-KH2 4960.P74, KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74
Promoters
   Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1325
Proof of foreign law
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P75
   Property: KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
   Civil law: KDZ-KH1 171+, KDZ-KH2 550+, KDZ-KH3 45+, KDZ-KH4 15+
   Property insurance: KDZ-KH1 308+, KDZ-KH2 1247+
   Property not included in the bankrupt estate: KDZ-KH2 1494+
   Property of minors: KDZ-KH2 523+
   Property, Offenses against
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.P75, KDZ-KH2 5600+
   Property registration: KDZ-KH2 277+
   Property tax
      State finance: KDZ-KH2 4870+
      Property taxes: KDZ-KH1 934+, KDZ-KH2 4710+, KDZ-KH3 422+, KDZ-KH4 80+
Prosecution
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 972, KDZ-KH2 5835+, KDZ-KH3 454
   Prospecting and exploration permits:
      KDZ-KH2 3939
Prospectus
   Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1325
   Prostitution: KDZ-KH5 18.5.P74, KDZ-KH6 .x2P76
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
Protected works
   Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596+
   Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602+
INDEX

Protection of labor: KDZ-KH1 458
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1943+, KDZ-KH3 173, KDZ-KH4 27.7+
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1439
Protection of possession
Property: KDZ-KH2 567
Protest
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 253.P75,
KDZ-KH2 1134.P75, KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74
Provincial finance: KDZ-KH3 432+, KDZ-KH4 76.5+
Provisional liberty
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5857
Proximate cause
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5437
Torts: KDZ-KH2 967
Proxy rules
Stockholders’ meetings: KDZ-KH2 1351
Psychiatric hospitals: KDZ-KH5 9.6,
KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
Psychiatrists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
Psychologists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
Psychotherapists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
Public administration, Offenses against
the
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5651+
Public assistance: KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-KH2 2040+, KDZ-KH3 195+, KDZ-KH4 28.5+
Public auditing and accounting: KDZ-KH1 904, KDZ-KH2 4565+, KDZ-KH3 405.6, KDZ-KH4 76.2
Public buildings: KDZ-KH5 8.3, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Public contracts: KDZ-KH4 19.G68, KDZ-KH5 4.5.G68
Obligations: KDZ-KH1 206, KDZ-KH2 862+
Public convenience and decency, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5710+

Public crimes
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+
Public debts: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3, KDZ-KH5 16.5
Public finance: KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858
Public defenders
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5844, KDZ-KH4 92.2
Rights of suspects: KDZ-KH2 5868
Public education: KDZ-KH2 3540+
Public employees
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.P73
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH3 162.5.P82
Health insurance: KDZ-KH2 1988.P83
Public faith, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5721+
Public fame
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 900+, KDZ-KH2 4550+, KDZ-KH3 405+, KDZ-KH4 76+, KDZ-KH5 16+
Public health: KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3400+, KDZ-KH3 336+, KDZ-KH4 51+, KDZ-KH5 9+
Public health, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5700+
Public health services: KDZ-KH2 3401
Public institutions
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3234
Public instruments
Notarial law: KDZ-KH1 68+, KDZ-KH2 250+, KDZ-KH3 26+, KDZ-KH4 7.65+
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH1 70, KDZ-KH2 263, KDZ-KH3 26.4
Public interest law: KDZ-KH1 103.P82, KDZ-KH2 335.P82
Public juristic persons
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2742.5

396
Public land law: KDZ-KH1 647+, KDZ-KH2 3328+, KDZ-KH3 323+, KDZ-KH4 46+

Public lands: KDZ-KH1 767

Public law: KDZ-KH1 533, KDZ-KH2 2900, KDZ-KH4 35

Public morality, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+

Public offenses and their prosecution
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5836+

Public officials and government employees
Torts: KDZ-KH2 998

Public order
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P82
Public order, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5682+

Public policy: KDZ-KH2 367.P82
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P82
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2968

Public-private corporations
Mixed companies: KDZ-KH2 1378

Public property: KDZ-KH1 634+, KDZ-KH2 3300+, KDZ-KH3 317+, KDZ-KH4 45+, KDZ-KH5 8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82

Public prosecution
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+

Public prosecutors
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838, KDZ-KH4 92

Public registers: KDZ-KH2 272+, KDZ-KH3 26.8+

Public relations consultants and officers
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.P82
Public restraints on private property:
KDZ-KH1 634+, KDZ-KH2 3300+, KDZ-KH3 317+, KDZ-KH4 45+, KDZ-KH5 8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Public safety: KDZ-KH1 695+, KDZ-KH2 3500+, KDZ-KH3 347+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH4 56+, KDZ-KH5 10+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Public safety, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5682+

Public service commissions: KDZ-KH2 4122

Public, Succession of the
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.9

Public utilities
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.P84+
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.P82
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 855+, KDZ-KH2 4120+, KDZ-KH3 386+, KDZ-KH4 71+, KDZ-KH5 13.7+
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.P82
Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-KH2 2040+, KDZ-KH3 195+, KDZ-KH4 28.5+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65

Public wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.4

Public works
Public works contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.P82

Publication and promulgation of laws
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3086
Publicity
Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.P83
Publicity of proceedings and records
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2513
Publicity of trial
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5875
Publicly chartered associations
Nonprofit associations: KDZ-KH2 918.P82
Publicly owned river banks, Protection and use of: KDZ-KH2 3332
Publishing contract: KDZ-KH2 1618
Punishment
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 963, KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5, KDZ-KH4 90.7.P84
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
Punishment, Determining the measure of: KDZ-KH2 5265+
Purchase by the public
Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
INDEX

Purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4

Purchase of hope
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 935
Purity of language: KDZ-KH2 3536, KDZ-KH3 351.6, KDZ-KH4 57.8
Putative marriage: KDZ-KH2 499

Q

Qualification
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3058
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 256
Quarantine
Public health: KDZ-KH1 666, KDZ-KH2 3415, KDZ-KH3 338.5, KDZ-KH4 51.65.Q35
Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 684, KDZ-KH2 3452.S74, KDZ-KH4 54.4.Q35

Quarrying
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 810+, KDZ-KH2 3920+, KDZ-KH3 371+, KDZ-KH4 67+

Quasi contracts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 955+
Quasi copyright: KDZ-KH2 1612+
Queja
Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2757+
Appellate procedure: KDZ-KH2 2802
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5907
Queja against excesses and defects in execution
Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754.5

R

Racial and ethnic minorities
Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+

Racketeering
Criminal law: KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33

Radiation
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3505

Radio broadcasting
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 890, KDZ-KH2 4406+, KDZ-KH3 400.4

Radio communication
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4400+, KDZ-KH3 400.3

Radio stations
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 890, KDZ-KH3 400.3

Radio telephone
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 886, KDZ-KH3 399.5

Railroad commissions: KDZ-KH2 4202

Railroads
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.R34
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.R34
Nonwage payments: KDZ-KH2 1909.R34
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 866, KDZ-KH2 4200+, KDZ-KH3 389, KDZ-KH4 72.4+
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.R34
Wages: KDZ-KH2 1896.R34

Railway employees
State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.4.R34

Rape
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5548

Rate agreements
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270

Ratemaking
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4130

Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4217+

Telegraph: KDZ-KH2 4387

Rates
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4360+, KDZ-KH3 397.4+

Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4217+

Ratification by principal
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.E94

Rationing
Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.R36
INDEX

Real actions
Ownership: KDZ-KH2 573
Real estate agents: KDZ-KH2 4103.R4
Real estate business: KDZ-KH2 4103.R4
Real estate transactions: KDZ-KH4 80.5
Property taxes: KDZ-KH2 4722, KDZ-KH4 80.5
Real evidence: KDZ-KH2 2648
Real property
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 173+, KDZ-KH2 576+, KDZ-KH3 45.92+, KDZ-KH4 15.2+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4, KDZ-KH6 2P74
Government property: KDZ-KH2 3368, KDZ-KH3 331.3
Real property assessment
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4910
Real property sale
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R4
Real property taxes
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4908+, KDZ-KH3 437.5, KDZ-KH4 85.4
Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.R4
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4872, KDZ-KH3 435, KDZ-KH4 80.2+
Real property transfer tax
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.R4
Real rights
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 171+, KDZ-KH2 550+, KDZ-KH3 45+
Real rights of guaranty on real property: KDZ-KH2 640+
Real rights of security
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 941+
Real rights upon things of another
Real property: KDZ-KH2 622+, KDZ-KH3 48+
Real servitudes
Real property: KDZ-KH2 633+
Rebus sic stantibus
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 813
Recall: KDZ-KH2 3051
Receivers
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH3 124.3.R4
Receivers in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488
Receivership
Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.R4
Receiving stolen goods
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5676
Recidivism
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5463
Reclamation
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3
Recording and registration
Natural persons: KDZ-KH1 138
Records management
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2521, KDZ-KH4 30.15
Recreation
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 3523+, KDZ-KH3 349+, KDZ-KH4 56.9+
Recruiting
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122
Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162
Redemption clause
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R43
Reformatories: KDZ-KH2 5926
Refugees
Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH2 2980.R43
Refund
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R43
Refusal of extradition
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5863, KDZ-KH3 456.5
Refuse disposal: KDZ-KH2 3428.R43
Regional and city planning: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH4 48+
Regional banks for development and integration: KDZ-KH1 908.A+
Regional comparative and uniform law:
KDZ-KH1 1+
Regional unification, approximation, and harmonization: KDZ-KH1 88
INDEX

Registered pledges
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 278
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 946.2+
Registration
  Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3058
  Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 468
  Obligation of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1076
  Public registers: KDZ-KH2 272+, KDZ-KH3 26.8+
  Ships: KDZ-KH2 4304, KDZ-KH3 393.3+
Registration fees
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4770.R43, KDZ-KH4 83.4
  Registration of civil status: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
  Registration of individuals: KDZ-KH2 2992
  Registration of real property: KDZ-KH4 15.5.R43
  Registration of wills: KDZ-KH2 684
Regulated industries in general: KDZ-KH2 4120+
Regulating the transportation of dead bodies
  Public health: KDZ-KH2 3405
Regulation
  Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 253
  Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KDZ-KH1 750+, KDZ-KH2 3729+, KDZ-KH3 364+, KDZ-KH4 61.6+, KDZ-KH5 12+
  Regulation of insurance business: KDZ-KH4 24+
  Regulation of motion picture industry: KDZ-KH2 3624
  Regulation of shipping industry: KDZ-KH2 4328
Regulatory agencies
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3233
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4266
Rehabilitation
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5
Reinstatement
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1875
  Reinsurance: KDZ-KH1 315, KDZ-KH2 1282
Relation among co-heirs
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 715
Relations between the states
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2950+
  Religious minorities
    Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+
Relocation of employees
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1877
Remarriage: KDZ-KH2 494
Remedies
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 628+, KDZ-KH2 3258+, KDZ-KH3 310+
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 518+, KDZ-KH2 2677+, KDZ-KH3 242+, KDZ-KH4 34+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 976, KDZ-KH3 460+
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4823
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3061
  Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5303+
    Tax collection: KDZ-KH2 4605
    Taxation: KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
    Torts: KDZ-KH2 1008+
  Remedies against orders of mere practice
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2677.5
  Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts
    Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3041
Remedy for denial of admission of appeals
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5907
Remedy from order denying admission of appeal
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2802
Remission
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R45
Remission of debts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 805
INDEX

Removal, Procedure for
  Judges: KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44

Remuneration
  Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3210+
  State Civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3

Rent
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.R44
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 887, KDZ-KH4 18.7

Rent control
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.R44
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 887, KDZ-KH4 18.7

Renunciation
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807

Repairs
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.R44

Reparation
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5482, KDZ-KH4 20.85
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 1011

Reporting
  Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH2 3451
  Representation: KDZ-KH2 367.R44
  Representation of parties: KDZ-KH2 2602+

Res extra commercium
  Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.R46

Res judicata
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2669, KDZ-KH4 33.75
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5898
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R47

Res judicata in administrative proceedings: KDZ-KH2 3266.R46

Res judicata in amparo proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2752

Resale price maintenance: KDZ-KH2 3763

Rescission
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
  Rescission of individual labor contract by reason of vis major: KDZ-KH2 894.R45

Research
  Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH2 3610+, KDZ-KH3 355, KDZ-KH4 59+

Reserves
  Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.R47

Residence
  Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 455

Resignation
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
  Resistance to government: KDZ-KH2 3029

Resolution
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
  Judicial decisions: KDZ-KH2 2664
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 809

Resolutory condition, Occurrence of
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 809

Respect for persons: KDZ-KH2 3023

Respondeat superior doctrine: KDZ-KH2 966

Respondentia: KDZ-KH2 1418

Responsibility for noncompliance
  AMPARO judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754.3

Responsible authority
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2744

Restaurants
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4103.H66, KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66

Restitution
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 955+

Restrain of alienation
  Ownership: KDZ-KH2 572

Restrain of alienation clause
  Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R45

Restrain of trade: KDZ-KH1 758+, KDZ-KH2 3750+, KDZ-KH3 365.6

Restrictions upon and limitations of ownership
  Property: KDZ-KH2 571+

Restrictive and unfair trade practices:
  KDZ-KH1 761

Restrictive trade practices: KDZ-KH2 3760+

Retail sales tax
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4882, KDZ-KH4 83.2

Retail sales taxes: KDZ-KH2 4752, KDZ-KH3 425.2

401
Retail trade
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 850, KDZ-KH2 4083+, KDZ-KH3 382+, KDZ-KH4 70+, KDZ-KH5 13.3+
Retired and other unoccupied persons
  Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.R46
Retirement
  Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3215
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560+
  Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1448
  Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH2 3225
  Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 467
Retirement and disability pensions:
  KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
Retirement benefits
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
Retroaction of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3244
Retroactive law: KDZ-KH2 353, KDZ-KH4 9.4
Revalorization of debts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 786
Revendication of property from the bankrupt estate: KDZ-KH2 1494.4
Revenue sharing
  State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4850
Review of final sentences
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5909
Revision and amending process
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2924
Revocation of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3250
Revocation of wills: KDZ-KH2 698
Right of accretion
  Wills: KDZ-KH2 690
Right of asylum: KDZ-KH2 5863, KDZ-KH3 456.5
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 974.5
Right of creditors to rescind onerous contracts
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1494+
Right of election
  Wills: KDZ-KH2 691
Right of privacy and integrity of home:
  KDZ-KH2 3022
Right of property
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 552
Right of renewal
  Commercial leases: KDZ-KH2 1119.R54
Right of representation
  Intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 703
Right of retention
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
Right of way
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.R53
Right to counsel
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5868
Right to die: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
Right to education: KDZ-KH2 3553
Right to health: KDZ-KH1 577
Right to health care: KDZ-KH2 3023.5
Right to life
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3011
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession: KDZ-KH2 610+, KDZ-KH3 47+
Rights of suspects
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975, KDZ-KH2 5866+, KDZ-KH3 457, KDZ-KH4 91.4+
Rights of the surviving spouse
  Wills: KDZ-KH2 697
Riot
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5691
Riparian rights
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 613
Risk
  Insurance contract: KDZ-KH2 1228
Risk and damages in maritime commerce: KDZ-KH1 359+, KDZ-KH2 1423+, KDZ-KH3 114+
Risk for delay in payment or acceptance
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 774
River and harbor improvements: KDZ-KH2 3314
River banks, Protection and use of publicly owned: KDZ-KH3 324.5
INDEX

Rivers: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Road traffic
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 1862+, KDZ-KH2 4170+, KDZ-KH3 388.3+, KDZ-KH4 72.15+
Roads: KDZ-KH1 635, KDZ-KH2 3302, KDZ-KH3 319, KDZ-KH4 45.2, KDZ-KH5 8.3, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Robbery
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5606
  Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3035+
Rubber industry
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.R83
Rule of law
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 552, KDZ-KH2 2929
Rules and procedure: KDZ-KH4 39.6.R84
  The legislature: KDZ-KH2 3077, KDZ-KH3 281.2
Rulings
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
  Judicial procedure: KDZ-KH2 2664
Rural electrification: KDZ-KH2 4138, KDZ-KH3 71.5.E44
Rural housing: KDZ-KH2 3362
Rural law: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
Rural leases: KDZ-KH4 63.73
Rural partnerships
  Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3848+, KDZ-KH3 368.6
Rural property
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4913.R85
Rural schools: KDZ-KH2 3574

S
Sabotage
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5634
Safe-deposit companies: KDZ-KH2 1123
Safety, Measure of
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5477+
Safety regulations
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S24
  Ships: KDZ-KH2 871.S24
Safety responsibility laws
  Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 31.3.S24
Salaries: KDZ-KH4 42.3
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3214
 Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.4, KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24
Laws: KDZ-KH2 3094
Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
State civil service: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+
Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24
Sale
  Contracts: KDZ-KH1 208+, KDZ-KH2 868+, KDZ-KH3 57+, KDZ-KH4 18.3+
Sale by sample: KDZ-KH2 1114.S24
Sale of another's property
  Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.S24
Sales personnel
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S24
Sales tax
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4922, KDZ-KH3 438, KDZ-KH4 85.5
  Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.S24
  State finance: KDZ-KH4 83+
Salt peter: KDZ-KH2 3993.S24
Sanctions
  Amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2754.3
Sanitation
  KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3400+, KDZ-KH3 336+, KDZ-KH4 51+, KDZ-KH5 9+, KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
Savings accounts: KDZ-KH2 1157.5
Savings banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.S27
Scholarships
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.6.S34
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.6.S34
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.6.S34
Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3598, KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77

403
INDEX

Scholarships
   Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.6.S34
School buildings
   Building laws: KDZ-KH4 48.4.S34
School discipline
   Students: KDZ-KH2 3557
School employees
   Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1853.3+5
   Management-labor relations: KDZ-KH2 1855.S34
School government and finance: KDZ-KH2 3547+, KDZ-KH4 58.2
School libraries: KDZ-KH2 3590
Schools: KDZ-KH5 11
   Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
   Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
   Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
   Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
Science and the arts: KDZ-KH1 720+, KDZ-KH2 3610+, KDZ-KH3 355, KDZ-KH4 59+
Scientific exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641
Scope and applicability
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5424+
   Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5252
Scope of amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2750.8
Scope of protection
   Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1587+
   Seal: KDZ-KH4 40.8
Searches and seizures
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5859
Seasonal laborers
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S4
   Seat of government: KDZ-KH2 3158
Secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3572+, KDZ-KH3 353, KDZ-KH4 58.6+
Secondhand trade
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4097+, KDZ-KH5 13.3+
Secrecy
   Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.S42
   Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.C55
Securities
   Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1498+
   Income tax: KDZ-KH1 923+, KDZ-KH2 4646
   State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843
   State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858
   Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.S42
Self-defense
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5457.S44
   Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.S44
Self-employed and social insurance:
   KDZ-KH2 1985.S44
Self-incrimination
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5882
   Senate: KDZ-KH3 282, KDZ-KH4 39.3
   Sentence
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5897+, KDZ-KH4 92.8
Sentencing
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7
   Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5265+
Separate maintenance
   Divorce: KDZ-KH2 513
Separate property
   Marriage: KDZ-KH2 506
INDEX

Separation
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M35
Family law: KDZ-KH3 43.7, KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
Marriage law: KDZ-KH1 156+, KDZ-KH2 510+
Separation of powers
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271+
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2932+, KDZ-KH4 37.7+
Servants: KDZ-KH1 460.D65
Service industries
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4925.S47
Taxation: KDZ-KH5 17.7.S45
Service trades
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.S45, KDZ-KH3 420.S45
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 851, KDZ-KH2 4101+, KDZ-KH3 383+, KDZ-KH4 70.4+, KDZ-KH5 13.5+
Services
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5121+
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5181+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5141+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5161+
Servitudes
Real property: KDZ-KH2 632+, KDZ-KH3 48.4
Set-off (Compensation)
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 802
Sewers and drains
Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357, KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36, KDZ-KH6 .x2W36
Sex crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.S47, KDZ-KH4 90.4.S47
Sex discrimination
Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008.5
Sexual crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5546+
Sexual orientation
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 451

Sexual rights
Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008.5
Sexuality
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 451
Sexually transmitted diseases
Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.V44
Communication of Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5533, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C64
Public health: KDZ-KH2 3411.V44
Sharecropping contracts: KDZ-KH2 3851
Shares and shareholders' rights: KDZ-KH1 337, KDZ-KH2 1348+, KDZ-KH3 105.5
Ship mortgages: KDZ-KH2 1417+
Shipbrokers
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shipmasters
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shipowners
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shipping
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.S46
Shipping bounties and subsidies: KDZ-KH2 4333
Shipping laws: KDZ-KH1 876, KDZ-KH3 394.5
Ships
Maritime laws: KDZ-KH2 1406+
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4303+, KDZ-KH3 393.3+
Ship's husbands
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shop committees
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1935
Shore protection
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3332, KDZ-KH3 324.5
Shrimp
Fishing industry: KDZ-KH2 3907.S54
Sick leave
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1927

405
INDEX

Silence
  Declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 422
  Similation
  Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 430
Slaughtering and slaughterhouses:
  KDZ-KH2 4031, KDZ-KH5 9.3.S58,
  KDZ-KH6 .x2S58
Slavery: KDZ-KH1 546, KDZ-KH2 2920.P44, KDZ-KH3 269.5, KDZ-KH4 37.4.S55
Slaves
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 462.S57, KDZ-
  KH3 40.6.S58
Slum clearance: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-
  KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Small business
  Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 757,
  KDZ-KH4 61.75.S62
Small claims courts: KDZ-KH2 2660
Small farmers, Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3362
Small loans: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Smuggling
  Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
Soccer players, Professional
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.S65
Social assistance
  Students: KDZ-KH2 3556
Social courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 2070
Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 463+, KDZ-
  KH2 1980+, KDZ-KH3 180+, KDZ-
  KH4 28+
Social insurance funds: KDZ-KH2 1984
Social legislation: KDZ-KH1 430+, KDZ-
  KH2 1774.2+, KDZ-KH3 150+, KDZ-
  KH4 27+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Social security
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185.6
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125.6
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5145.6
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.S65
  Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1448
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165.6
  Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 467,
    KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
  Social security agency: KDZ-KH2 2002
  Social security taxes: KDZ-KH2 2004
  Social workers
    Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.S63
  Soil conservation: KDZ-KH2 3860
  Soldiers
    Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.S67
    Solicitor general: KDZ-KH3 288.7
    Solidarity
      Obligations: KDZ-KH2 754
    Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
  Sovereignty
    Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2926
    Sovereignty
      Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550
  Space law
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4285
  Special assessments
    Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.S66
    Property taxes: KDZ-KH2 4719
    Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4770.S64
    Special education: KDZ-KH2 3588
    Special proceedings
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2815+
    Special rules as to payment of money
      debts
      Obligations: KDZ-KH2 781+
    Special wills
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681+
      Specie: KDZ-KH2 1166.R47
    Specific things
      Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F84
    Specification
      Acquisition and loss of personal
        property: KDZ-KH2 653
    Speculation
      Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932

406
INDEX

Sports: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57, KDZ-KH5 10.5.S65, KDZ-KH6 .x2S67
Sports incidents
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.S67
Sports, Offenses committed while engaged in
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5535
Squatters
Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3819
Stamp duties: KDZ-KH1 942, KDZ-KH2 4796, KDZ-KH3 428, KDZ-KH4 83.5
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4890
Standard clauses
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
Standard forms
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
Standards
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
State
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550, KDZ-KH2 2926
State and provincial banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.S7
State and territorial courts: KDZ-KH2 2550
State as a person: KDZ-KH1 141
State civil service: KDZ-KH2 3220
State courts
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 83+
State emblem: KDZ-KH4 40.8
State executives: KDZ-KH2 3121
State finance: KDZ-KH1 951, KDZ-KH2 4852+
State legislation, Digests and indexes to: KDZ-KH2 64
State militia: KDZ-KH4 88.5.S7
State of diviision
Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 715
State of siege: KDZ-KH2 3128
State officials: KDZ-KH4 42+
State petroleum monopoly: KDZ-KH2 3987
State revenue: KDZ-KH4 76.5+
State supervision
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1152
State supervision
Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1225
Jurist persons: KDZ-KH2 469
State taxation: KDZ-KH2 4847
State territory
Administrative law: KDZ-KH4 43.4
Stateless persons: KDZ-KH1 567
Statistical service (General): KDZ-KH2 3613.S7
Status
Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+
Statutes: KDZ-KH2 35+, KDZ-KH3 8+, KDZ-KH4 3+, KDZ-KH5 1.5, KDZ-KH6 .xA4
Statutory construction and interpretation: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
Statutory law and delegated legislation: KDZ-KH2 2939
Statutory statement of facts
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5435+
Steam boilers
Public safety: KDZ-KH4 56.6
Steel industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.S74
Stem cells: KDZ-KH2 3440.S74
Sterility
Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.I45
Sterilization: KDZ-KH2 3447
Stock exchange transactions
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1086+
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.S42
Stock exchanges
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 234, KDZ-KH2 1082+, KDZ-KH3 74
Stock inspection
Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 684, KDZ-KH2 3452.S74
Stock-issuing partnership: KDZ-KH2 1306
Stock transfers
Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 337, KDZ-KH2 1348+, KDZ-KH3 105.5
Stockbrokers
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1084

407
INDEX

Stockholders' meetings
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1350+

Storage
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4110, KDZ-KH3 383.6, KDZ-KH4 70.7

Stores
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
  Street-railroads: KDZ-KH5 13.8+
  Streets: KDZ-KH5 8.3

Strict law rule
  Amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2750.5

Strict liability
  Torts: KDZ-KH1 226+, KDZ-KH2 990+

Strikes
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162, KDZ-KH4 27.4+

Structure of government
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 556+, KDZ-KH2 2943+, KDZ-KH3 272

Student aid
  Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3598, KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
  Students: KDZ-KH2 3552+, KDZ-KH4 58.3
  Students' guides and textbooks
    Legal education: KDZ-KH2 193
    Subcontracting: KDZ-KH2 897.S92
  Subcontracting (Table B)
    Contract of service: KDZ-KH2 894.S83

Subleases
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.A85
  Submerged land legislation: KDZ-KH1 820

Subornation of perjury
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5673

Subrogation
  Parties to contract: KDZ-KH2 850
  Property insurance: KDZ-KH2 1250

Subsidiary and parent companies: KDZ-KH2 1364

Subsidies
  Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 741, KDZ-KH2 3721+
  Substantive unification: KDZ-KH1 88
  Substitute inheritance tax: KDZ-KH2 4740+

Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital: KDZ-KH2 4740.6

Substitute inheritance tax on individuals:
  KDZ-KH2 4740.3

Substitution of parties
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2598, KDZ-KH3 228

Subversive activities
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5636
  Subways: KDZ-KH5 13.8+

Succession
  President: KDZ-KH2 3140
  Succession of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
  Succession of spouse: KDZ-KH1 194
  Succession upon death
    Civil law: KDZ-KH1 187+, KDZ-KH2 670+, KDZ-KH3 53+, KDZ-KH4 17+

Suffrage: KDZ-KH1 588+, KDZ-KH2 3055+
  Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.S93

Sugar
  Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.S93
  Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.S93
  Taxation: KDZ-KH1 941.S94, KDZ-KH2 4763.S93

Sugar refining: KDZ-KH2 4022, KDZ-KH3 376.3

Suicide
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5524
  Suit for revision of final judgment
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2810

Sumario
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH4 92.4
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5831+, KDZ-KH4 92.4

Summary possessory actions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2826

408
INDEX

Summary proceedings
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S93
Summary proceedings relating to real property
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
Summary suits and procedure
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2824+, KDZ-KH3 249.5, KDZ-KH4 34.75
Summons
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
Sunday legislation
  Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4086, KDZ-KH4 70.3.S94
Superior orders
  Criminal law
    Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.S94
Supervening impossibility
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 813
Supervisors
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 330, KDZ-KH2 1332
Supplementary wages: KDZ-KH2 1892
Supplies
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
Support
  Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527
Supreme Court
  KDZ-KH1 501, KDZ-KH2 2530+, KDZ-KH3 214, KDZ-KH4 30.3
  Law reports: KDZ-KH1 21, KDZ-KH2 70
Supreme courts: KDZ-KH1 501
Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1274+
Suretyship
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.S95
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1174
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 938+
Surtaxes: KDZ-KH2 4662+, KDZ-KH3 411
Surtaxes
  Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+, KDZ-KH3 418
Surveying: KDZ-KH4 15.5.S95
Surveyors
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.S88
Survivors' benefits
  Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
Suspension
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
Syndics
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488

T
  Tariff: KDZ-KH1 944+, KDZ-KH2 4801+, KDZ-KH3 429+
  Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.T35
Tariff commission: KDZ-KH2 4812
Tariff preferences: KDZ-KH1 949.P74
Tax administration and procedure:
  KDZ-KH1 912+, KDZ-KH2 4597+
Tax collection: KDZ-KH1 912.4, KDZ-KH2 4603+
Tax courts: KDZ-KH2 4605, KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
Tax credits: KDZ-KH4 77.6
Tax-exempt securities: KDZ-KH2 4635
Tax incentive legislation: KDZ-KH1 915, KDZ-KH2 4612, KDZ-KH3 406.6, KDZ-KH4 77.6
Tax planning: KDZ-KH2 4594
Tax reductions: KDZ-KH1 914+, KDZ-KH2 4611+
Tax returns: KDZ-KH2 4659
Tax sales
  State revenue: KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37
  Tax saving: KDZ-KH2 4594
  Tax valuation: KDZ-KH2 4712
Taxation
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.T37
  Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.T37
  Local finance: KDZ-KH1 953, KDZ-KH3 437.3+, KDZ-KH4 85.2+

409
INDEX

Taxation
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 911+, KDZ-KH2 4578+, KDZ-KH3 406+, KDZ-KH5 17+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T38
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4861+, KDZ-KH3 433+, KDZ-KH4 77+
Taxation of capital: KDZ-KH1 934+, KDZ-KH2 4710+, KDZ-KH3 422+, KDZ-KH4 80+
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4870+
Taxation of natural resources: KDZ-KH2 4780+, KDZ-KH3 427+
Taxes and other public debts
(Bankruptcy): KDZ-KH2 1499.T38
Taxes of transactions
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4881+
Taxes on consumption: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
Taxes on occupations and professions:
KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH4 85.45
Taxes on production: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
Taxes on transactions: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
Taxicabs
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4191.T37, KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH5 13.85
Taxing power and its limitations: KDZ-KH2 4591
Teachers: KDZ-KH2 3562+, KDZ-KH4 58.4+, KDZ-KH5 11
Teachers’ colleges: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
Teaching methods
Legal education: KDZ-KH2 189
Technical education: KDZ-KH2 3587
Telecommunication
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 884+, KDZ-KH2 4380+, KDZ-KH3 399+, KDZ-KH4 73+
Telegraph
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 885, KDZ-KH2 4385+, KDZ-KH3 399.3
Telephone
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 886, KDZ-KH2 4390+, KDZ-KH3 399.5, KDZ-KH4 73.2
Teletype
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 885, KDZ-KH2 4385+, KDZ-KH3 399.3, KDZ-KH3 399.5
Television broadcasting
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 892, KDZ-KH2 4410, KDZ-KH3 400.5
Television communication
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4400+, KDZ-KH3 400+
Television stations
Regulation: KDZ-KH3 400.3
Temporal applicability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5427
Temporary employment: KDZ-KH2 894.T46
Tender of payment and deposit
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 776
Tenure
Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3210+
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.2
State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3
Term of office
President: KDZ-KH2 3139
Termination of lease
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.T45
Termination of mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.T45
Termination of proceedings by means other than final judgment
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2672+
Termination of proceedings through inactivity over a period of time
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673
Terminology
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.T48
Terminology and classification
Customs: KDZ-KH1 949.T47
Territorial applicability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5426
Territorial competence
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2738

410
INDEX

Terrorism
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5638
Testamentary and intestate succession,
  Provisions common to
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 705+
Testamentary dispositions
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688+
Testamentary succession
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 189+, KDZ-KH2 672+, KDZ-KH3 53.3
Testamentary trusts
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.5
Testimony of the parties
  Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2646
Textile industries
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4006+
The military establishment
  Military law: KDZ-KH2 5110+
Theaters: KDZ-KH2 3621, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66
Threat of suffering a serious and imminent harm
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5457.T48
Threats
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
Tidal oil: KDZ-KH1 820
Timber lands: KDZ-KH4 65.7
Timber law: KDZ-KH2 3886, KDZ-KH3 369.7
Timber laws: KDZ-KH1 800
Time (Computation of time): KDZ-KH2 367.T54
Tin
  Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.T54
Titles
  Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596.5.T55
  Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602.5.T55
Titles of credit
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 250+, KDZ-KH2 1130+, KDZ-KH3 82+, KDZ-KH4 22.5
Tobacco
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4062.T62
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T62
  Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH1 838.T62
Tobacco products
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.T62, KDZ-KH3 374.5.T62
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T62, KDZ-KH3 425.7.T62
Tonnage fees
  Harbors and ports: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+
Torts
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 221+, KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+
  Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 965+
  Tort affecting property
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 979
  Torts affecting the person
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 968+
  Torture
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5532
    Tourist trade: KDZ-KH2 4103.T67, KDZ-KH3 70.5.T67, KDZ-KH4 8.T67
Tourists
  Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.T67
Towage
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 4126.T67
Township governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7
Toxic substances
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+, KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64
Trade agreements: KDZ-KH1 945+
Trade and commerce
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 836+, KDZ-KH2 4060+, KDZ-KH3 378+, KDZ-KH4 70+, KDZ-KH5 13+
Trade associations
  Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3768
Trade practices
  Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3624
  Oil and gas: KDZ-KH2 3977
Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 752+
  Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3731+, KDZ-KH3 365+, KDZ-KH4 61.7+, KDZ-KH5 12.3+
Trade secrets
  Unfair competition: KDZ-KH2 1677
  Trademarks: KDZ-KH1 419, KDZ-KH2 1670+, KDZ-KH3 138
Tradition
  Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
Traffic regulation and enforcement
  Road traffic: KDZ-KH1 863+, KDZ-KH2 4183+, KDZ-KH3 388.4, KDZ-KH4 72.25.T7, KDZ-KH6.x2T7
  Traffic regulations and enforcement
    Road traffic: KDZ-KH5 13.85
Traffic signs
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 864
Traffic violations: KDZ-KH2 4184
Training
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123+
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5143+
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163+
  Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
Tranquility, Offenses against Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+
Transfer
  Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
  Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
  Ships: KDZ-KH2 1407
Transfer of business enterprises
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1073
Transfer of contracts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 847+
  Transfer of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
  Transfer of ownership as security
    Contracts: KDZ-KH2 943
Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2628
Transfer of title
  Real property: KDZ-KH1 175, KDZ-KH2 587+, KDZ-KH3 46.5
  Transfer taxes: KDZ-KH2 4770.R43
  Transformation of the agricultural structure: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Translation
  Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.7
  Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.7
Translators
  Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.T7
  Transnational voting: KDZ-KH2 3058.5
Transportation and communication
  Road traffic: KDZ-KH1 864
  Returning to the United States: KDZ-KH2 2972.T72
  Transportation: KDZ-KH1 861+, KDZ-KH2 4160+, KDZ-KH3 388+, KDZ-KH4 72+, KDZ-KH6.x2T7
  Transportation and communication
    Regulations: KDZ-KH5 13.8+
    Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T7
  Transportation commissions, directorates, etc.: KDZ-KH2 4162
  Transportation contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.T72
  Transportation insurance: KDZ-KH1 310, KDZ-KH2 1252+
  Transportation of animals: KDZ-KH2 3458
  Travel contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.T72
  Travelers’ checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.T7
  Travelers’ insurance: KDZ-KH2 1245
  Traveling sales personnel
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1903
  Traveling salesmen
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 237
Treason
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5631
Treatymaking power
  President: KDZ-KH2 3125
Trial
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2746
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 232+, KDZ-KH4 33+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5874+, KDZ-KH4 92.6+
INDEX

Trial courts: KDZ-KH3 216
Law reports: KDZ-KH4 30.5+
Trial practice
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2634+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5876+
Trial tactics
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5876+
Trial tactics
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2634+
Trials: KDZ-KH1 39+, KDZ-KH2 130+, KDZ-KH3 19+
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 508+, KDZ-KH2 2633+
Courts-martial
Army: KDZ-KH2 5288+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5294+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 458+
Tribal law: KDZ-KH2 2212+, KDZ-KH3 198+
Trust companies
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 661
Trusts and trustees: KDZ-KH1 184
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 660+, KDZ-KH3 51
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4676
Tuberculosis
Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3411.T82
Turnover tax: KDZ-KH2 4756, KDZ-KH3 425.5
Twiine industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.T84
Types and modes of employment: KDZ-KH2 3208

U

Unauthorized practice
Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+
Unauthorized publication of picture
Torts: KDZ-KH2 972.U5
Unconscionable contracts
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856

Unrealized space
Real property: KDZ-KH2 594
Underground water
Real property: KDZ-KH2 614
Undertakers: KDZ-KH2 4103.U53
Undistributed profits tax
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4691
Undue influence
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 427
Unearned increment
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.U52
Unemployment insurance: KDZ-KH2 2014+, KDZ-KH3 192
Unfair competition: KDZ-KH1 421, KDZ-KH2 1675+, KDZ-KH3 140
Unification of conflict rules: KDZ-KH1 88
Uniform regulations
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5187
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5127
Army: KDZ-KH2 5147
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5167
Union organization: KDZ-KH2 1825
Union security: KDZ-KH2 1821+
Unjust enrichment
Quasi contracts: KDZ-KH2 957+
Unjust enrichment tax: KDZ-KH2 4663
Unlawful contracts
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 854
Unlawful entry
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578
Unlawful gambling
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713
Unworthiness
Incapacity to inherit: KDZ-KH2 707
Upper house: KDZ-KH2 3100+, KDZ-KH3 282, KDZ-KH4 39.3
Uranium
Minning: KDZ-KH2 3957.U7
Urban leases
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 884+
Urban property
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4913.U72
Usage and custom: KDZ-KH2 356.U8
Usage of trade
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1062

Use
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3

Use tax: KDZ-KH2 4760, KDZ-KH3 425.5

State finance: KDZ-KH2 4886

User charges
  National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576

Usufruct
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3

Usufruct of the surviving spouse
  Wills: KDZ-KH2 697

Usurpation
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5612

Usurpation of authority, titles, or names
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5665

Usury
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5624

Obligations: KDZ-KH2 787, KDZ-KH3 55.5.155

Uxoricide
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518

Vacancy of presidency: KDZ-KH2 3140

Vacations
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1926

Vaccination
  Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3416

Vagrancy
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5716, KDZ-KH3 445.V34

Valuation
  Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3854.V34
  Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4127

Value-added tax: KDZ-KH2 4758, KDZ-KH3 425.5, KDZ-KH4 83.25

Valuta clause
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 783

Vegetables
  Food processing: KDZ-KH2 4026+, KDZ-KH3 376.4

Venereal diseases
  Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.V44

Public health: KDZ-KH2 3411.V44

Venue
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2735+

Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 505, KDZ-KH2 2582+, KDZ-KH3 224
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5824, KDZ-KH3 452, KDZ-KH4 91.2

Vested rights: KDZ-KH2 367.V46

Veterinarians
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.V46

Veterinary hygiene: KDZ-KH1 680+, KDZ-KH2 3450+, KDZ-KH3 343, KDZ-KH4 54.2+

Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 680+, KDZ-KH2 3450+, KDZ-KH3 343, KDZ-KH4 54.2+

Veto power
  President: KDZ-KH2 3131

Vicarious liability
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 1002+

Vice-Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.2+

Vice president: KDZ-KH2 3142

Election law: KDZ-KH2 3063

Victims of crimes: KDZ-KH1 982, KDZ-KH2 5935+

Village governments: KDZ-KH4 41+

Violation of conflict-of-interest laws
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5662

Violation of local laws: KDZ-KH5 18+, KDZ-KH6 .x2C74

Violation of lottery regulations
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713

Violation of privacy
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 971+

Violation of the integrity of the home
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578

Violation of the privacy of letters
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 972.L46

Violations of international criminal law:
  KDZ-KH2 5649


Viticulture: KDZ-KH1 802, KDZ-KH2 3888
INDEX

Vivisection
   Animals: KDZ-KH2 3459
Vocational education: KDZ-KH2 3583+, KDZ-KH4 58.65
Vocational rehabilitation
   Public welfare: KDZ-KH2 2049
Void and voidable contracts
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 853+
Void and voidable marriages: KDZ-KH1 150, KDZ-KH2 496+
Voluntary nonsuit
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673
Volunteers
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.V65
Voting, Absentee: KDZ-KH2 3058.5
Voting age: KDZ-KH2 3057.Y68
Voting, Transnational: KDZ-KH2 3058.5
Voting trusts
   Stockholders’ meetings: KDZ-KH2 1352
W
Wage discrimination
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869, KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
Wagering
   Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932
Wages
   Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
   Exemptions: KDZ-KH2 2691.5.W34
   Labor standards: KDZ-KH1 453, KDZ-KH2 1885+, KDZ-KH3 168+, KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
   Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH2 1437.W34
   Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
   Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+
Wages of mariners
   Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
Wages, Types of
   Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1887+
Waiver of protest
   Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 253.P75, KDZ-KH2 1134.P75, KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74
War and emergency legislation
   Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4578.5
   War and emergency powers: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3127+, KDZ-KH3 287
War crimes
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5649
   War, Government measures in time of: KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+
War risk
   Marine insurance: KDZ-KH2 1429
   Warehouse receipts: KDZ-KH2 1106.W35
Warehouses
   Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1121+, KDZ-KH3 79
   Regulation: KDZ-KH1 853, KDZ-KH2 4110, KDZ-KH3 383.6, KDZ-KH4 70.7
Warranties
   Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
   Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35
Warranty for eviction and redhibitory vices
   Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 793
   Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
Wartime and emergency legislation:
   KDZ-KH2 5103
Water
   Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH6 .x2W36
   Power supply: KDZ-KH1 640, KDZ-KH2 4145, KDZ-KH3 386.7, KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36, KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36
   Water pollution: KDZ-KH1 672, KDZ-KH2 3425, KDZ-KH3 340.3
   Water power development: KDZ-KH2 3312+, KDZ-KH3 320
   Water resources: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
   Water resources development: KDZ-KH4 45.5+
Water rights
   Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.W37
   Real property: KDZ-KH2 612+
INDEX

Water transportation
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 875+, KDZ-KH2 4300+, KDZ-KH3 393+, KDZ-KH4 72.6+

Water use
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.W36
  Watercourses: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
  Watersheds: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
  Waterways: KDZ-KH4 45.6+
  Wealth tax: KDZ-KH2 4725

Wealth tax: KDZ-KH2 4725

Wealth tax: KDZ-KH2 4725

Wine and winemaking
  Liquor laws: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3492.W54

Witchcraft
  Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.H45

Withholding essential information
  Insurance fraud: KDZ-KH2 1229

Withholding tax: KDZ-KH2 4672+

Witnesses
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 512+, KDZ-KH2 2651+, KDZ-KH4 33.5

Witnesses to wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 683

Women
  Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.W64
  Citizenship: KDZ-KH3 274.5.W64
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 136.W64, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+
  Human rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.W64
  Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.W66
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1946, KDZ-KH4 27.73
  Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH1 562.W64, KDZ-KH2 2980.W64
  Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.W64
  Women lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.W64
  Women and social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1985.W64

Work rules
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1933+
  Workers' compensation

Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1444+

Works councils
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1935
  Works of art and photography
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1605+

Wreck
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
  Writ of security
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2762
  Wrongful acts: KDZ-KH2 438+
INDEX

Y
Youth
  Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.Y68
Youth services
  Social legislation: KDZ-KH2 2048,
  KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48

Z
Zoning: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2
  3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH4
  48+, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64